

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2010 POPULATION CHANGE
AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 2-2011

INTRODUCTION

On 25 February 2010, the General Statistical Office's Director General issued the Plan of the 1st April 2010 population change and family planning survey. The survey is conducted on an annual basis with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death, migration) as well as basic information on contraceptive use and abortion.

Since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, there has been a remarkably increasing demand for information on population changes and contraceptive use. Policy makers, development planners, researchers, international organizations and mass media have always requested to provide key data collected from the survey. Survey data has helped the Party and Government agencies at the central level assess the implementation of key population indicators, trend and socio-economic characteristics of the population.

Results from the 1999 and 2009 Population and Housing Censuses and annual population change and family planning surveys conducted since 2001 have provided data users with reliable and comparable data extending over a period of 10 years. However, the 2010 sample survey is even more ambitious than the previous sample surveys: its questionnaire was added with new questions and its sample size was also widened.

This report has been prepared with a great effort to provide as much information as possible to data users. Part I contains a description of the 2010 population change and family planning sample survey, including important technical issues. Part II present sample results together with the key analytical data. It is hoped that they will meet the users' basic needs. Potentially, sample can produce many more data tables to meet specialized demand, but the main objective of Part III is to timely present most fundamental data tables. More detailed data can be tabulated from survey micro-data files when users have demand.

It is necessary to emphasize that this report presents results of a sample survey, the majority of its results is reliable but some might suffer from sampling errors, so attention should be paid when interpreting results.

This publication was completed with technical and financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). We would like to express our sincere thanks to staffs of the UNFPA Office in Vietnam for their great contribution to the edition and finalization of the report.

Even though we have tried hard, it is hardly free from errors in data collection and compilation. The General Statistics Office hope that this report will meet basic demands for information from researchers and socio-economic policy makers, especially from those whose work relates to population and family planning issue and warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers.

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	iii
Table of contents.....	v
PART I: DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION	1
I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION	3
1. Objectives and demands of the survey	3
2. Respondent and enumeration unit.....	3
3. Contents of the survey	4
4. Recruitment and train for field workers.....	4
5. Fieldwork and quality control.....	5
6. Data processing.....	6
7. Calculation of sampling errors	6
II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION.....	8
1. Sample frame	8
2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation	9
3. Sample estimation	9
PART II: MAJOR FINDINGS	13
I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE	15
1.1 Household size.....	15
1.2 Population size.....	16
1.3 Population distribution.....	17
1.4 Population structure by sex.....	17
1.5 Population structure by age.....	18

II. MARITAL STATUS	20
2.1 Trend in marriage.....	21
2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province	23
2.3 Adolescent marriage.....	25
III. EDUCATION.....	27
3.1 School attendance	27
3.2 Gross and net enrolment rates	28
3.3 Literacy	30
3.4 Educational attainment.....	31
IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH.....	33
4.1 Implementation of family planning.....	33
4.2 Reproductive health care	39
V. FERTILITY	43
5.1 Total fertility rate	43
5.2 Age-specific fertility rates.....	46
5.3 Crude Birth Rate	47
5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility	48
5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births	49
5.6 Sex ratio at birth.....	51
5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery.....	53
VI. MORTALITY	55
6.1 Crude death rates.....	56
6.2 Infant mortality.....	57
6.3 Levels of mortality by province	58
6.4 Cause of death	58
VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS	60
7.1 Inter-regional migration.....	60
7.2 Inter-provincial migration	62
7.3 Rural – Urban migration flow	65
7.4 Major characteristics of migrants.....	66

PART III: TABULATED TABLES	69
Table 1: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	71
Table 2: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, age group and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	74
Table 3: Population aged 15 and over by currently marital status, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	81
Table 4: Population aged 5 and over by currently school attendance, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	87
Table 5: Population in the ages of primary school attending primary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010	96
Table 6: Population in the ages of lower-secondary school attending lower-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	105
Table 7: Population in the ages of higher-secondary school attending higher-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	114
Table 8: Population in the ages of college/university attending college/university by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	123
Table 9: Population aged 15 and over by literacy, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010...	132
Table 10: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	141
Table 11: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, age group, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	150
Table 12: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	153

Table 13:	Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	162
Table 14:	Currently married women aged 15-49 are not using contraceptives by reasons for not using, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010	165
Table 15:	Currently married women aged 15-49 by induced abortion and menstrual regulation, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	174
Table 16:	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth during 24 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010	177
Table 17:	Number of women aged 15-49, number of births during 12 months prior to the survey (adjusted), age specific fertility rate (ASFR) by socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.	183
Table 18:	Number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children died of women aged 15-49 by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010...	197
Table 19:	Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	200
Table 20:	Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children surviving, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	218
Table 21:	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher order birth during 12 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010.....	236
Table 22:	Proportion of deaths during 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2010	238
Table 23:	Population by region that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 and sex	240
Table 24:	Population by province/city that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 and sex.....	241

PART IV: ANNEXES	253
Annex 1: The Questionnaire.....	255
Annex 2: Standard errors	263
Annex 3: Detailed allocation of sample survey scope.....	291
Annex 4: Some indicators about population structure	293
Annex 5: Some indicators about nuptiality of population aged 15 and over.....	295
Annex 6: Some indicators about education.....	297
Annex 7: Some indicators about family planning.....	300
Annex 8: Some indicators about fertility level and mortality level.....	302
Annex 9: Some indicators about migration.....	304

TABLES IN TEXT

Table 1.1: Percentage distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	15
Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010	16
Table 1.3: Percentage distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	17
Table 1.4: Percentage distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2010	19
Table 1.5: Dependency ratio 1989-2010	20
Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64 and 65 and older and ageing index, 1989 - 2010	20
Table 2.1: Percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 2010	21
Table 2.2: Percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 2010.....	23
Table 2.3: Singulate mean age at marriage, proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam 1999-2010.....	24
Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010.....	25
Table 2.5: Percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19 by single year of age, Singulate mean age at marriage of adolescents by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010.....	26
Table 3.1: Percentage distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance, 1989-2010	27
Table 3.2: Gross and net enrolment rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010.....	29
Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010.....	30
Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010	32

Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam, 1998-2010	33
Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2010.....	34
Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by methods, 2002-2010	36
Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 2010	37
Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons, 2001-2010....	38
Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 2010.....	39
Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence, 1998-2010	40
Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2007-2010	40
Table 4.9: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by sex and number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2010	41
Table 4.10: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 2006 and 2010.....	42
Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of Southeast Asia, 2010.....	45
Table 5.2: Total fertility rate, 2005-2010	45
Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region, 2005-2010	46
Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010.....	47
Table 5.5: Crude birth rate by socio-economic region, 2005-2010.....	48
Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years who have a third or higher order birth by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010	49
Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years who have a third or higher order birth by socio-economic region, 2010.....	51
Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth, 1999-2010	51
Table 5.9: Percentage rate of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and know the sex of the fetus.....	53

Table 5.10: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 by number of weeks as knowing the sex of fetus.....	54
Table 5.11: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 by method of knowing the sex of fetus	55
Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010.....	56
Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 2009 and 2010	56
Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence, 2005-2010.....	57
Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1999, 2009 and 2010.....	58
Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the 1/4/2010 survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region	59
Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey	61
Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 by socio-economic region	62
Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2010 by urban/rural residence.....	65
Table 7.4: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence, 2007-2010.....	65
Table 7.5: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 2010	67
Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 2010.....	67

FIGURES IN TEXT

Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese Population, 1960 - 2010	18
Figure 1.2: Vietnam Population Pyramid, 2010	18
Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age and sex, 2010.....	22
Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never- attended school by sex and age group, 2010	28
Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 2010	31
Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010.....	35
Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age, 2002-2010	35
Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 2010.....	37
Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in Vietnam, 1999 - 2010.....	44
Figure 5.2: Age-specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 2010	47
Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 have given the birth to 3 children or more by education level, 2010	50
Figure 5.4: Sex ratio at birth by socio-economic region, 2010.....	52
Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net migration rate, 2010	64
Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 2010.....	66

PART I

DESIGN AND
IMPLEMENTATION

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION

1. Objectives and demands of the survey

The 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey is to collect the following information:

- Population and population change;
- Current use of contraceptive methods, menstrual regulation and abortion;

The information is presented for each centrally governed province/city, urban/rural areas and the whole nation.

2. Respondent and enumeration unit

The survey cover all households and usual residents of sample enumeration areas, all births and deaths occurred in the duration from 1st date of “Ky Suu” Lunar New Year 2009 (that is, the 26th February 2009) to the end of March 31 2010; and all movements into the sample enumeration areas during the period mentioned above in selected sample enumeration areas.

The enumeration units are households. A household is a social unit comprises either one person living alone or a group of person living in the same dwelling and sharing meals together, without regard to whether they are in a flesh and blood relation or not, or whether they share a common incomings and outgoings budget, or the combination of the two.

Head of the households (or adults who have deep awareness of the household’s members) is the one who provide key information. Regards to some information that heads of the households do not know well, enumerators must directly interview the investigation objects.

Particularly regards to questions of child-bearing and the current use of contraceptive methods, enumerators will directly interview women aged 15-49 years old or currently married women aged 15-49.

3. Contents of the survey

Besides identification information, survey contents include the following key information (Annex 1 – the Questionnaire):

Part 1: General information on population

For all population: Full names of usual residents; relationship to the head of household; sex; month and year of birth (or age); ethnicity; migration status.

For persons aged 5 years and over: adding information on current school attendance; highest educational level attained.

For persons aged 15 years and over: adding information on marital status, month and year when the current marital status occurred.

Part 2: Information on fertility, family planning and reproductive health of women aged 15-49 years

- Number of children ever born, number of children died and information on the last birth;
- Antenatal status and sex of birth;
- Contraceptive use, menstrual regulation and induced abortion.
- Complication occurring after menstrual regulation and induced abortion.

Part 3: Information on the household's deaths

- Number of deaths;
- Sex, time of deaths and age of deaths;
- Reason of deaths.

4. Recruitment and train for field workers

Enumerators are the direct force to implement the survey and play a very important role to the quality of information gained in particular and to the success of the surveys in general. Hence, a compulsory demand is to choose those who are highly responsible, have educational level of high school and over (in the difficult situation, high school educational level is accepted) and have been trained carefully. Each enumerator takes responsibility of one locality. Birth, marriage and death

recorders or population specialized officers should not be chosen to be enumerators and in the best case, enumerators should be females. Provinces/cities need to use enumerators who have participated in the recent surveys.

Team leaders are the force that directly controls the daily task of each enumerator, decides the sufficiency and accuracy of the information collected. Each team leader takes responsibility of 2-3 enumerators.

Supervisors are organized for all three levels of Central, province and district. They are Statistical officers who directly participate in this survey. Provincial/district supervisors must examine supervision process of team leaders and support them in accomplishing their tasks.

In urban areas, we can hire guidance. In remote and mountainous areas, guidance who is simultaneously interpreters can be used to support enumerators.

Trainings for the fieldworkers will be conducted in two steps:

- *Step 1:* General Statistical Office organized 2 training courses for centrally governed province/city staffs (one for the North provinces/cities and one for the South provinces/cities), each course lasts for 3 days in the early March of 2010.

- *Step 2:* Provincial Statistical Offices organized a training course for enumerators, team leaders and supervisors (include backup enumerators and team leaders), each course lasts for 4 days in the late March of 2010. In the training courses, we should also combine with interviewing practice and training, and questionnaire record.

5. Fieldwork and quality control

The fieldwork was conducted for about 15 days, starting from 1/4/2010 and ending on 20/4/2010 for the latest. Each enumerator is assigned to enumerate on an average of 6 households per day, however in the first 2 days one should not exceed 4 households/day/enumerator in order to help the enumerator correct errors, especially system errors in questionnaire record and interview.

Everyday, enumerators conduct interview and questionnaire records under strict control and guidance of the team leaders. Apart from the task of observing and checking the work of enumerators, team leaders are given the responsibility to

conduct random spot checks to make sure that all enumerators had performed their task with high standards.

After the questionnaires had been checked and edited at the field, questionnaires are transferred to the Provincial Statistics Offices, where the questionnaires are checked again, mainly focusing on logical examination. After that, all the questionnaires are sent to three GSO's statistics informatics center (Hanoi, Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City) as plan to entry and tabulate data.

6. Data processing

Data entry and questionnaire edit are carried out at three GSO's statistical informatics centers in Hanoi, Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City. These centers are combined to establish a computer network to process survey data, including a server and a number of personal computers. The networks in Da Nang and Ho Chi Minh City are connected with the Center in Hanoi.

A number of consistency checks are carried out, and followed by data edition. As soon as the data entry for a province was completed, a list of inconsistencies was printed out for verification and correction, and then data files were updated with these corrections.

7. Calculation of sampling errors

Estimates from the sample survey were affected by two types of error: (1) non-sampling error, and (2) sampling error. Non-sampling error is the result of errors in implementation of data collection and processing such as visiting the wrong dwelling, interviewing the wrong household, mis-understanding of questions by respondents, other errors on the part of respondents or enumerators and wrong data entry. Although many efforts were made to minimize these errors while implementing the survey, non-sampling errors cannot be completely avoided are difficult to evaluate statistically.

On the other hand, sampling error can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents in the sample survey is only one of many possible samples that could be selected from the total population using the same sample design method and required sample size. Each of these possible samples could give different results from the sample actually selected. Sampling error results from variation in results from the

many different possible samples. Although it is not possible to know this variation precisely, it can be estimated from the sample survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured using *standard errors* for specific statistical indicators (mean, percentage, etc). The standard error is, in fact, the square root of the variance. Standard errors can be used to calculate confidence intervals which contain the true value for the population. For example, for a given statistical indicator calculated from the sample survey, the true statistical value will fall within the interval plus or minus two times the standard error for that indicator with confidence equal to 95% for all possible samples of the same size and sample design.

If the sampling unit is selected following simple random sampling, then it is possible to use formulas to directly calculate standard errors for the sample. However, the sample of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey was designed with strata, and therefore a more complicated formula must be used. Computer software that could be used to calculate standard errors for stratified samples includes the standard error calculation module of ISSA or STATA. These programs use the *Taylor linear expansion* method to estimate variance for estimates of means and proportions for sample surveys.

The Taylor linear expansion method considers the mean or proportion as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, for which y is the total sample value of variable y , and x is the total number of events in the group or sub-group being studied. The variance of r is calculated using the following formula, where standard errors are the square root of the variance:

$$SE^2(r) = var(r) = \frac{1-f}{x^2} \sum_{h=1}^H \left[\frac{m_h}{m_h-1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{m_h} z_{hi}^2 - \frac{z_h^2}{m_h} \right) \right]$$

where:

$$z_{hi} = y_{hi} - rx_{hi}, \text{ and } z_h = y_h - rx_h$$

In which:

h - indicates the strata ranging from 1 to H ,

m_h - is the total number of enumeration areas selected in strata h ,

y_{hi} - is the total of weights of variable y for enumeration area i , in strata h ,

x_{hi} - total number of weighted events in enumeration area i in strata h , and

f - the overall sampling rate, (if this value is very small it can be dropped).

Sampling error in the sample survey is calculated for a few selected key indicators. Results are presented in an Annex for estimates at the national, urban and rural, and 6 socio-economic region levels and for 63 provinces/cities. For each variable, the statistical estimate (R), standard error (SE), relative standard error (SE/R) and 95% confidence interval ($R \pm 2SE$) are presented in Annex 2.

In order to facilitate in-depth studies on sample reliability of some key indicators, sampling errors were calculated for the following variables:

- Total dependency ratio;
- Ageing index;
- Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over;
- Literacy rate of male population aged 15 and over;
- Literacy rate of female population aged 15 and over;
- Gross enrolment rate at primary;
- Net enrolment rate at primary;
- Gross enrolment rate at lower-secondary;
- Net enrolment rate at lower-secondary;
- Gross enrolment rate at higher-secondary;
- Net enrolment rate at higher-secondary;
- Any contraceptive prevalence rate;
- Modern contraceptive prevalence rate;
- Percentage of women giving birth to three children or more.

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION

1. Sample frame

The sample of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey is the stratified sample, represents for provincial level. Each centrally governed province, city constitutes a main stratum with two sub-stratums of urban areas and rural areas. The sample frame are sample enumeration areas of the 2009 Population and Housing Census.

2. Determination of sample size and sample allocation

To ensure an obtainment of sample estimates representative for provinces, the sample was allocated inversely to population size. As a result, each province had a sample size of about 60 enumeration areas with an average of 100 households per enumerator area. Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City are the two most populous and complicated cities, so they had a selection of 74 enumerator areas. Provinces with smaller population size also had a sample size of nearly 60 enumerator areas (refer to Annex 3).

The sample of the survey was a stratified cluster sample, in which each province constituted the main clusters (63 strata) with two sub-clusters within each representing “urban” and “rural” areas. The allocation of sample units in each stratum was done using the systematic random sampling method.

3. Sample estimation

The general weights can be calculates from the following probabilities/weights:

- 1) Design weights (basic weights): depend on probability;
- 2) Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households or variations in the total number of enumeration areas because of lost but not replaced by other ones;
- 3) Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the population under study (self-weighting).

Notations:

W_{1hji} - Design weights (basic weights) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;

W_{2hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons);

W_{3hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to the average number of households in EA of h^{th} stratum;

W_{4hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of enumerator areas;

W_{5hji} - Coefficients used to adjust weights according to structure of the universal;

W_{hji} - Weights for the number of households or male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum.

Determination of basic weights

According to the sample design, the 2010 population change and family planning survey was conducted on a sample size almost equal throughout all 63 provinces/cities. Each province/city conducted interviews to about 24,000 persons.

Suppose a_h is the number of EA selected in the h^{th} stratum and N_h is the total number of EAs of h^{th} stratum. Because the sample was selected independently for each stratum according to the systematic random sampling method, so the basic selection probability is calculated by the formula: $P_{1hji} = \frac{a_h}{N_h}$ and the basic weight (design weight) of the j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of the selection probability, which was calculated as follows:

$$W_{1hji} = \frac{1}{P_{1hji}} = \frac{N_h}{a_h} \approx \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}}$$

In which, M_h is the total number of households (persons) of h^{th} stratum and $\sum m_{hj}$ is the total number of households (persons) of all selected EA in the h^{th} stratum.

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights due to variations in the number of households (persons) and the number of EAs

a) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of households (persons):

Suppose m_{hj} is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum carried out its listing and m_{hj}^* is the total number of households (persons) at the time that j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum conducted its enumeration. Because EAs in each stratum is selected with equal probability and were selected from the 2009 Census sample frame, and coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{2hji} = \frac{1}{P_{2hji}} = \frac{m_{hj}}{m_{hj}^*}$$

As the 2009 census's enumerator areas were created with unequal size, so it is necessary to determine coefficients used to adjust the size of each of 2009 Census EAs to be equal to the average size of EAs in that stratum. Suppose $\bar{m}_{hj}$ is the average number of households (persons) of EAs in h^{th} stratum, then the coefficients used to adjust the weights due to variation in the number of households (persons) will be calculates by formula:

$$W_{3hji} = \frac{1}{P_{3hji}} = \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}}$$

b) Adjustment of weights due to variation in the number of EAs:

It was stipulated in the 1/4/2010 survey that if a selected EA was found to be destroyed or cleared away during the update of maps and lists, the nit would be replaced by a neighbor to keep the total number of selected EAs in the stratum unchanged, hence :

$$W_{4hji} = \frac{1}{P_{4hji}} = 1$$

Determination of coefficients used to adjust weights by structure of the universal (weights by proportion of the studied population)

The annual average population is estimated by urban/rural and sex for each of 63 provinces/cities, so it could be weighed according to proportions of urban and rural population, and male and female population. Suppose m_{hji}^* is the total number of households (population by male/female) recorded by enumerators for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum ; m_{hji}^{*i} is the total number of households (population by male/female) adjusted according to proportions of urban/rural population and proportions of male/female population of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum, then it is calculated by formula:

$$m_{hji}^{*i} = m_{hj}^* \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*}$$

In which:

m_{hj}^* Total number of households (population by male/female) provided by the sample survey for j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum;

M_{hi}^* Total number of households (population by male/female) by urban/rural area estimated as of 1/4/2010 for h^{th} stratum ($i = 1 - \text{urban}; i = 2 - \text{rural}$)

M_h^* Total number of households (persons) estimated as of 1/4/2010 for h^{th} stratum.

Coefficient used to adjust weights according to structure of the population (households) estimated as of 1/4/2010 are determined as follows:

$$W_{5hji} = \frac{1}{P_{5hji}} = \frac{m_{hji}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_h^*}{M_h} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h^*} \times \frac{M_h^*}{M_h} = \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h}$$

As the sample allocation is not proportional to the population, so weights will be calculated to be used in analyzing the results of the 2010 o1 change and family planning survey to ensure an actual representation of the sample.

The weight for each household (or population) in urban area (i) of j^{th} EA, h^{th} stratum is the inverse of selection probability:

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = W_{1hji} \times W_{2hji} \times W_{3hji} \times W_{4hji} \times W_{5hji}$$

$$W_{hji} = 1/P_{hji} = \frac{M_h}{\sum m_{hj}} \times \frac{m_{hj}}{m_{hj}^*} \times \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{m_{hj}} \times \frac{m_{hj}^*}{m_{hji}^*} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{M_h} = \frac{\bar{m}_{hj}}{\sum m_{hj}} \times \frac{M_{hi}^*}{m_{hji}^*}$$

The Department of Population and Labor Statistics of the GSO has, in close cooperation with the Center of Statistical Informatics, calculated all the above mentioned weights for 3,890 EAs sampled in this survey.

PART II

MAJOR FINDINGS

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

The 2010 population change and family planning sample survey covered all people usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas as of reference time-point (0 hour, 1st April 2010). These people were recorded according to household, which is defined as including one or a group of people who live together and share meals. Households, usual residents directly managed by the military and police forces but usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas were also covered in the survey.

1.1 Household size

TABLE 1.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY URBAN/RURAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Residence/socio-economic region	Distribution of household size (%)					Average household size (persons)
	1 person	2–4 persons	1–4 persons	5–6 persons	7+ persons	
Entire country	7.1	65.0	72.1	22.9	5.0	3.8
Northern Midlands and Mountains	5.2	63.7	68.8	23.9	7.2	4.0
Red River Delta	9.2	70.1	79.3	18.5	2.2	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.2	62.5	69.7	25.6	4.7	3.9
Central Highlands	4.6	59.1	63.7	28.0	8.2	4.2
Southeast	7.4	65.1	72.4	21.4	6.2	3.8
Mekong River Delta	5.8	63.8	69.6	24.6	5.8	4.0
Urban	7.8	67.6	75.4	19.5	5.1	3.7
Northern Midlands and Mountains	9.1	75.1	84.1	14.0	1.8	3.3
Red River Delta	8.5	72.4	81.0	16.7	2.3	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.5	67.2	74.7	21.1	4.2	3.7
Central Highlands	5.6	65.4	71.0	23.2	5.8	3.8
Southeast	7.9	64.4	72.3	20.3	7.4	3.9
Mekong River Delta	7.1	63.5	70.6	22.4	7.0	3.9
Rural	6.7	63.9	70.6	24.3	5.0	3.9
Northern Midlands and Mountains	4.2	60.9	65.2	26.3	8.5	4.2
Red River Delta	9.5	69.1	78.6	19.2	2.1	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.1	60.9	68.1	27.1	4.8	3.9
Central Highlands	4.1	56.3	60.4	30.3	9.3	4.3
Southeast	6.6	65.9	72.6	22.8	4.6	3.7
Mekong River Delta	5.4	63.9	69.3	25.3	5.5	4.0

The results of the 2010 population change survey shows that average household size reached 3.8 persons. Household size of urban and rural areas is 3.7 persons and

3.9 persons, respectively. It is similar to results of the 2009 Population and Housing Census. Average household size of the Vietnam's population has continuously decreased. Specifically, those figures in 2001, 2003, 2005 and 2006 are 4.5 persons, 4.4 persons, 4.3 persons and 4.1 persons, respectively. The Red River Delta has the lowest average household size in the country (3.5 persons). The region with the largest household size is the Central Highlands (4.2 persons).

In entire country and in each of the 6 socio-economic regions, the number of one-person households (single households) and the number of households with 7 or more members accounts for a very small share of the total. Small family size (households with 4 or fewer members) is very common in Vietnam (72%), especially in urban areas (75%). There is variation in household size across regions. The Central Highlands has the lowest share of households with 4 or fewer members (64%), and it is also a region with a high concentration of ethnic minority people, who tend to have high fertility and traditions favouring multi-generational families. For all remaining regions, the share of households having 4 or fewer members is more than 68%.

1.2 Population size

Total population of Vietnam on 01 April, 2010 was 86,747,807 persons, an increase of 900.8 thousand persons as compared to 01 April, 2009. The population in urban areas was 25,923,749 persons, accounting for 29.9% of the total population. The male population is 42,878,963 persons, accounting for 49.4% of total population. The most heavily populated region is the Red River Delta (19,729,612 persons), followed by North and South Central Coast (18,911,046 persons). The Central Highlands is the least populated region with 5,203,606 persons.

TABLE 1.2: POPULATION SIZE BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE
AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Socio-economic region	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural
Entire country	86 747 807	42 878 963	43 868 844	25 923 749	60 824 058
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 150 794	5 572 048	5 578 746	1 774 027	9 376 767
Red River Delta	19 729 612	9 723 560	10 006 052	5 833 861	13 895 751
North and South Central Coast	18 911 046	9 350 410	9 560 636	4 576 747	14 334 299
Central Highlands	5 203 606	2 634 980	2 568 626	1 495 834	3 707 772
Southeast	14 484 403	7 014 899	7 469 504	8 264 077	6 220 326
Mekong River Delta	17 268 346	8 583 066	8 685 280	3 979 203	13 289 143

1.3 Population distribution

With population density of 262 persons/km², Vietnam is one of the most densely populated countries in the region and in the world. Vietnam's population density is the third in Southeast Asia only after the Philippines (313 persons/km²) and Singapore (7,526 persons/km²) and stands 16th out of 51 nations and territories in Asia. Population density of the Red River Delta is the highest in the country at 937 persons/km², followed by the Southeast with population density of 614 persons/km². These 2 regions contain 39% of the entire population of the country, but only comprise 13% of total land area. Population density of the Central Highlands is 95 persons/km², the lowest in the nation. This shows that the Vietnamese population is not evenly distributed and there is large regional variation.

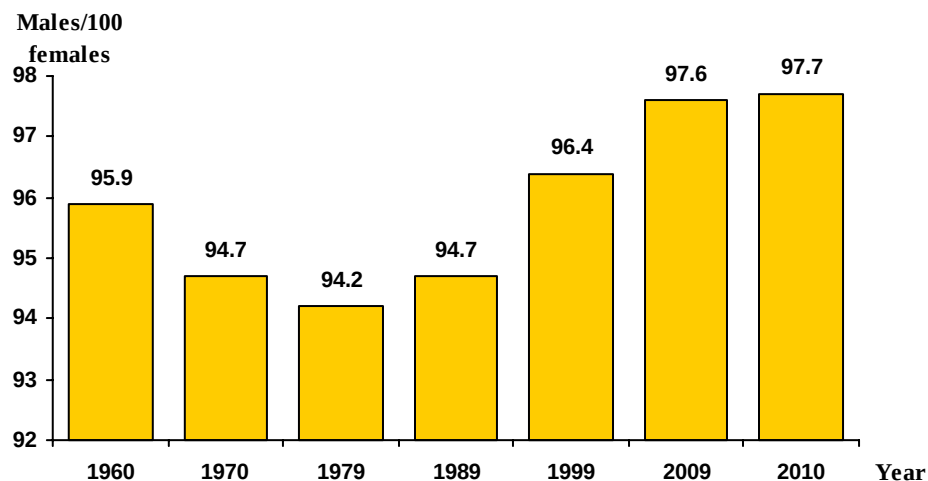
TABLE 1.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA, POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Socio-economic region	Area (%)	Population (%)	Population density (Persons/km ²)
Entire country	100.0	100.0	262
Northern Midlands and Mountains	28.8	12.9	117
Red River Delta	6.4	22.7	937
North and South Central Coast	29.0	21.8	197
Central Highlands	16.5	6.0	95
Southeast	7.1	16.7	614
Mekong River Delta	12.2	19.9	426

1.4 Population structure by sex

Population sex structure is measured by the sex ratio that is defined as the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio of total Vietnam population has always been less than 100. Apart from main cause (male mortality has exceeded female mortality) this phenomenon of Vietnam has been strongly affected by wars in the 20th century. However, this figure has been gradually increasing since 1975, after Vietnam was unified. Specifically, the sex ratio collected from censuses in 1989, 1999 and 2009 and the 2010 population change survey are 94.7; 96.4; 97.6 and 97.7 males/100 females, respectively.

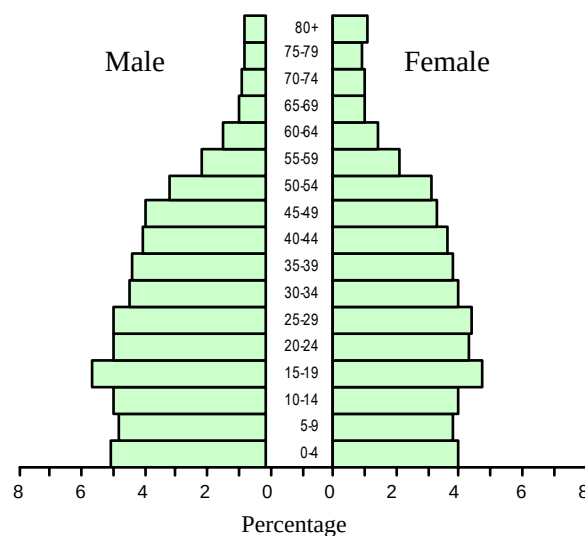
Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese Population, 1960 - 2010



1.5 Population structure by age

The sex and age structure of the population reflects an overall picture of fertility, mortality and population increase of the previous birth cohorts up to the point-time of the 2010 survey. One useful tool for describing the age and sex structure of the population is the age pyramid or namely the population pyramid. Figure 1.2 presents the Vietnam Population Pyramid using data from the 2010 population change survey.

Figure 1.2: Vietnam Population Pyramid, 2010



As fertility has declined substantially in recent years, while life expectancy at birth continues to increase, Vietnam's population is beginning to age, with the

proportion of the population in young ages declining and the proportion in older groups continuing to increase. The narrowing of three bars at the base of the pyramid for both males and females is evidence that fertility in Vietnam has seen continuous and rapid declines.

TABLE 1.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SEX
AND SEX RATIO BY AGE GROUP, 1/4/2010

Unit: Percent

Age group	Overall	Male	Female	Sex ratio
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7
0-4	8.4	8.9	7.9	111.0
5-9	8.0	8.4	7.5	109.8
10-14	8.4	8.8	7.9	108.3
15-19	9.7	10.0	9.3	105.0
20-24	8.6	8.6	8.6	98.2
25-29	8.7	8.7	8.7	97.7
30-34	7.9	8.0	7.8	99.4
35-39	7.6	7.7	7.4	101.0
40-44	7.1	7.1	7.1	97.8
45-49	6.7	6.8	6.5	102.3
50-54	5.8	5.4	6.2	85.1
55-59	4.0	3.7	4.2	87.7
60-64	2.6	2.3	2.8	81.0
65+	6.8	5.5	8.0	66.8

The age structure of the population is also used to calculate dependency ratios, indicators of the burden on the population in working ages. These indicators reflect the influence of fertility and mortality on age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio represents the number of the population under age 15 (0-14) and age 65 and older per 100 people aged 15-64.

The data show that the total dependency ratio in Vietnam has declined rapidly over time. The total dependency ratio fell from 78% (in 1989) to 64% (in 1999). By 2010, this ratio had continued to decline to 46%. This decline is mainly from the effect of family planning due to reductions in fertility leading to child dependency ratios declining, life expectancy at birth is increased and the elderly live longer. This again confirms that Vietnam's fertility has fallen continuously over the past 20 years. At the same time, this indicates that the burden on the population able to work continues to decline. Due to the results of population ageing, the aged dependency ratio has increased slightly starting in 1989, and hopefully it will continue to increase in the coming years.

TABLE 1.5: DEPENDENCY RATIO, 1989-2010

Unit: Percent

Dependency ratio	1989	1999	2009	2010
Child dependency ratio (0–14)	69.8	54.2	35.4	36.1
Aged dependency ratio (65+)	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.9
Total dependency ratio	78.2	63.6	44.7	46.0

Table 1.6 reflects even more clearly the population ageing trend mentioned above. The share of the population below 15 years of age has declined from 33% in 1999 to 25% in 2010. Average life expectancy at birth of the population continues to increase, raising the proportion of the population aged 65 years and older. In 1999, the proportion of the population aged 65 and older was 6%, while in the 2010 it had increased to nearly 7%.

TABLE 1.6: PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15, 15-64 AND 65 AND OLDER AND AGEING INDEX, 1989 - 2010

Unit: Percent

	1989	1999	2009	2010
Proportion of population under 15 years	39.2	33.1	24.5	24.7
Proportion of population 15–64 years	56.1	61.1	69.1	68.5
Proportion of population 65 years and older	4.7	5.8	6.4	6.8
Ageing index	18.2	24.3	35.5	37.9

One of the important indicators to show population ageing is the ageing index, which is the ratio of the number of people aged 60 and older per 100 people aged below 15 years. This indicator reflects the dependency structure of the population. The ageing index has increased from 18% in 1989 to 24% in 1999, and reached 38% in 2010. This shows that population ageing in Vietnam has been taking place very rapidly over the past two decades.

II. MARITAL STATUS

In the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning sample survey, two questions were used to collect information on current marital status of persons aged 15 years and over: (i) current marital status; and (ii) month and year of the occurrence of that marital status.

A person is considered “married” if that person is recognized by law or by habit, custom as married or currently living with a partner of the opposite sex as

husband or wife. The marital status of a person only belongs to one of the following two categories: ever married, including those who have married at least once; and never married. Ever married persons include those who are currently married, widowed (persons whose husbands or wives have died, but who have not married yet), divorced (persons who have been divorced by law and have not remarried yet) and separated (persons who have been married, but are not currently living with their partner as husband and wife at the time of the survey). The second group only consists of never-married persons at the time of the survey.

2.1 Trend in marriage

Table 2.1 shows the percentage distribution of population aged 15 and over by marital status and age group. Proportion of currently married population aged 15 and over has been relatively high for the past years. Table 2.1 indicates that 68% of males and 64.3% of females are currently married. Proportion of never-married male is 6.6 percentage points higher than that of females (29.0% versus 22.4%).

The survey reveals a difference in nuptiality between urban and rural areas. Proportion of single population aged 15 and over in urban areas is higher than that of rural areas (29% in comparison with 24.1%). Percent of currently married population in rural areas is 67.6%, which is 5 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (62.6%).

TABLE 2.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/sex	Marital status				
	Total	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Entire country	100.0	25.6	66.1	6.6	1.7
Male	100.0	29.0	68.0	2.0	1.0
Female	100.0	22.4	64.3	11.0	2.3
Urban	100.0	29.0	62.6	6.2	2.2
Male	100.0	31.7	65.3	1.7	1.3
Female	100.0	26.6	60.2	10.1	3.1
Rural	100.0	24.1	67.6	6.9	1.4
Male	100.0	27.9	69.2	2.0	0.9
Female	100.0	20.4	66.2	11.5	1.9

In general, in Vietnam, proportion of divorced/separated population is low but there is a differential in divorce by sex and urban, rural areas. Proportion of divorced/separated females is higher than that of males. For both men and women, the

rate of divorced/separated in urban areas is as one point five times as that in rural areas. This may be because economic conditions of urban residents, especially women, are more economically independent than that of rural areas so urban population accepts divorce more easily.

Marriage in Vietnam is found to be nearly universal particularly among males. Nearly all men are ever-married some time in their life. In the age group 50-54, 98.6% of males are ever-married while 5.6% of females are single.

Figure 2.1 shows that, generally females entered into marital union earlier than males although male's marriage is more universal than that of female. Proportion of ever-married females is higher than that of males for ages under 30. In the youngest group 15-19, only over 2% of males are ever-married, while 8.7 out of 100 females are ever-married at these ages. For the 20-24 age group, percentage of ever-married females is twice higher than that of male (49.6% in comparison with 24.6%). After age 35, proportion of ever-married females becomes lower than that of males. For the last age group of reproductive period 45-49, 6.1% of females are still never-married.

In the age group 15-49, 61.3% of males are currently married and that figure of females is 66.2%. Feature of marriage in Vietnam is that proportion of currently married females little by little increases from the age of 15 to 39, but after this age this figure gradually reduces immediately after age 40. Percent of currently married males has only declined after age 60.

Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age and sex, 2010

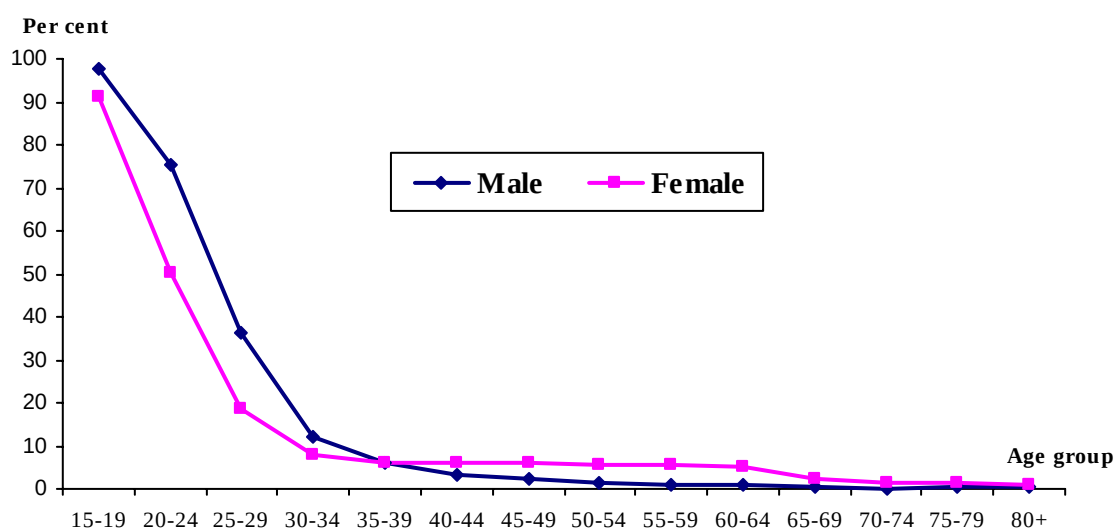


Table 2.2 presents percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic regions of the entire country. Proportion of single population is highest in the Southeast in comparison with other regions, followed by the North and South Central Coast. The Southeast includes provinces and cities such as Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau and Binh Duong, which are rated as areas with dynamic economic activities and therefore attracting most of investment projects in the entire country. Employees who are mainly young workers in its own regions and from neighbouring ones have been attracted to work offered in the Southeast. The majority of these young employees are single because they wish to get a permanent job.

TABLE 2.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER
BY MARITAL STATUS AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

Unit: Percent

Socio-economic region	Marital Status				
	Total	Never-Married	Currently-Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Entire country	100.0	25.6	66.1	6.6	1.7
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	21.3	71.1	6.3	1.3
Red River Delta	100.0	23.1	68.6	7.0	1.3
North and South Central Coast	100.0	26.2	65.0	7.8	1.0
Central Highlands	100.0	25.6	67.4	5.7	1.3
Southeast	100.0	32.5	59.4	5.5	2.6
Mekong River Delta	100.0	24.6	66.7	6.5	2.2

2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province

Marriage features of Vietnam population in the period from 1999 to 2010 are presented in Table 2.3, including percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24, 45-49 and singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM). Singulate mean age at marriage shows the mean duration (number of years) during which a synthetic cohort of brides and grooms had been single before entering into their first marital union. This indicator is normally calculates separately for males and females.

Percentage of ever-married population in the age group 45-49 shows singleness in relation to human reproduction and the extent of the universality of marriage. This rate of males has been quite stable, standing at 98% over the time. Proportion of ever-married female population in the age group 45-49 stood stably at 92%-94%.

Singulate mean age at marriage is likely to increase for men. In comparison with the 1999 completed census results, SMAM of males increased 0.8 years in 2010, while SMAM of females remained almost unchanged in 2010. In 2010, the difference in SMAM between males and females is likely to increase, to 3.5 years in 2010.

TABLE 2.3: SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE, PROPORTION OF EVER-MARRIED POPULATION AGED 15-19, 20-24 AND 45-49 BY SEX AND DIFFERENCES IN SMAM, VIETNAM 1999-2010

Census or survey year	Male				Female				Difference in SMAM between male and female
	SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			
		15-19	20-24	45-49		15-19	20-24	45-49	
1999	25.4	2.5	30.4	98.5	22.8	9.3	54.3	94.2	2.6
2000	25.7	1.8	28.0	98.5	22.9	7.2	51.9	93.4	2.8
2001	25.7	1.9	28.5	98.6	22.8	8.0	52.6	93.4	2.9
2002	26.0	1.6	24.9	98.2	22.8	7.0	48.3	91.7	3.1
2003	26.2	1.6	23.4	98.5	23.1	6.6	46.2	93.1	3.1
2004	26.7	1.4	20.1	98.0	23.4	6.4	42.7	93.4	3.3
2005	26.8	1.5	19.4	98.2	23.5	6.2	42.1	93.4	3.3
2006	26.6	1.6	21.1	98.0	23.2	6.1	45.4	93.7	3.4
2007	26.6	1.7	21.4	98.0	23.3	6.0	44.9	93.7	3.3
2008	26.6	1.5	22.0	97.9	23.1	6.2	47.2	93.8	3.4
2009	26.2	2.2	24.4	97.9	22.8	8.5	49.2	94.4	3.4
2010	26.2	2.2	24.6	97.7	22.7	8.7	49.6	93.9	3.5

Source:

- 1999-2008: *The 1/4/2008 population change and family planning survey: Major Finding, Table 2.3, Page 41.*
- 2009: *The 2009 Vietnam Population and Housing Census: Major Findings, Table 3.14, Page 48.*

Table 2.4 presents singulate mean age at marriage of males and females by socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas. Singulate mean age at marriage vary from residence to another. For both males and females, SMAM in urban areas is higher than corresponding SMAM in rural areas. In 2010, SMAM of males in urban areas is 2.2 years higher than SMAM of males in rural areas. This differential of females is 2.4 years. This suggests that urban males are likely to marry later than rural males.

Data shows that, SMAM is highest in the Southeast (27.6 years for males and 24.3 years for females), followed by the North and South Central Coast. This SMAM is the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (24.2 years for males and 21.1 years for females), followed by Central Highlands (25.6 years for males and 21.8 years for females). These two regions have a high proportion of small ethnic groups.

Data also reveal that in the same region the higher SMAM of males is, the higher SMAM of females is. In general, the higher urbanization degree or stronger development is likely to result in later marriage.

TABLE 2.4: SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE BY SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

Unit: Years

Residence/Socio-economic region	SMAM		Difference in SMAM between male and female
	Male	Female	
Entire country	26.2	22.7	3.5
Urban	27.8	24.3	3.5
Rural	25.6	21.9	3.7
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	24.2	21.1	3.1
Red River Delta	26.1	22.5	3.6
North and South Central Coast	26.6	22.7	3.9
Central Highlands	25.6	21.8	3.8
Southeast	27.6	24.3	3.3
Mekong River Delta	26.3	22.6	3.7

Singulate mean age at marriage of men and women and difference in SMAM between men and women by province/city are presented at the Annex 5. Da Nang has the highest singulate mean age at marriage of men (28.6 years), followed by Ho Chi Minh City (28.5 years) and Thua Thien - Hue (28.3 years). This SMAM is the lowest for Ha Giang (22.3 years), followed by Lai Chau and Son La (22.4 years for both). SMAM of females has the same trend.

Regarding the difference in SMAM between men and women by province, in 1999, there were only 5 provinces whose difference in SMAM was 3.5 years and over but in 2010, this age gap was 4 years and over for 21 provinces. This shows that more and more males get married to females whose ages are much younger than male ages. The gap of SMAM between men and women is highest in Thai Binh (5.4 years), followed by Quang Nam (5.2 years) and Ha Tinh (5 years). The lowest gap belongs to Dien Bien (1.7 years), followed by Binh Duong (1.8 years) and Ha Giang (1.9 years).

2.3. Adolescent marriage

Data from the 1999, 2009 Population and Housing Censuses and annual population change sample surveys showed that marriage at adolescent age is found. In

order to know that trend, Table 2.5 presents percentage of ever-married population aged 15-19 by single year of age and adolescent singulate mean age at marriage.

For men and women, the proportion of adolescent marriage in rural areas is 2.5 times higher than urban areas. Percentage of ever-married females aged 18 is 15.6% in rural areas, which is nearly twice higher at the age of 19 (26.3%). In urban areas, those figures are 3% and 7%, respectively.

TABLE 2.5: PERCENTAGE OF EVER-MARRIED POPULATION AGED 15-19 BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE OF ADOLESCENTS BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCES AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGIONS, 2010

Sex/residence/socio-economic region	Percentage ever-married at age						SMAM
	15	16	17	18	19	15-19	
MALE							
Total	0.7	0.7	1.5	2.5	5.8	2.2	19.0
Urban	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.7	1.0	18.9
Rural	0.8	0.8	1.7	3.0	7.0	2.6	19.0
Socio-economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.4	2.3	4.9	7.9	14.2	6.2	18.6
Red River Delta	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	2.0	0.7	19.3
North and South Central Coast	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.8	5.4	1.6	19.1
Central Highlands	0.9	0.9	2.2	3.4	7.1	2.6	19.1
Southeast	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.2	3.1	1.2	19.1
Mekong River Delta	0.5	0.5	1.1	2.9	6.2	2.2	19.1
FEMALE							
Total	1.1	2.8	6.4	12.4	21.2	8.7	18.6
Urban	0.5	1.3	3.7	5.2	10.9	4.7	18.6
Rural	1.3	3.3	7.3	15.6	26.3	10.2	18.7
Socio-economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	3.3	5.8	12.5	22.8	39.2	16.0	18.4
Red River Delta	0.1	0.7	2.7	9.1	15.7	5.9	19.0
North and South Central Coast	0.9	2.4	5.3	10.0	17.8	6.5	18.8
Central Highlands	1.4	4.7	8.4	19.3	29.1	11.1	18.5
Southeast	0.4	1.9	4.0	7.2	13.4	6.0	18.6
Mekong River Delta	1.3	3.3	8.6	15.8	26.2	11.1	18.5

There is a substantial differential in proportion of population aged 15-19 by region. Proportion of ever-married population for both of sexes is highest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, followed by the Central Highlands. In the Northern Midlands and Mountains, nearly 7 out of 50 males aged 19 are ever-married (14.2%), this figure of females is 2.5 times higher (reaching 39.2%). This region has a fairly high proportion of small ethnic groups. Moreover, in these two regions, the industrialization is lower and the economy is not as developed as other regions, which

can be the reason to cause higher adolescent marriage than the remaining regions. The lowest proportion of ever-married of males aged 15-19 belongs to the Red River Delta (under 1%), and that figure of females is 5.9%.

III. EDUCATION

Vietnam has achieved considerable success in education, the elimination of illiteracy has been completed, completes generalization of primary and being implementing generalization of lower-secondary education in the entire country. Vietnam's national education system is quite complete, united and plentiful with full degrees, kinds of schools and education levels from pre-school to post-graduate; secondary school, vocational and professional training network that are widely built all over the nation.

To understand more clearly about the current educational status of Vietnam, questions were introduced to collect information on school attendance for each of the household members aged 5 years and over. Like the 2009 Census, these questionnaire included current and previous school attendance, the highest educational level completed and literacy.

3.1 School attendance

Current school attendance includes those who are attending one of the schools belonging to our national educational system. Data in Table 3.1 shows that nearly one fourth of the population are attending in some school (24.0%). Over the past 20 years, percent of never-attended population aged 5 years and over has decreased considerably. In 2010 there were only 4.8% of population who are never-attended, which was 0.3 percentage points lower than in 2009.

TABLE 3.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER
BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1989-2010

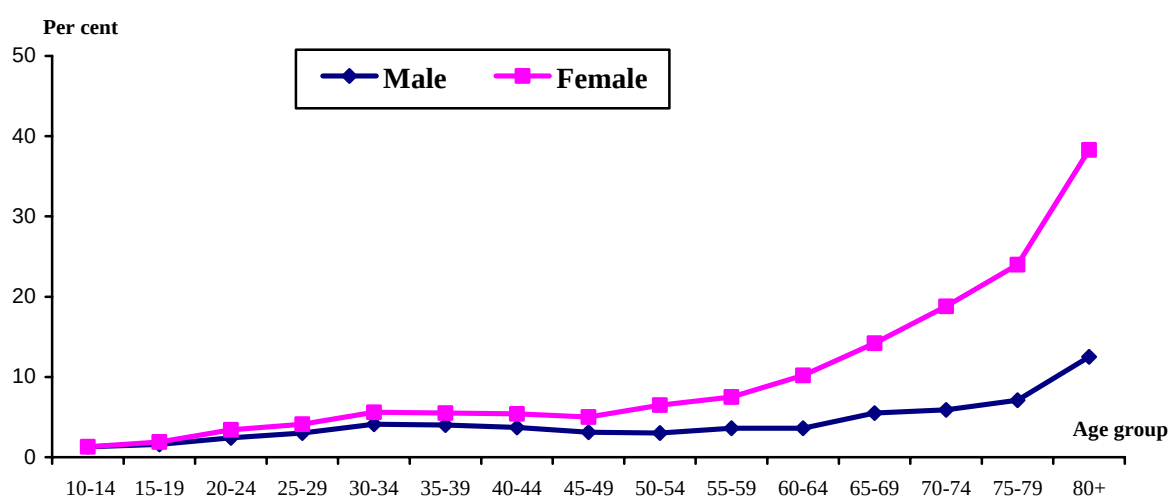
Unit: Percent

School attendance	1989	1999	2009	2010
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Currently attending	23.6	27.6	24.7	24.0
Ever attended	58.4	62.6	70.2	71.2
Never attended	18.0	9.8	5.1	4.8

Source: 1989, 1999 and 2009: the Central Population and Housing Census Steering Committee, "The 2009 Vietnam Population and Housing Census: Major Findings", 2010, Table 7.1, page 87".

Figure 3.1 shows that proportion of female never-attended is higher than that of male, in another words, females face more disadvantages in education than males do. However, the fact that the two curves are close at younger age group and more far away from each other at older single years of age indicates that reflects the difference in the proportion of never-attended population by sex was significantly narrowed in the recent years.

Figure 3.1: Percentage of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 2010



Issues described above indicate that school attendance in the past is worse than that of in the recent years, and female school attendance is worse than male's. This confirms two concomitant tendencies of Vietnam education is that the improvement of school attendance and reduction of educational gap by sex.

3.2. Gross and net enrolment rates

According to Vietnam's Education Law, the general education system in Vietnam is divided into three levels, with varying requirements on duration and ages as follows: (1) primary school: from grade 1 to 5, pupils start grade 1 at age 6 years; (2) lower secondary school: from grade 6 to 9, pupils starting grade 6 must have completed primary school and be at least 11 years of age; (3) upper secondary: from grade 10 to 12, pupils starting grade 10 must have completed lower secondary and be at least 15 years of age. Besides general schooling, there is also tertiary education including junior college, university, Masters and PhD programs; in this analysis of enrolment rates, when discussing tertiary education we will only discuss enrolment

rates among junior college and university, using general duration of schooling at this level from 3 to 4 years, and age at the beginning of this education level set at 18 years.

Enrolment rates are indicators that reflect inputs to education. The gross enrolment rate is the number of pupils/students who are enrolled in a given educational level, regardless of their age, as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level. The net enrolment rate is the number of pupils/students of the official age for a given level of schooling who are enrolled in that level as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level.

Table 3.2 presents gross and net enrolment rates by educational level. The data show that in general, the country has achieved universal primary education. Regarding lower secondary education, Vietnam has achieved a gross enrolment rate of 88.8%. In primary school, there is little difference in the enrolment rate between urban and rural areas (101.3% versus 103.5%). However, the higher the educational level, the greater the disparity in enrolment rates between urban and rural areas, specifically: in lower secondary, the urban-rural gap is 5.7 percentage points; in upper secondary the gap is 18.4 percentage points and at junior college and university levels, the gap is 43.3 percentage points.

TABLE 3.2: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Gross enrolment rate				Net enrolment rate			
	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary
Entire country	102.9	88.8	65.0	24.8	94.9	81.9	58.1	16.9
Urban	101.3	93.1	78.8	54.4	96.4	87.8	71.2	37.4
Rural	103.5	87.4	60.4	11.1	94.4	80.0	53.7	7.5
Socio-economic region								
Northern Midlands and Mountains	104.0	89.3	59.0	9.9	92.7	78.7	51.1	5.9
Red River Delta	102.6	96.7	83.1	34.9	97.0	92.2	76.6	25.9
North and South Central Coast	103.4	91.4	66.8	20.2	96.1	84.6	60.6	13.9
Central Highlands	104.0	84.3	59.6	11.1	93.6	76.1	51.9	6.2
Southeast	101.1	90.0	64.8	42.5	95.7	83.5	57.0	28.3
Mekong River Delta	102.7	77.9	48.6	13.2	93.1	71.4	41.7	8.3

Data indicate opposite tendencies in educational enrolments in the two major delta areas of the country. While the Mekong River Delta has the lowest gross enrolment rates in lower secondary and upper secondary (respectively 77.9% and 48.6%), the Red River Delta has the highest rates (respectively 96.7% and 83.1%). This indicates that lower and upper secondary enrolments are a major concern for the Mekong River Delta.

3.3 Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple passage on everyday activities using the Vietnamese national language, an ethnic minority language or a foreign language. The question on literacy is asked of all people who have not yet completed primary schooling (i.e. not yet completed grade 5), and the assumption is that all people who have education beyond primary school are literate. The literacy rate is one of the most general measures of educational output, and is defined as the percentage of literate people in a given age out of the total population in that age group.

Result of the 1/4/2010 survey shows that literacy rate of population aged 15 years and over is 93.7%. Literacy rates in urban areas are higher than in rural areas due to disparities in level of development between the two areas. Nevertheless, in recent years, because of policies for universal primary education and elimination of illiteracy, the gap in literacy rates between urban and rural areas has fallen quite low - less than 5 percentage points (97.0% in urban areas and 92.3% in rural areas).

TABLE 3.3: LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

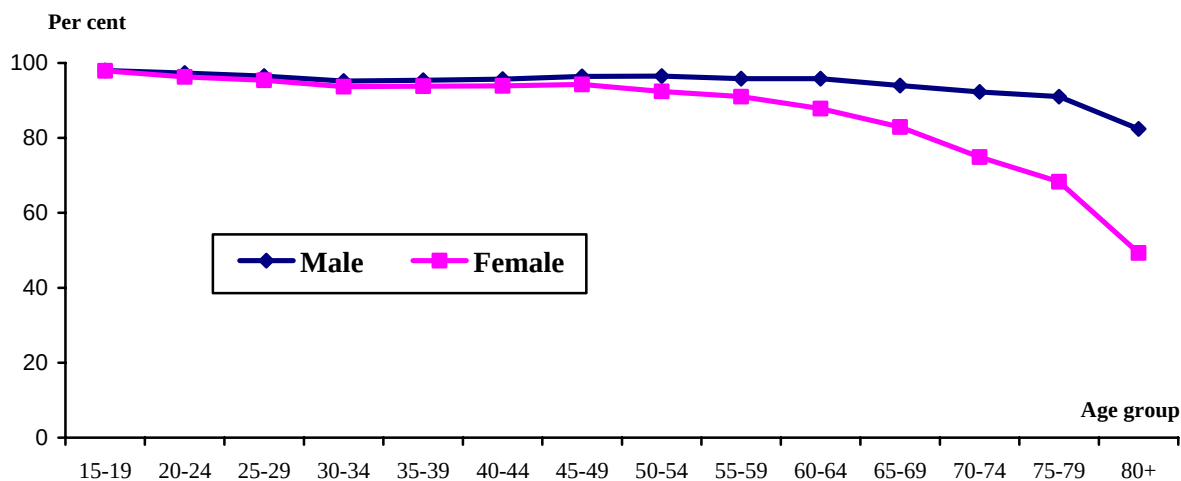
Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban-rural gap
Entire country	93.7	97.0	92.3	4.8
Urban	95.9	98.1	95.0	3.1
Rural	91.6	96.1	89.6	6.5
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	88.3	97.4	86.5	10.9
Red River Delta	97.3	98.8	96.6	2.2
North and South Central Coast	93.3	96.4	92.3	4.2
Central Highlands	89.9	95.5	87.5	8.0
Southeast	96.3	97.5	94.7	2.8
Mekong River Delta	92.2	94.5	91.6	2.9

The Red River Delta is the region with the highest literacy rates (97.3%). The lowest literacy rates are found in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (88.3%), this is also the region with the largest urban-rural gap in literacy rates at 10.9 percentage points, followed by the Central Highlands with an urban-rural gap of 8 percentage points. In the other regions the urban-rural gap is only about 3 percentage points (Table 3.3).

Figure 3.2 shows the literacy rates of the population 15 years and older by age group. These data indicate that literacy rates in Vietnam have improved substantially in the past few decades. The younger the age group, the higher the literacy rate, and the narrower the male-female gap of literacy rates in the young age groups. The two curves in the figure, referring to male and female literacy rates by age group in younger ages, are very close together, but become further apart in the age groups starting around 50 years and older, indicating that in the past women were more disadvantaged than men in schooling, but that this inequality has been reduced considerably in recent years. The data above reveal that success of the national education is presented not only in the highly increased literate rate, but also in the achieved equality targets.

Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 2010



3.4. Educational attainment

Education is one of the important indicators reflecting the quality of the population. Data in the Table 3.4 show that number of population who graduated upper secondary school or above of the entire country constituted 47.5% of total

population aged 5 years and over. There has been a gap between the educational level of urban areas and that of rural areas. In 2010, the proportion of those who graduated upper secondary schools and above of urban areas is 37.8%, 23.9 percentage points higher than that of rural areas.

TABLE 3.4: PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Total	Never attended	Incomplete primary	Completed primary	Completed lower secondary	Completed upper secondary and higher
Entire country	100.0	4.8	21.1	26.6	26.4	21.1
Urban	100.0	2.4	16.0	20.9	22.9	37.8
Rural	100.0	5.8	23.3	29.1	27.9	13.9
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	9.4	20.6	24.4	26.9	18.7
Red River Delta	100.0	1.8	14.3	17.1	36.6	30.2
North and South Central Coast	100.0	4.5	20.9	28.4	27.4	18.8
Central Highlands	100.0	7.6	24.2	30.4	23.9	13.9
Southeast	100.0	3.0	18.8	26.8	22.8	28.6
Mekong River Delta	100.0	6.0	30.5	35.8	17.0	10.7

There are considerable regional disparities in educational attainment. The two regions with the highest levels of socio-economic development are also the locations that strongly attract people with high education, namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast. In these two regions, the number of people who have completed upper secondary and higher account for 30.2% and 28.6% of the population of these regions. The Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands are the two regions with the highest proportion who have never completed primary education (accounting for 30.5% and 24.2% of their populations respectively). These are also the regions with the lowest proportion completing upper secondary and higher, especially the Mekong River Delta (10.7%, only half the national level).

In summary, it can be seen that Vietnam education has gained considerable achievements in the recent years. Proportion of literate population is fairly high, and still increasing. Almost every person is ever attended school. At the time of survey, nearly one forth of population aged 5 years and over is attending school. However, it is necessary to find more appropriate solutions to solve the current problems. First of all, some provinces in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, Central Highlands and Mekong River Delta are facing difficulties in transportation and economic limitation,

hence there is a small part of the population have not accessed fully to the national education. In those places, the indicators of literate rate and school attendance are far lower than the national average. Secondly, there is a differential in educational indicators by residence and sex, even though it has been narrowed over the time. In detail, these educational indicators of rural areas are lower than that of urban areas, and of females are lower than that of males.

IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

4.1 Implementation of family planning

4.1.1 The Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)

Questions on family planning are designed and recorded for currently married women aged 15-49 years. Results of the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey show that, the contraceptive prevalence rate is 78%, 1.5 percentage points lower than that collected from the 1/4/2008 survey. In the 21st century, results from the annual 1st April population change and family planning sample surveys reveal that, the contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam is increasing. In 2003, the contraceptive prevalence rate decreased 1.6 percentage points in comparison with that in 2002 then gradually increased and reached its peak at the time of 1/4/2008 (79.5%).

TABLE 4.1: CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE IN VIETNAM, 1998-2010

Unit: Percent

Time	Total		Urban areas		Rural areas	
	Any Method	Modern Method	Any Method	Modern Method	Any Method	Modern Method
1/4/1998	71.9	57.9	NA	NA	NA	NA
1/4/2001	73.9	61.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
1/4/2002	76.8	64.7	76.7	59.3	76.9	66.5
1/4/2003	75.0	63.3	72.5	56.4	75.8	65.6
1/4/2004	75.7	64.6	73.5	58.3	76.4	66.9
1/4/2005	76.9	65.8	74.9	59.7	77.6	67.9
1/4/2006	78.1	67.2	76.1	61.3	78.8	69.4
1/4/2007	79.0	68.2	77.3	62.9	79.6	70.1
1/4/2008	79.5	68.8	76.2	62.1	80.8	71.4
1/4/2010	78.0	67.5	76.0	63.3	78.8	69.2

Notation: 'NA' means no data supplied;

Source: 1998-2008: General Statistical Office, "Population Change, Labor Force and Family Planning survey 1/4/2008", June 2009, Table 6.1, Page 111.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method at 1/4/2010 reached 67.5%, 1.3 percentage points lower than that of 1/4/2008 survey result. While the contraceptive prevalence rate of traditional method are still reduced but not many.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in rural areas is 2.8 percentage points higher than that in urban areas. In which, the contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method in rural areas is 5.9 percentage points higher than that in urban areas (69.2% compared to 63.3%), while the contraceptive prevalence rate of tradition method in rural areas is 3.1 percentage points lower than that in urban areas (9.6% compared to 12.7%). This trend kept continued throughout the last century (Annex 7). The data reveal that, in the last decade, family planning programs have been focused on propaganda and efficiently implemented in rural areas, hence the programs have contributed to help decline in fertility rate in rural areas, through which have helped decline in the nation fertility rate over the last 10 years.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method is fairly high in economically difficult areas such as North and South Central Coast (71.0%), Northern Midlands and Mountains (68.7%) and Mekong River Delta (68.3%). These data once again prove that family planning programs were invested and concentrated in implementation over the last 10 years.

TABLE 4.2: CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE
AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate	In which:	
		Modern Method	Traditional Method
Entire country	78.0	67.5	10.5
Urban	76.0	63.3	12.7
Rural	78.8	69.2	9.6
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	77.5	68.7	8.8
Red River Delta	78.6	67.6	11.0
North and South Central Coast	78.9	71.0	8.0
Central Highlands	79.4	64.6	14.8
Southeast	73.7	62.1	11.6
Mekong River Delta	79.8	68.3	11.5

4.1.2 Implementation of contraceptive methods by age group of women

As shown in Table 4.3, age-patterns of using contraceptive methods from 2004 to 2010 are rather similar. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method increases

gradually from age group 15-19 and reaches a peak at age group 35-39 (Figure 4.1 and 4.2). Data provide over years reveal that the difference of contraceptive prevalence rates between age groups has been narrowed. Comparing the highest contraceptive prevalence rates in the age group 35-39 to the lowest contraceptive prevalence rate in the age group 15-19, it is found that difference in contraceptive prevalence rate between those age groups decreases. In 2002, contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in the age group 35-39 is 3.9 times higher than that of the age group 15-19, however in 2010, this figure is 2.9 times. Similarly, difference in contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods between age groups has been also narrowed. This proves that there are more and more currently married women aged 15-49 use contraceptive methods, especially modern ones.

Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010

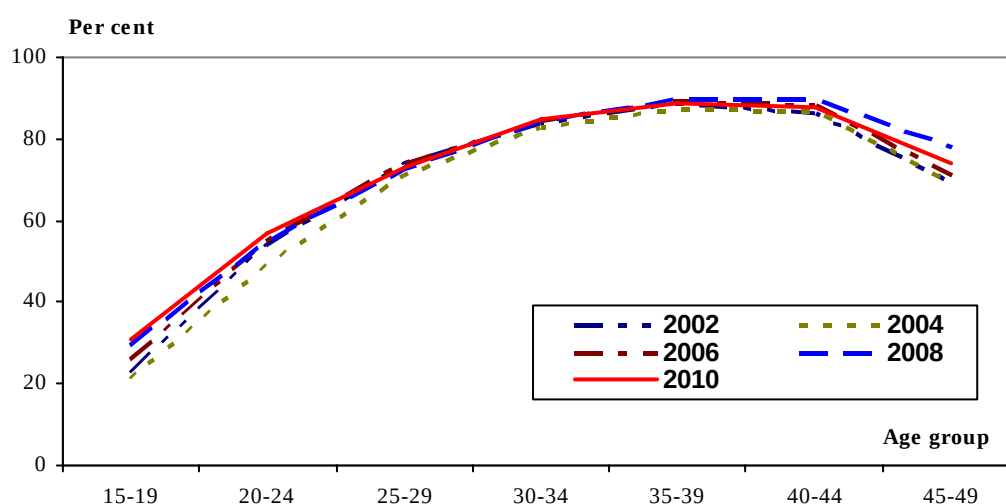
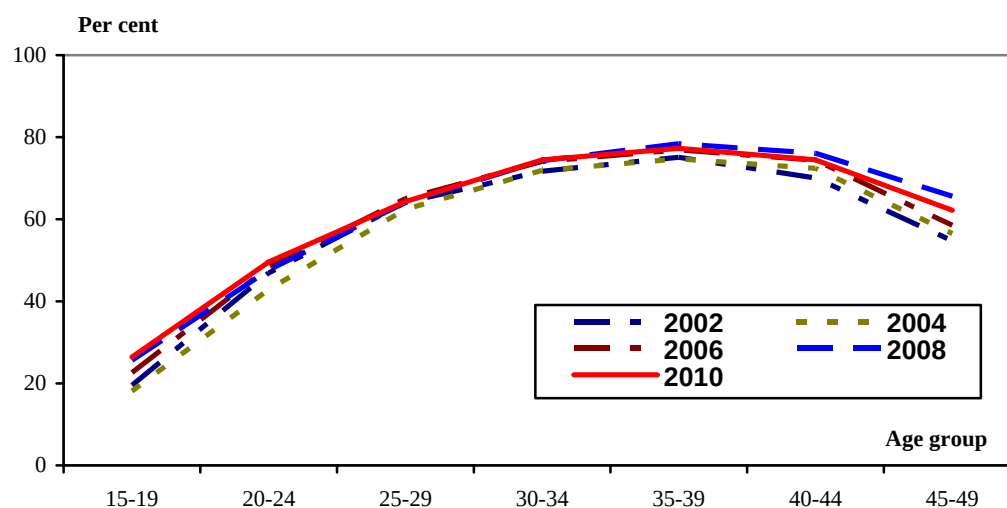


Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate by age, 2002-2010



4.1.3 Current use of contraception

Table 4.3 indicates that the most popular contraceptive method used in Vietnam is intra-uterine device (IUD). The rate of using IUD has fluctuated from 2002 to 2010 but always maintained at a high level of more than 50%. In 2010, among those who use modern contraceptive methods, IUD use rate is more than 60%. The rate of traditional contraceptive use is 13.1%. The percentage of women who use some methods with higher effectiveness, such as pill and condom, has increased.

TABLE 4.3: PROPORTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION BY METHODS, 2002-2010

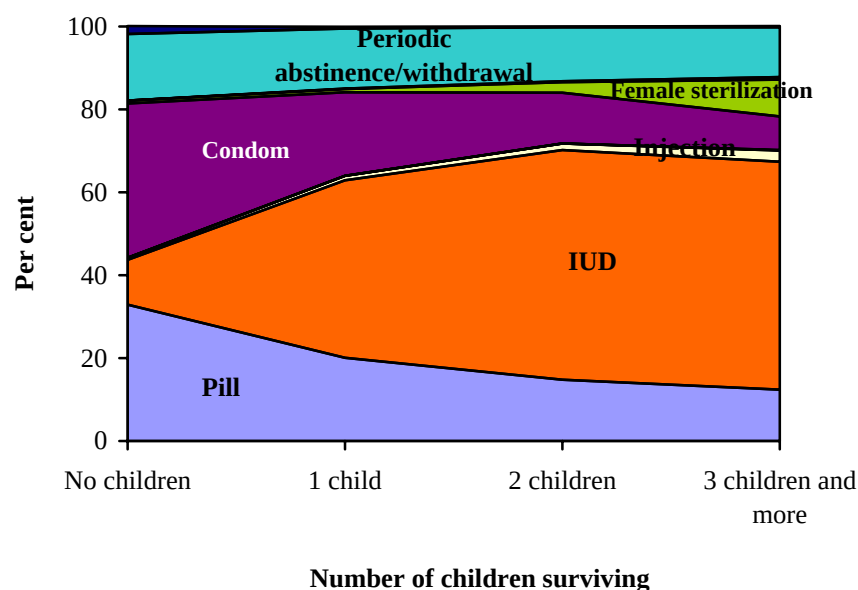
Unit: Percent

Contraceptive methods	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010
Entire country	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pill	10.5	11.4	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	15.5
IUD	56.5	57.0	55.9	55.3	55.4	55.3	55.8	52.1
Injection	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8
Diaphragm, foam, jelly	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Condom	8.4	7.5	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.5	10.9	13.1
Female sterilization	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.0	3.8
Male sterilization	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Implants					0.1	0.1	0.2	
Periodic abstinence/withdrawal	15.4	14.2	13.8	13.6	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.1
Others	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3
Source: Population change and family planning on 1/4/2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005: Major Findings, the Statistics Publishing House, Hanoi 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005.								

4.1.4 Number of children surviving and current use of contraception

Figure 4.3 reflects the proportion of women by number of children surviving and current use of contraception. Group of currently married women with none or only one child surviving mainly uses temporary contraceptive methods such as pill, condom or periodic abstinence/withdrawal in order to lengthen birth interval between 2 births or to delay to choose a more suitable time for giving birth. Group of currently married women with more than three children surviving mainly uses permanent contraceptive methods such as IUD, injection or female sterilization.

Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 2010



Nearly half of those who currently use contraceptive methods have 2 children surviving (49.7%). More than one-fourth of women currently using contraceptive methods have 3 children surviving and over. However, the sterilization rate of those who have 3 children surviving and over is still very high, in which male sterilization is 60.9% and female sterilization is 61.5% as compared to total women using the same method.

TABLE 4.4: PROPORTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO ARE CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTION BY CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, 2010

Unit: Percent

Contraceptive methods	Total	Number of children			
		None	1 child	2 children	3 children
Entire country	100.0	1.2	22.6	49.7	26.5
Pill	100.0	1.7	29.4	47.6	21.3
IUD	100.0	0.2	18.6	53.1	28.2
Injection	100.0	0.2	14.6	45.1	40.1
Diaphragm, foam, jelly	100.0	0.0	24.1	42.7	33.2
Condom	100.0	2.3	34.7	46.5	16.5
Female sterilization	100.0	0.1	4.7	33.7	61.5
Male sterilization	100.0	0.0	6.5	32.5	60.9
Period abstinence/ withdrawal	100.0	1.0	25.1	49.6	24.3
Others	100.0	5.3	26.7	38.4	29.7

4.1.5 Reasons of non-use of contraceptive methods

In the data collected from the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey, among women who currently do not use contraceptive methods, reasons of “want (more) children” account for 42.9%, “pregnant” is 12.9% (2.1 percentage points decreased as compared to 2008). Among other reasons (44.2%), non-use of contraception because of “menopause” occupies a rather high proportion (18.1%), especially to elder women. Unawareness or being opposed by husbands occupies a small proportion, with 1.5% and 1.1% respectively.

TABLE 4.5: RATE OF CONTRACEPTIVE NON-USE BY MAIN THREE REASONS, 2001-2010

Unit: Percent

	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pregnant	12.4	12.8	11.0	11.8	13.6	14.2	15.0	12.9
Want more children	35.9	36.7	38.4	39.2	38.4	42.3	42.0	42.9
Others	51.7	50.5	50.7	49.0	48.0	43.5	43.0	44.2

As shown in Table 4.6, the rate of contraceptive non-use of urban areas is 2.8 percentage points higher than that of rural areas (24% compared to 21.2%). The rate of contraceptive non-use due to “want (more) children” and “difficulty becoming pregnant/menopausal” differs from urban areas to rural areas. For other reasons such as “pregnant”, “unawareness”, “others opposed”... there is almost no difference between urban areas and rural areas in terms of contraceptive non-use rate.

Study on the relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women’s age groups, we find opposite two trends. The younger the women are, the higher the rate of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of “pregnant” and “want (more) children” is. On the contrary, for the reasons of “difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal”, “weak health”, the rate of contraceptive non-use is low at the young age group and increases gradually with age.

The relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and number of children surviving is also similar to the relationship of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women’s age groups. Contraceptive non-use rate decreases gradually with number of children surviving for the reasons of “pregnant” and “want (more)

children”. In contrast, this rate increases with number of children surviving for other reasons such as “difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal”, “weak health”.

TABLE 4.6: RATE OF CONTRACEPTIVE NON-USE BY REASONS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE GROUP AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, 2010

Unit: Percent

Characteristics	By reasons for contraceptive non-use									
	Total	Pregnant	Want children	Unawareness	Others opposed	High price	Weak health	Difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal	Others	Not determined
Entire country	22.0	2.8	9.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	4.0	3.3	0.1
Urban	24.0	2.7	10.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.1	5.1	3.3	0.1
Rural	21.2	2.9	9.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.7	3.5	3.3	0.1
Women’s age group										
15-19	69.2	14.2	42.1	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.2	9.9	0.5
20-24	43.0	9.2	23.9	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.4	7.4	0.1
25-29	26.8	4.9	14.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.3	4.9	0.1
30-34	15.3	2.1	7.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.5	2.9	0.1
35-39	11.1	0.9	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	1.1	1.9	0.0
40-44	12.1	0.2	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.6	4.7	1.3	0.0
45-49	26.2	0.0	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.8	19.1	1.7	0.2
Number of children surviving										
0 child	91.2	20.7	64.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	3.0	1.7	0.4
1 child	29.7	4.0	15.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.8	2.4	5.8	0.1
2 children	10.4	0.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.8	3.3	2.8	0.1
3 children	12.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.0	2.1	5.8	2.3	0.1
4 children	14.9	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	2.4	8.2	1.8	0.0
5 children and over	20.8	0.4	0.8	1.7	0.8	0.1	2.9	12.3	1.8	0.1

4.2 Reproductive health care

4.2.1 Induced abortion and menstrual regulation

Beside contraceptive methods, childbearing would be regulated by induced abortion and menstrual regulation. In Vietnam, abortion and menstrual regulation can be conducted both at public and private facilities. Information on abortion and menstrual regulation has been collected only for currently married women aged 15-49 years.

According to data in Table 4.7, there is an insignificant difference in the rate of currently married women aged 15-49 years who have had abortion or menstrual regulation in 12 months preceding the survey time-point by urban and rural areas. This rate has slightly declined in the recent years. In 2010, it declines 0.2% from the level of 2008. The decline in rural areas is a little bit slower than that of urban areas.

TABLE 4.7: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION
BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 1998-2010

Unit: Percent

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
1998	1.5	1.9	1.4
2001	1.3	1.7	1.2
2002	1.1	1.1	1.1
2003	1.7	1.9	1.7
2004	1.2	1.3	1.2
2005	1.0	1.0	1.0
2006	1.1	1.4	0.9
2007	0.7	0.6	0.8
2008	1.0	1.1	0.9
2010	0.8	0.8	0.8

In data collected from the 1/4/2010 population change and family planning survey, Northern Midlands and Mountains is the region that has the highest rate of abortion and menstrual regulation (1.2%), followed by Red River Delta (1.1%). The figures of the remaining regions are about the same value (0.5-0.7%).

TABLE 4.8: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION
BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2007-2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	2007	2008	2010
Entire country	0.7	1.0	0.79
Urban	0.6	1.1	0.82
Rural	0.8	0.9	0.78
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.4	1.5	1.25
Red River Delta	1.3	1.9	1.11
North and South Central Coast	0.3	0.4	0.51
Central Highlands	0.1	0.3	0.50
Southeast	0.4	0.8	0.53
Mekong River Delta	0.4	0.5	0.71

In general, Northern Midlands and Mountains and Red River Delta are the regions that always have a higher rate of abortion and menstrual regulation than the remaining regions. Central Highlands, North and South Central Coast are two regions that the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation is always at the lowest level.

Study on the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by sex and number of children surviving shows that, in urban areas this rate of women who have 2 sons is higher than that of women who have 2 daughters (with 1.01% and 0.83% respectively), while there seems to be an opposite trend in rural areas: the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of women having 2 daughters is higher than those having 2 sons (with 0.79% and 1.12% respectively). It appears that there is a sex selection of the third birth order in regards to women having 2 children with the same sex.

TABLE 4.9: RATE OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION BY SEX AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010
Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	0 child	1 son	1 daughter	2 sons	2 daughters	3 sons	3 daughters	Others
Entire country	0.41	0.92	0.81	0.85	1.07	0.43	0.63	0.77
Urban	0.27	1.01	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.48	0.52	0.77
Rural	0.49	0.87	0.79	0.79	1.12	0.42	0.67	0.77
Socio-economic region								
Northern Midlands and Mountains	0.66	1.69	1.13	1.26	2.05	0.77	1.17	1.12
Red River Delta	0.23	1.45	1.19	1.24	1.66	0.07	0.76	1.03
North and South Central Coast	0.31	0.49	0.40	0.45	0.57	0.15	0.58	0.57
Central Highlands	0.26	0.35	0.91	0.27	0.31	0.77	0.34	0.56
Southeast	0.25	0.62	0.41	0.84	0.49	0.41	0.15	0.55
Mekong River Delta	0.69	0.70	0.93	0.55	0.85	0.76	0.65	0.66

Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of women having 2 daughters surviving in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is particularly high, as twice as the nation average level (2.05% compared to 1.07%).

4.2.2 Status of pregnant women care

For woman who is pregnant, there is nothing more important than taking care for herself and her fetus. All pregnant women in their expecting period need periodical and regular pregnancy check-up. In 2010, rate of at least one pregnancy

check-up for the last birth is 92.6%. This rate in rural areas is 7.5 percentage points lower than that of urban areas.

Due to different abilities in accessing pregnancy tests in different socio-economic regions, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth varies greatly among regions, the difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is 19.3 percentage points.

Table 4.10 shows that, compared to 2006, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth of the whole country has increased 3.5 percentage points. In which, that rate of rural areas increased more quickly than that of urban areas (3.8 percentage points compared to 1.8 percentage points) although this rate of urban area is higher than that of rural areas. From 2006 to 2010, increase level of rate of at least one pregnancy check-up varies greatly among socio-economic regions. The Central Highlands is the region that has the highest rate (19.7 percentage points).

TABLE 4.10: RATE OF PREGNANCY TEST OF THE LAST BIRTH BY NUMBER OF PRENANCY TESTS, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2006 AND 2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	1/4/2006		1/4/2010		Increase level from 2006-2010	
	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over
Entire country	89.1	60.3	92.6	74.1	3.5	13.8
Urban	96.1	78.4	97.9	88.1	1.8	9.7
Rural	86.6	53.8	90.4	68.5	3.8	14.7
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	73.9	40.8	78.7	54.6	4.8	13.8
Red River Delta	92.3	63.8	97.7	81.5	5.4	17.7
North and South Central Coast	89.8	56.0	90.3	66.9	0.5	10.9
Central Highlands	78.2	37.6	87.9	58.2	9.7	20.6
Southeast	96.6	84.6	98.0	90.2	1.4	5.6
Mekong River Delta	93.8	65.4	97.2	81.1	3.4	15.7

Study on pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over for the last birth also reveals a similar trend with that test rate of 1 time and over. However, the difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test varies quite significantly from urban areas to rural areas and among socio-economic regions. This difference between urban areas and rural areas is 19.6 percentage points (while the similar test rate of one time and over is 7.5 percentage points). The difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in Northern Midlands and Mountain areas is 35.6 percentage points.

From 2006 to 2010, pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over has increased quite greatly both in urban and rural areas as well as socio-economic regions; the increase is especially high in economically difficult regions where people have a limited access to public health care such as: rural areas increase by 14.7 percentage points, Central Highlands increases by 20.6 percentage points, Red River Delta increases by 17.7 percentage points and Mekong River Delta increases by 15.7 percentage points (Table 4.10).

V. FERTILITY

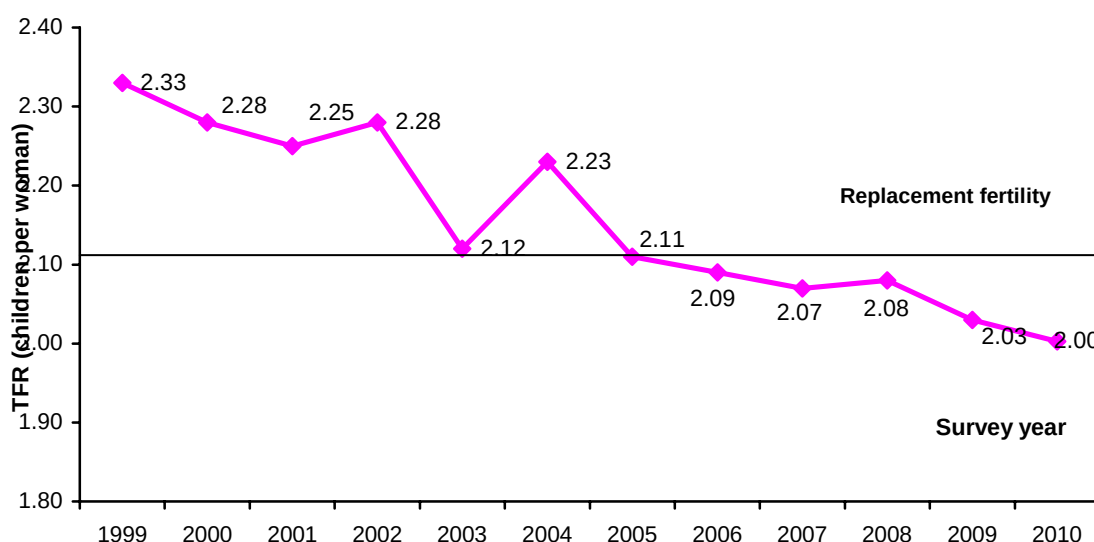
Fertility is a key indicator reflecting population growth and it is also an important tool for launching and implementing the policy of population and family planning. Indicators related to fertility always attract the attention of policy makers, managers and researchers. In Vietnam, because vital registration is still incomplete, indicators reflecting fertility are calculated using survey data. The questionnaire of the 01/4/2010 population change survey collected information of women aged 15 to 49 including: number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children deceased, month and year of the last birth, number of male and female children from the last birth. This chapter examines the level and trend in fertility based on fertility's information of women aged 15-49 years, and births which occurred in household during the 12 months prior to the survey point-time. Collected data on births occurring in the last 12 months prior to the survey are subject to various kinds of errors, leading to the under-estimation of fertility. In order to overcome this problem, the indirect estimation has been used.

5.1 Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate (TFR) can be understood as the average number of children that would be born to a woman over her lifetime if in her entire reproductive period she experienced the current age-specific fertility rates as observed in the reference period, usually as the 12 months prior to the survey. TFR is one of the main indicators used to measure fertility. TFR is usually estimated indirectly using the Trussell P/F ratio technique with the assumption that the number of children born in the period 12 months prior to the survey among women aged 15 to 49 years is under-reported. This underreporting usually occurs for cases in which the infant dies or does not stay with the parents.

Figure 5.1 describes changes in TFR estimated for Vietnam over the period 1999-2010. TFR dropped rapidly from 2.33 children per woman in 1999 to 2.03 children per woman in 2009, and reached 2.00 children per woman in 2010. TFR in 2004 (fertility during the period 01 April, 2003 to 31 March, 2004) was slightly higher than in 2003 (fertility during the period 1 April, 2002 to 31 March, 2003), which may be due to a preference for having babies in auspicious years (2003 was the Lunar year of the Goat), yet it fell strongly in 2005 (reached the replacement fertility level with TFR = 2.11 children per woman), and has maintained the continuous downward trend for each year from 2006 to 2010 (under the replacement fertility level)¹. The rapid fall in TFR contributed importantly to reducing population growth over the past 11 years, and is clear evidence of the success in Vietnam's population and family planning program.

Figure 5.1: Total Fertility Rate in Vietnam, 1999 - 2010



Fertility level of Vietnam is lower than average fertility level of the countries in Southeast Asia (TFR of Southeast Asia is 2.4 children per woman). TFR of Vietnam is only higher than that of Brunei (1.7 children per woman), Singapore (1.2 children per woman) and Thailand (1.8 children per woman), but much lower than that of remaining countries in the region.

¹ "Replacement fertility" is the fertility level for which an average cohort of women has just enough daughters to "replace" themselves in population reproduction.

TABLE 5.1: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE OF SOUTHEAST ASIA, 2010

Unit: Children per woman

Country	TFR	Country	TFR
Southeast Asia	2.4	Myanmar	2.4
Brunei	1.7	Philippines	3.2
Cambodia	3.3	Singapore	1.2
Indonesia	2.4	Thailand	1.8
Laos PDR	3.5	Timor Leste	5.7
Malaysia	2.6	Vietnam	2.0

Source: The 2010 World Population Datasheet on the website: <http://www.prb.org>.

Table 5.2 presents the TFR for Vietnam by urban and rural residence for 2005 to 2010. The data of the table indicate that TFR in urban areas in 2010 was 1.77 children per woman, lower than the figure for rural areas at 2.11 children per woman. This differential may be due to more favourable conditions in urban areas compared to rural areas allowing easier access to information, better awareness of the benefits of a small family, and easier access to medical facilities that provide family planning services to help prevent unwanted pregnancies and births. Another reason is that living conditions in urban areas are much better than in rural areas, children in urban areas tend to be better cared for than in rural areas, leading to lower infant and child mortality rates in urban than in rural areas, thus contributing to reducing the need to have more births to replace the children who don't survive.

TABLE 5.2: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE, 2005-2010

Unit: Children per woman

Year	TFR (Children per woman)		
	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	2.11	1.73	2.28
2006	2.09	1.72	2.25
2007	2.07	1.70	2.22
2008	2.08	1.83	2.22
2009	2.03	1.81	2.14
2010	2.00	1.77	2.11

Data in Table 5.2 also indicates that TFR in rural areas has fallen relatively rapidly from 2.28 children per woman in 2005 to 2.11 children per woman in 2010, nearly reaching replacement fertility; while in urban areas there has been negligible change, maintaining TFR at 1.80 children per woman from 2005 to 2010. This shows that there have been many positive changes in awareness of the benefits of having fewer children among rural women in the past time.

TABLE 5.3: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (TFR) BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2005-2010

Unit: Children per woman

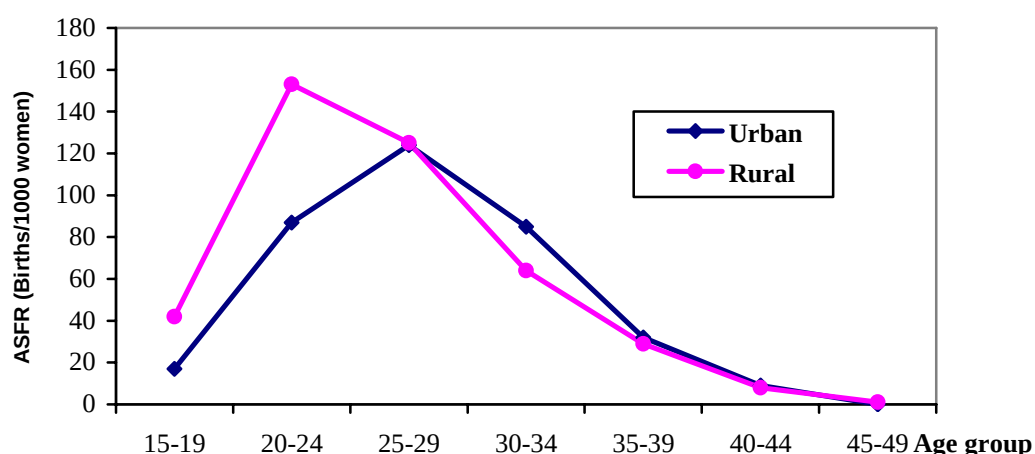
Year	Socio-economic region							
	North east	North west	Red River Delta	North Central	Central Coast	Central Highlands	South east	Mekong River Delta
2005	2.18	2.39	2.11	2.32	2.19	2.77	1,74	1,87
2006	3.07	3.07	2.35	2.70	2.49	3.56	2,16	2,21
2007	2.27	2.27	2.14	2.55	2.40	3.15	2,03	1,99
2008		2.30	2.13		2.30	2.68	1.73	1.87
2009		2.24	2.11		2.21	2.65	1.69	1.84
2010		2.22	2.04		2.21	2.63	1.68	1.80

Table 5.3 presents TFR for the period 2005-2010 disaggregated by socio-economic region. The Central Highlands has remained the region with the highest fertility, followed by Northern Midlands and Mountains. The two regions with the lowest fertility are the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta. In recent years, fertility level of these two regions was lower than the replacement level.

5.2 Age-specific fertility rates

Age-specific fertility rates (ASFR) indicate the number of births for every 1000 women in a given age (or age group) in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Figure 5.2 describes the age specific fertility rates in Vietnam in 2010 by urban/rural residence. Although both curves have a similar “bell shape”, the line representing urban fertility patterns is not only lower, but also indicates a “longer delay” compared to the line representing rural fertility, which means that urban women give birth later and have fewer children than rural women. In urban areas, fertility is highest among women aged 25-29 with 124 children per 1000 women. In rural areas, on the other hand, fertility is highest in the age group 20-24 years with 153 children per 1000 women. If we compare fertility of women in the age group 20–24 years by residence, we find that rural fertility is almost double urban fertility (153 compared to 87). This may result from rural women having few opportunities to obtain higher qualifications compared to urban women, so they tend to marry and give birth earlier.

Figure 5.2: Age-specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 2010



5.3 Crude Birth Rate

The most common fertility indicator used in practice is the Crude Birth Rate (CBR). It is usually used to calculate a natural increase rate of population. CBR is defined as the average number of births per 1000 population in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Similar to the TFR, because of under-reporting in the number of births, the CBR is calculated indirectly by taking the crude birth rates directly from the survey and multiplying by the Trussell P/F ratio adjustment factor.

Table 5.4 presents the CBR for Vietnam from 2005 to 2010 by urban and rural residence. The CBR for Vietnam in 2010 was 17.1 births per thousand population of which that of urban area was 16.4 births per thousand persons which was lower than in rural area (17.4 births per thousand population). Like TFR, in this period, the common trend of CBR is a gradual reduction. CBR in the 12 months prior to the 1st April 2010 decreased by 0.5 births per thousand population as compared to the same period prior to the 1st April 2009 Census.

TABLE 5.4: CRUDE BIRTH RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

Unit: Births per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	18.6	15.6	19.9
2006	17.4	15.3	18.2
2007	16.9	NA	NA
2008	16.7	15.8	17.3
2009	17.6	17.3	17.8
2010	17.1	16.4	17.4

Table 5.5 presents CBR for the period 2005-2010 disaggregated by socio-economic region. There are considerable differences in fertility among socio-economic regions. Similar to TFR, CBR is usually the highest in the Central Highlands and has the lowest value in the Mekong River Delta. The 1st April 2010 population change survey result indicates that, CBR for 12 months prior to the 1st April, 2010 of the Central Highlands was 21 births per thousand population, which are 6 births per thousand population higher than that of the Mekong River Delta. The North and South Central Coast and Mekong River Delta have been the regions with low fertility.

TABLE 5.5: CRUDE BIRTH RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2005-2010

Unit: Births per thousand population

Year	Socio-economic region							
	North east	North west	Red River Delta	North Central	Central Coast	Central Highlands	South east	Mekong River Delta
2005	19.2	22.5	17.2	19.6	18.4	23.9	17,3	18,1
2006	18.4	21.4	15.9	17.3	18.0	21.9	16,4	16,7
2007	17.8	21.5	16.2	15.7	17.3	21.5	16,3	16,3
2008	19.1		16.1	16.3		21.0	16.0	15.9
2009	19.6		17.6	16.9		21.9	17.8	16.0
2010	19.3		16.7	16.9		20.9	16.9	15.2

5.4 Provincial differentials of fertility

All 63 provinces of the country might be divided to 4 groups with various levels of fertility, such as under the replacement level (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman), around the replacement level (TFR is from 2.0 to under 2.2 children per woman), higher than the replacement level (TFR is from 2.2 to under 2.5 children per woman), and high fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman) – look at the Annex 8.

The first group comprises 28 provinces, including some province in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta: Ho Chi Minh City (1.5), Binh Duong (1.7), Long An (1.9), Tien Giang (1.9), Bac Lieu (1.6), Ca Mau (1.6) ... 12 provinces in Mekong River Delta have TFR belonging to this group.

15 provinces belong to the second group, meaning fertility level close to the fertility replacement level, including some provinces in the Red River Delta and North

and South Central Coast. They are Ha Noi (2.0), Thai Binh (2.1), Phu Tho (2.1), Da Nang (2.2), Phu Yen (2.0),...

The third group comprises 10 provinces, including some provinces in North and South Central Coast and Southeast: Quang Nam (2.3), Binh Phuoc (2.4), Dak Lak (2.5)...

There are 10 provinces in the fourth group. They are mainly located in the Central Highlands (3 provinces). There are provinces with very high fertility in this group such as Dak Nong (2.7), Gia Lai (2.9), Kon Tum (3.5). Remaining six provinces of this group are mainly in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, except for Quang Tri (2.8).

5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births

Table 5.6 presents the proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order births in Vietnam from 2005 to 2010 by urban and rural residence. Data show that in the past, the proportion of women having third or higher order births overall has fallen from 20.8% in 2005 to 15.1% in 2010. Passing through half a decade, the proportion of women having third or higher order births in rural areas has remained double the proportion in urban areas despite more rapid fertility reductions in rural than urban areas. In other words, the proportion of women who stop giving birth after their first or second child in both urban and rural areas has increased, contributing positively to fertility reduction in Vietnam, and achievement of replacement level fertility. This trend has helped Vietnam have the opportunity to achieve a stable population, reducing the child dependency burden, and creating advantages for Vietnam in implementing goals of sustainable and quality economic development.

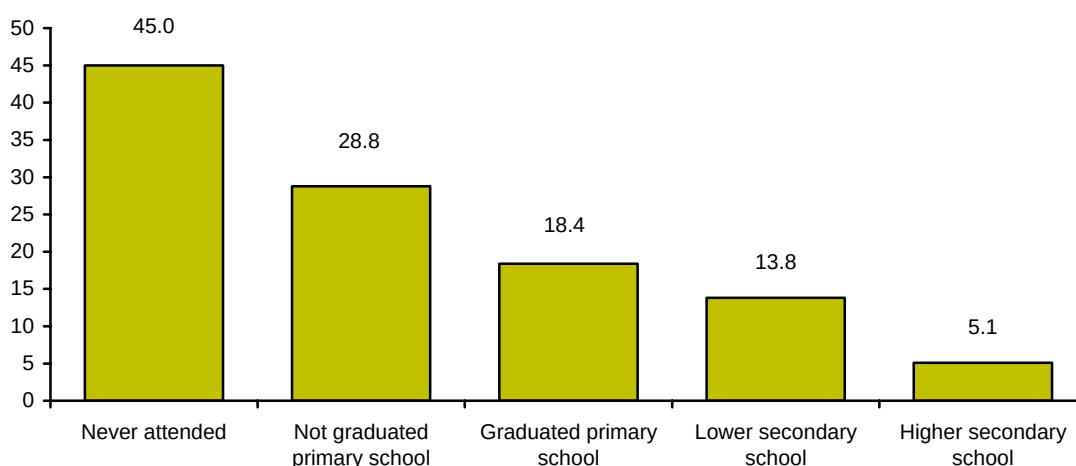
TABLE 5.6: PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

Unit: Percent

Residence	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Entire country	20.8	18.5	16.7	16.9	16.1	15.1
Urban	11.6	10.0	9.0	9.7	9.3	9.5
Rural	23.7	21.4	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.1

Annual percentage of women giving birth to three children or more depends much on the education of women. That annual percentage of women who have never-attended school is 45.0%, gradually decreasing to 28.8% among women who haven't graduated primary school, 18.4% among women who have graduated primary school, 13.8% among women who have graduated lower secondary school and only 5.1% among women whose educational attainment is upper secondary school and above (see Figure 5.3).

**Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49
have given the birth to 3 children or more by education level, 2010**



Data table indicate that, the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births is the highest in the Central Highlands (29%), followed by North and South Central Coast (18%). The Southeast is the region with the lowest rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (11%). The Central Highlands is also a region with a high concentration of ethnic minority people, approach of contraceptives and communication means on family planning is a bit limited. Therefore, this may be one of causes leading to that the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births of this region is the highest among the entire country.

TABLE 5.7: PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2010

Unit: Percent

Residence/socio-economic region	Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births
Entire country	15.1
Urban	9.5
Rural	17.1
Socio-economic region	
Northern Midlands and Mountains	15.9
Red River Delta	13.1
North and South Central Coast	18.0
Central Highlands	29.0
Southeast	11.1
Mekong River Delta	11.4

5.6 Sex ratio at birth

The sex ratio at birth is determined as the number of boys born per 100 girls born in a given period, usually one calendar year. This ratio is usually about 103 to 107 boys per 100 girls and in general it is quite stable over time and location. Any substantial change in this ratio away from normal biological levels reflects some level of active intervention, and will affect the natural balance, threatening stability of global population. Policy-makers and the media agencies pay much attention to sex ratio at birth. They express their concern about a possibility of increasing sex ratio at birth – that means number of boys is unnaturally higher than that of girls among the newborn babies.

TABLE 5.8: SEX RATIO AT BIRTH, 1999-2010

Unit: Boys per 100 girls

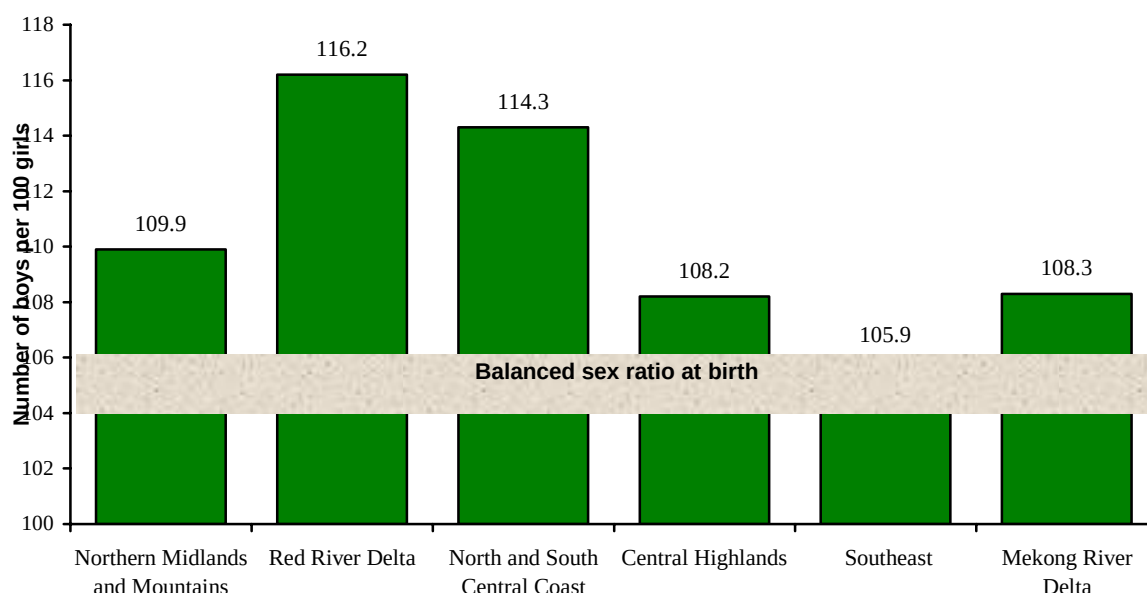
Year	Sex ratio at birth	Year	Sex ratio at birth
1999	107.0	2006	109.8
2001	109.0	2007	111.6
2002	107.0	2008	112.1
2003	104.0	2009	110.5
2004	108.0	2010	111.2
2005	106.0		

Table 5.8 presents the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam from 1999 to 2010. For the period from 1999 to 2005, data in the table indicate no apparent trend in the Vietnam's sex ratio at birth and the ratio varied between 104 and 109 boys for every 100 girls born. However, starting in 2006 and up to the present, the sex ratio at birth

in Vietnam began to show signs of substantial increase. In 2010, the sex ratio at birth remained at a quite high level of 111 boys for every 100 girls. Clearly there is cause for concern about loss of balance in Vietnam's sex ratio at birth. Therefore, the communication education campaigns affirm and raise status of women in the family and society, eliminate the attitude of "respect men and disdain women", opposes the family violence and monitoring execution of the law on prohibition of determination and selection of fetus sex is one of the important missions in order to contribute to balance in the sex ratio at birth.

Figure 5.4 describes the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam for 2010 by socio-economic region. There are very large differentials in sex ratio at birth among regions in Vietnam in 2010. The region with the lowest sex ratio at birth at 106 boys per 100 girls is the Southeast. The region with the highest sex ratio at birth is the Red River Delta (116 boys per 100 girls). This is also a region with relatively low fertility and a dynamic and developed economy. Here, access to medical services and modern equipment is relatively easy, and the people in this region also have higher levels of education and higher living standards, so they are able and willing to pay for early foetal sex determination services.

Figure 5.4: Sex ratio at birth by socio-economic region, 2010



5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery

The questionnaire of the 2010 population change survey comprises questions on women aged 15-49 who gave the last live birth from April 2008 to March 2010. In which, information on status of knowing the sex of the fetus before delivery, knowing the sex as how many weeks of pregnancy and how knowing the sex of the fetus was also collected.

TABLE 5.9: PERCENTAGE RATE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 AND KNOW THE SEX OF THE FETUS

Age group/Education level	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	75.2	84.5	71.5
<i>Age group</i>			
15-19	61.2	79.1	58.3
20-24	72.4	84.4	69.4
25-29	77.8	85.4	74.2
30-34	78.5	84.7	74.7
35-39	77.0	82.9	73.8
40-44	73.1	83.3	68.9
45-49	71.6	88.4	65.7
<i>Education level</i>			
Never attended school	30.1	63.2	27.7
Some primary	66.0	79.0	63.7
Primary	77.1	85.3	75.1
Lower-secondary	76.7	84.1	74.7
Short-term training	80.4	82.8	79.0
Higher-secondary	81.3	85.2	78.8
Trade vocational school	84.9	83.3	85.9
Vocational school	82.8	86.3	80.1
Trade college	80.9	94.4	66.9
College	83.4	86.3	80.7
University and over	85.3	85.3	85.0

Table 5.9 shows the percentage rate of women aged 15-49 who gave the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and knowing the sex of the fetus by some basic characteristics of women. The rate of urban women knew the sex of the fetus before

delivery is 13 percent points higher than that of rural women (85% versus 72%). This rate is gradually increased from age group 15-19, reaches a peak of age group 30-34 and reduces to the end age group 45-49. Similar trend is for urban and rural areas. The proportion of women aware of the sex of their child is at its lowest among those with no or minimal education. Specifically, the proportion of women never attended school aware of the sex of fetus is 30% whereas 85% of women graduated the university and over knew the sex before delivery. Normally, women not aware of the sex of the fetus are persons want more children and do not use contraceptives.

Data in Table 5.10 indicate that majority of the mother know the sex before delivery as fetus is from 15 to 28 weeks (83%). Number of mothers knows the sex before delivery as fetus is 28 weeks and over has the lowest rate (more than 5%). That illustrates that when pregnancy, most of the women want to know early the sex of fetus, especially in the first stage of pregnancy (rate of women knowing the sex as the fetus is under 15 weeks reaches nearly 12%).

TABLE 5.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 BY NUMBER OF WEEKS AS KNOWING THE SEX OF FETUS

Residence/socio-economic region	Under 15 weeks	From 15 to 28 weeks	More than 28 weeks
Entire country	11.6	83.0	5.4
Urban	11.0	85.2	3.8
Rural	11.9	82.0	6.2
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	15.1	79.6	5.3
Red River Delta	24.0	72.2	3.8
North and South Central Coast	10.8	81.3	7.8
Central Highlands	10.8	85.3	3.9
Southeast	5.7	89.9	4.4
Mekong River Delta	2.0	91.7	6.3

In entire country, urban/rural residence and 6 socio-economic regions, the rate of women aged 15-49 gave the birth from April 2008 to March 2010 and know the sex of fetus by the ultrasound reaches 99%. This indicates that the ultrasound is a common method to diagnose the sex of fetus. Methods of feeling the pulse, guessing and other occupy very low rates.

TABLE 5.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 BY METHOD OF KNOWING THE SEX OF FETUS

Residence/socio-economic region	Ultrasound	Feel the pulse	Guess	Other
Entire country	99.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
Urban	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Rural	99.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	99.0	0.1	0.8	0.0
Red River Delta	99.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
North and South Central Coast	98.6	0.2	1.0	0.2
Central Highlands	98.5	0.4	1.0	0.1
Southeast	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mekong River Delta	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1

VI. MORTALITY

Mortality has always been an important topic of research in demography and many other scientific fields related to epidemiology, public health or statistics, etc. The purpose of this research has been to gather scientific knowledge needed to improve lives through appropriate programmes and policies. In demographic research, mortality plays a rather important role, and mortality along with fertility are the two most important factors that determine population growth.

The 2010 Population Change Sample Survey provides data for assessing mortality in Vietnam. Two important measures of mortality, the crude death rate (CDR) and infant mortality rate (IMR) were used to assess mortality. Mortality data collected in the questionnaire of the 2010 Population Change Sample Survey, especially the set of questions on deaths in the household in 12 months prior to the survey, face problems of missing deaths. This problem leads to underestimation of mortality, therefore making it necessary to apply indirect estimation methods used worldwide to adjust. The following data were used from the 2010 Population Change Sample Survey to estimate mortality in the 12 months prior to the time-point survey:

- Current age and sex distribution of the population.
- Age and sex distribution of the deaths.

- Number of women, number of children ever born and number of children surviving of women aged 15-49 by 5-year age group.

6.1 Crude death rates

The Brass Growth Balance Method (BGBM) method was used to assess and adjust data on reported deaths. The basic logic of this method is assessment of completeness in death reporting by comparing the age structure of the surviving population with the age distribution of deaths reported.

TABLE 6.1: CRUDE DEATH RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	5.3	4.2	5.8
2006	5.3	4.8	5.5
2007	5.3	NA	NA
2008	5.3	4.8	5.5
2009	6.8	5.5	7.4
2010	6.8	5.5	7.3

Crude death rates (CDR) indicates on average, for every 1000 people in the population, how many deaths have occurred in a reference period, usually in the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Data from Table 6.1 indicate that the CDR for the entire country was 6.8 deaths per 1000 population, while for urban areas it was 5.5 deaths per 1000 population and in rural areas, 7.3 deaths per 1000 population. The CDR of 2010 has changed insignificantly as compared to CDR of 2009 in entire country and 6 socio-economic regions.

TABLE 6.2: CRUDE DEATH RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 2009 AND 2010

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Residence/socio-economic region	2009	2010
Entire country	6.8	6.8
Urban	5.5	5.5
Rural	7.4	7.3
Socio-economic region		
Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.6	6.6
Red River Delta	7.2	7.1
North and South Central Coast	7.1	7.1
Central Highlands	6.1	6.1
Southeast	6.3	6.3
Mekong River Delta	6.8	6.8

By years, CDR of Vietnam has fluctuated slightly. The CDR is affected by the population age and sex structure. When the share of the population under age 5 (with its relatively high mortality rate) declines under conditions of low fertility, the CDR may also decline. However, growth of the aged population (with its higher age-specific mortality rates) will offset the decline in the number of infant and child deaths. The result is that CDRs may not change at all, or may even increase.

6.2 Infant mortality

Infant mortality rates (IMR) are estimated as the number of deaths to children under age 1 per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually one year. Reports of deaths to children under 1 year of age tend to be incomplete. This is a sensitive question in surveys because relatives do not want to recall the death, so the extent of underreporting may even be larger than for adult deaths. Therefore, these rates must be estimated indirectly. The QFIVE software was used to estimate mortality rates for children under 1 year of age.

Data in Table 6.3 shows that infant mortality rates have declined considerably from 2005 to 2010. In urban areas, IMR has fallen from 10 in 2005 to 9 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2010, while in rural areas IMR has fallen from 20 in 2005 to 18 infant deaths per thousand live births. IMR has continuously decreased, but the reduction is not considerable due to the very low index of IMRs during recent years.

TABLE 6.3: INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2005-2010

Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	17.8	9.7	20.4
2006	16.0	10.0	18.0
2007	16.0	NA	NA
2008	15.0	10.0	15.0
2009	16.0	9.4	18.7
2010	15.8	9.2	18.2

Although infant mortality overall has declined considerably, differentials between regions remain large. IMR in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, quite high at 24 and 27 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2010, respectively.

TABLE 6.4: INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1999, 2009 AND 2010

Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Residence/socio-economic region	1999	2009	2010
Entire country	36.7	16.0	15.8
Urban	18.3	9.4	9.2
Rural	41.0	18.7	18.2
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	43.8	24.5	24.3
Red River Delta	26.5	12.4	12.3
North and South Central Coast	38.4	17.2	17.1
Central Highlands	64.4	27.3	26.8
Southeast	23.6	10.0	9.6
Mekong River Delta	38.0	13.3	12.6

6.3 Levels of mortality by province

The Infant Mortality Rates (IMR) and Crude Death Rates (CDR) for provinces were also indirectly estimated using the same procedures as in calculating IMR and CDR for the whole country and regions. Annex 8 presents IMR and CDR which was indirectly estimated from data collected in the 2010 population change and family planning sample survey. It is necessary to note that the sampling error of IMR and CDR was relatively high, especially for provincial level. The indirect estimation can reduce only non-sampling error, but not sampling one.

Data show that, in general, infant mortality rates of cities directly under the Central government were low: Ha Noi (10.4), Hai Phong (11.5), Da Nang (10.1), Ho Chi Minh City (7.7), Can Tho (9.0). On the contrary, provinces in the mountainous areas have high IMR: Kon Tum (38.1), Gia Lai (25.7), Dak Nong (26.6), Ha Giang (37.1), Cao Bang (28.2), Lai Chau (46.1), Dien Bien (37.3)...

6.4 Cause of death

In the 2010 population change and family planning survey form, some questions were asked to collect information intended for assessing cause of death (especially deaths due to accidents). If a death had occurred in the household, at the time of the survey, the household head was asked about the cause of death of the deceased. The response was coded according to one of the following categories: illness, work accident, traffic accident, other accident and other causes.

TABLE 6.5: PROPORTION OF DEATHS OCCURRING IN THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO
THE 01/4/2010 SURVEY BY CAUSE OF DEATH, SEX AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION

Unit: Percentage

Sex/residence/socio-economic region	Total	Cause of death					
		Illness	Labour accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Other causes	Not specified
OVERALL							
Entire country	100.0	82.3	1.2	4.2	1.8	10.2	0.2
Urban	100.0	82.3	1.0	4.2	2.2	10.3	0.0
Rural	100.0	82.3	1.3	4.2	1.7	10.2	0.3
Socio-economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	80.5	1.3	3.1	2.7	12.0	0.3
Red River Delta	100.0	85.7	1.9	3.2	0.8	7.8	0.6
North and South Central Coast	100.0	78.3	0.4	6.0	2.1	13.1	0.1
Central Highlands	100.0	81.0	2.7	4.0	4.0	8.3	0.0
Southeast	100.0	77.0	0.2	7.6	2.8	12.5	0.0
Mekong River Delta	100.0	88.1	1.4	2.6	1.0	7.0	0.0
MALE							
Entire country	100.0	81.6	1.7	6.0	2.1	8.4	0.3
Urban	100.0	80.7	1.5	5.3	2.9	9.6	0.0
Rural	100.0	81.9	1.8	6.2	1.8	8.0	0.4
Socio-economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	80.7	1.4	4.6	3.0	10.1	0.3
Red River Delta	100.0	83.7	2.9	4.9	0.8	7.0	0.7
North and South Central Coast	100.0	80.3	0.6	7.6	2.2	9.2	0.2
Central Highlands	100.0	77.9	4.1	6.1	5.0	6.9	0.0
Southeast	100.0	73.6	0.3	12.1	2.9	11.2	0.0
Mekong River Delta	100.0	86.8	1.9	3.5	1.6	6.2	0.0
FEMALE							
Entire country	100.0	83.5	0.5	1.4	1.4	13.0	0.2
Urban	100.0	85.2	0.1	2.3	0.8	11.6	0.0
Rural	100.0	83.0	0.6	1.2	1.6	13.3	0.2
Socio-economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	80.3	1.3	0.5	2.0	15.6	0.3
Red River Delta	100.0	88.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	0.5
North and South Central Coast	100.0	75.0	0.0	3.5	2.1	19.4	0.0
Central Highlands	100.0	87.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.9	0.0
Southeast	100.0	81.5	0.0	1.6	2.6	14.2	0.0
Mekong River Delta	100.0	89.7	0.7	1.3	0.2	8.0	0.0

Data indicate that a majority of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey were due to illness (82.3%). The proportion of deaths from accidents constitutes 7.2%, which is lower than that from other reasons (10.2%). Among deaths due to accidents, traffic accidents accounted for the largest share, three times higher

than work accidents (4.2% versus 1.2%, respectively). The share of deaths due to accidents among males was nearly 3 times higher than among females (9.7% versus 3.4%). In both urban and rural areas, and different socio-economic regions this pattern was generally the same. In the Southeast, the share of deaths due to traffic accidents was the highest (7.6%), and this was also the region with the second highest share of deaths due to any type of accident (10.6%), following the Central Highlands (10.7%).

VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

Migration is a change in the place of residence of an individual from one territorial unit to another in a given time period. In other words, this is a change in residence over some period of time. There are many reasons for people to migrate, but data of Vietnam in recent years most of them change the residence to look for jobs. Because migration has a great impact on the socio-economic development, this topic attracts attention not only from managers and policy makers, development programs makers, but also from the whole society.

Among the three factors that affect the population size and growth rate of each province (including fertility, mortality and net migration rate), net migration rate calculation is a very difficult task due to the selection characteristic of migration. In-migration and out-migration flows are normally not similar among localities, they only focus on some localities, some regions with various levels. As sample size only presents for provinces/cities, migration rate also presents for provinces, regions and the whole nation.

Basing on information on migration collected from the surveys and cross tabulation between departure places and destinations, one can calculate number of in-migrants and out-migrants, net-migrants and migration rates in 12 months prior to the time-point of survey for urban/rural areas, socio-economic regions and provinces/cities.

7.1 Inter-regional migration

In general, the picture of inter-regional migration is similar to that found in the 2009 Census. In 2010, there were only 2 net in-migration regions (in-migrants exceeded out-migrants), the 4 remaining regions are net out-migration regions (out-migrants exceeded in-migrants). The Southeast continued to attract migrants. The Southeast, which includes Ho Chi Minh City and Binh Duong, is an attractive

destination area for workers throughout the country. It is important to note that in the migration flows to the Southeast, a substantial number of migrants come to pursue their studies or obtain training to improve their qualifications. After completing their studies, they remain to work, satisfying recruitment needs for agencies of the government, organizations, companies, enterprises, and other places in need of highly skilled workers that are still in shortage in the region. If the Central Highlands was a net in-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, this region has now begun to have net out-migration (-0.3‰). On the contrary, Red River Delta is a net out-migration region in 5 years preceding the 2009 Census, and it now begins to see net in-migration (0.5‰).

TABLE 7.1: INTER-REGIONAL MIGRATION IN THE 1/4/2010 POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

Socio-economic region	Total population on 1/4/2010	Number of migrants in 12 months before 1/4/2010			Migration rate in 12 months before 1/4/2010		
		Number of in-migrants	Number of out-migrants	Net migrants	In-migration rate (‰)	Out-migration rate (‰)	Net migration rate (‰)
Entire country	86 747 807	574 877	574 877	0			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 150 794	26 181	69 406	-43 224	2.3	6.2	-3.9
Red River Delta	19 729 612	68 435	59 409	9 027	3.5	3.0	0.5
North and South Central Coast	18 911 046	59 569	166 648	-107 078	3.1	8.8	-5.7
Central Highlands	5 203 606	29 845	31 573	-1 727	5.7	6.1	-0.3
Southeast	14 484 403	359 902	71 060	288 842	24.8	4.9	19.9
Mekong River Delta	17 268 346	30 943	176 782	-145 839	1.8	10.2	-8.4

Data in Table 7.2 shows that in entire country, people moving out of their region of residence tend to move to the Southeast, with the exception of people from the Northern Midlands and Mountains. More than a half (35,756 persons, accounting for 51.5% total of people migrating out of this region) choose to go to the Red River Delta, which contains the major city of Hanoi; only more than a forth (18,602 persons, constituted 26.8% of the region's out-migrants) choose the Southeast to come.

Almost all people leaving other regions prefer to go to the Southeast, especially people from the Mekong River Delta. A vast majority of people from this region (97.4%) went to the Southeast.

In 12 months preceding 1/4/2010, nearly 360 thousand persons throughout the country moved to the Southeast. Mekong River Delta has the largest number of persons who moved to the Southeast (172 thousand persons), followed by the North and South Central Coast (127 thousand persons).

TABLE 7.2: PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION

Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009						
	Total	Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
Total	574 877	69 406	59 409	166 648	31 573	71 060	176 782
Northern Midlands and Mountains	26 181	-	17 869	2 448	1 973	3 618	273
Red River Delta	68 435	35 756	-	21 092	2 271	8 018	1 298
North and South Central Coast	59 569	4 553	9 561	-	9 337	34 474	1 645
Central Highlands	29 845	7 386	5 204	11 780	-	4 139	1 336
Southeast	359 902	18 602	24 333	126 875	17 861	-	172 231
Mekong River Delta	30 943	3 108	2 441	4 452	131	20 811	-

Among four regions that had net out-migration (net migration has the negative value), North and South Central Coast and the Mekong River Delta took the largest amount, accounting for 167 and 177 thousand persons respectively. Number of out-migrants of Central Highlands is the lowest.

From the above findings, we can conclude that, the main factor driving the choice of destination region for migrants is employment. The next most important factor is distance as most migrants seem to prefer migrating to neighbouring regions. This is easy to understand because Vietnamese people, when migrating, want to remain close to their origins and relatives. In particular, almost all migrants from the Mekong River Delta chose to migrate to the Southeast.

7.2 Inter-provincial migration

Annex 9 presents data of inter-provincial migration for 12 months preceding the 1/4/2010 survey time-point.

For data of the 2010 population change survey, one forth of total provinces (14/63 provinces) has positive net migration rate (number of in-migrants exceeds number of out-migrants), remaining provinces have the negative net migration rate (number of out-migrants exceeds number of in-migrants). Some provinces has the highest positive net migration rate, those are Binh Duong (75 migrants/1000 persons), Da Nang (26 migrants/1000 persons), Ho Chi Minh City (18 migrants/1000 persons), Dong Nai (16 migrants/1000 persons) and Hanoi (6 migrants/1000 persons). Regards to provinces that have high in-migration rate, it is necessary to find appropriate and effective solutions in order to ensure living condition for in-migrants such as housing, employment, schools...

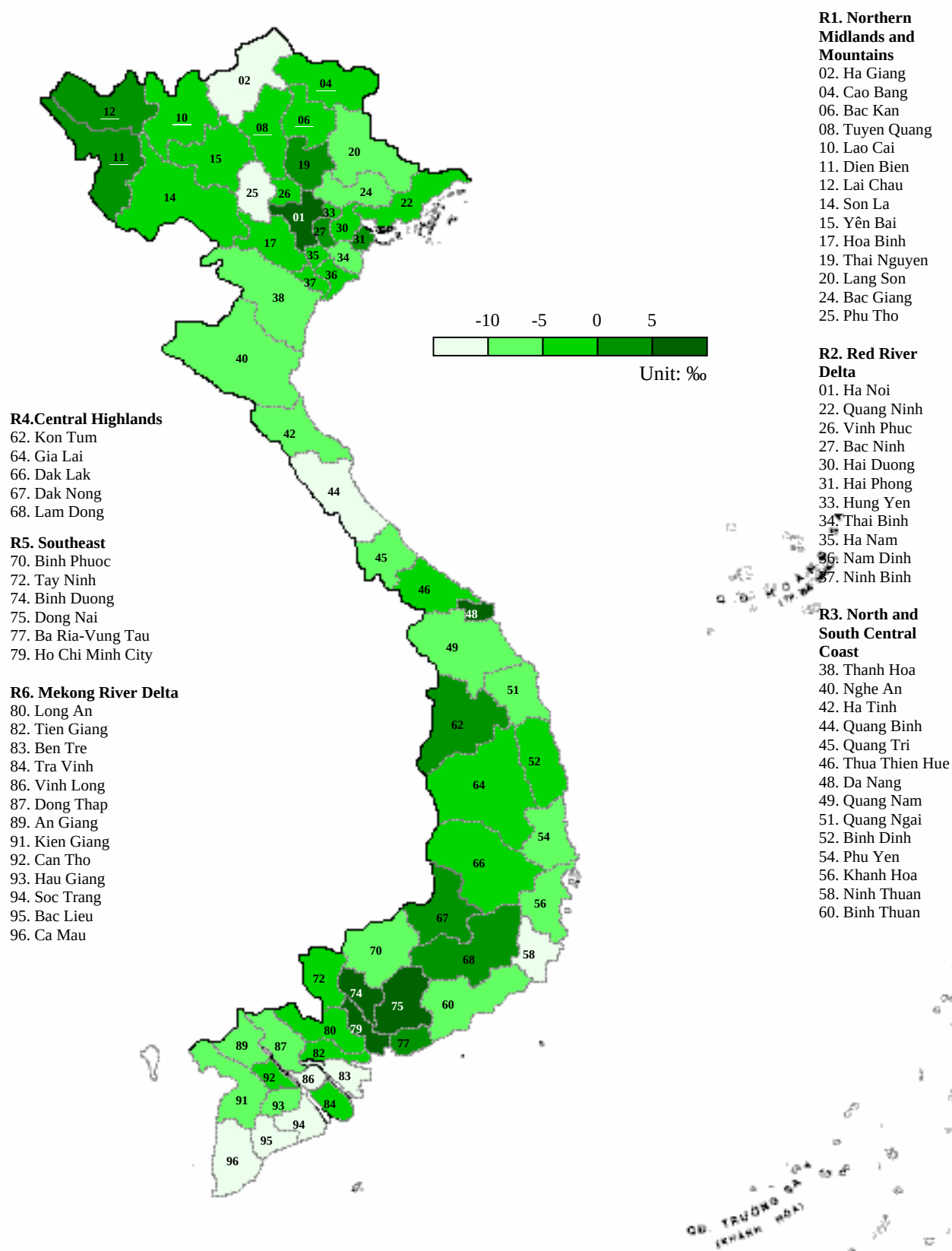
Provinces that have highest negative net migration are Ca Mau (-27 migrants/1000 persons), Ha Giang (-17 migrants/1000 persons), Ninh Thuan (-14 migrants/1000 persons), Vinh Long (-61 migrants/1000 persons), Ca Mau (-57 migrants/1000 persons), Thai Binh (-13 migrants/1000 persons), Ben Tre (-13 migrants/1000 persons), Phu Tho (-12 migrants/1000 persons), Quang Binh and Bac Lieu (-11 migrants/1000 persons) and Soc Trang (-10 migrants/1000 persons).

As mentioned above, the Southeast is a region that has net in-migration. Almost all provinces of this region have positive net migration rate, except for Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh that have negative net migration rate. Out-migrants were from Binh Phuoc and Tay Ninh who choose more developed provinces in the region to move for their life.

Red River Delta begins to have net in-migration and the two economics leading provinces of the Northern main-point economics region, that is Hanoi and Hai Phong, have positive net migration rates.

All provinces in the Mekong River Delta have negative net migration rate. Migrants of this region mainly choose Ho Chi Minh City and Binh Duong province to come for working and living.

MAP 7.1: INTER-PROVINCIAL NET MIGRATION RATE, 2010



7.3 Rural - Urban migration flow

Among migration flows, rural - rural migration is the biggest flow (accounting for 42.1%), replacing the previous flow of rural - urban migration. This change is because in the current years, in rural areas, many industrial zones and export processing zones have been established, attracting a great number of labor force from other regions. Big factories that have great number of employees have been moved gradually from inner to suburbs of the cities.

TABLE 7.3: PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE

Place of usual residence on 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence on 1/4/2009			Proportion (%)		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	2 064 049	743 593	1 320 456	100.0	36.0	64.0
Urban	985 014	533 497	451 517	47.7	25.8	21.9
Rural	1 079 034	210 096	868 938	52.3	10.2	42.1

It is different from rural - rural migration flow, urban - rural migration flow is always accounting for the smallest percentage with 10.2%, because employment source are always more abundant in urban areas than in rural areas.

In 2007-2009, due to effects of the global economic crisis, many labors have left urban areas, industrial zones and export processing zones to go back to live in their hometown. However, in 2010 economic situation have been improved, when crisis is over, many labors have gone back from rural areas to urban areas, industrial zones to find the work.

TABLE 7.4: IN-MIGRATION RATE BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, 2007-2010

Year	Population		In-migrants		In-migration rate (%)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
2007	22 800 417	61 398 196	320 081	238 548	3.8	2.8
2008	23 765 751	61 420 415	193 882	227 905	2.3	2.7
2010	25 923 749	60 824 058	451 517	210 096	5.2	2.4

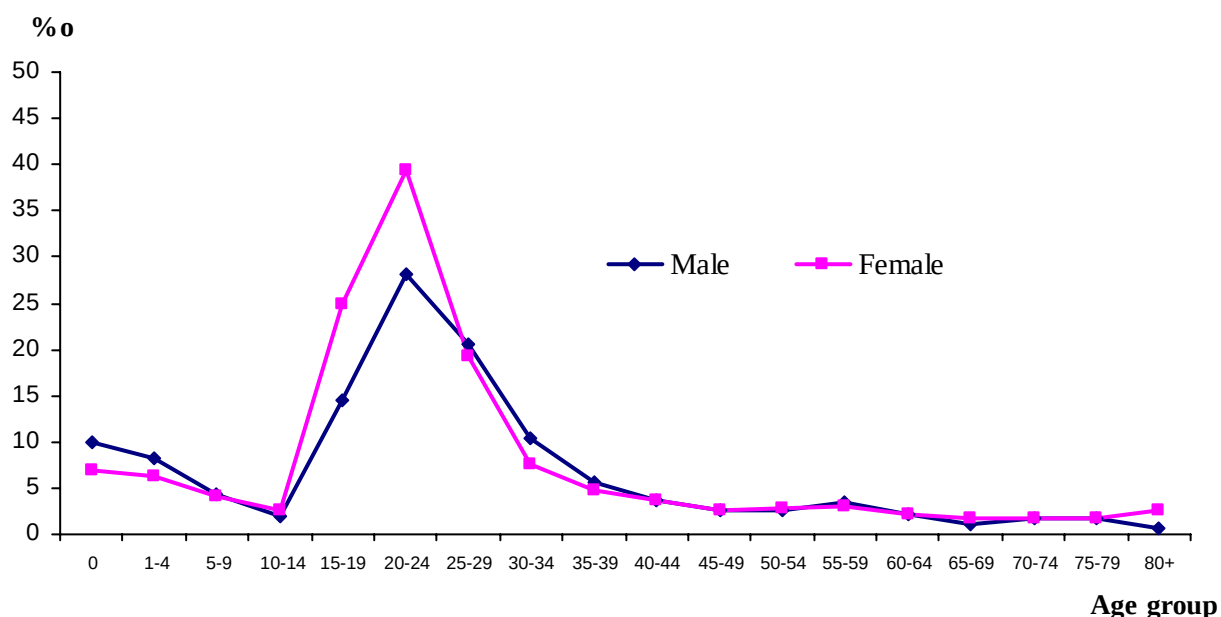
For rural – urban migration flow, number of in-migrants of urban areas is number of out-migration of rural areas, and vice versa. Migration trend of labor in and after the economic crisis is seen clearly through in-migration rates presented in Table 7.4. Particularly, in the period of 2007-2010, in-migration rate of rural areas (or out-

migration rate of urban areas) was highest in 2007 (2.8‰) and in-migration rate of urban areas (or out-migration rate of rural areas) was highest in 2010 (5.2‰).

7.4 Major characteristics of migrants

Figure 7.1 presents migration rate by age group and sex. Migration rate of persons aged 15-29 is highest, this is understandable because the age of 15-29 years is when people have to migrate for the sake of study and working, while migration in the age of 0-14 years mainly for following family's movements, and in the age of 30 years and over, almost all population have a stable life thus their migration is more limited. In young age groups (0-9) and main labor age groups (25-39), migration rate of males is higher than that of females. On the contrary, in youth age groups that are attending school (10-24), migration rate of females is higher than that of males. This reveals that males migrate mainly for job sake while almost young females migrate for the reason of study.

Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 2010



Persons who graduated upper secondary schools have highest migration rate (27.7‰), and that rate of females is 10.3‰ points higher than that of males (33.1‰ compared to 22.8‰). Generally, low educational level leads to low migration rate, this can be easily explained because almost every person move for the sake of job just after they graduate from a certain educational level, while number of persons who are still attending some educational level have to move following family's movement is very few.

TABLE 7.5: MIGRATION RATE OF POPULATION AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER IN 12 MONTHS
PRECEDING THE SURVEY BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, 2010

Educational level	Total	Male	Female
Total	9.9	9.1	10.6
Never attended	4.5	4.8	4.3
Some primary	4.3	4.1	4.4
Completed primary	6.9	6.0	7.7
Completed lower secondary	8.9	8.2	9.6
Completed upper secondary	27.7	22.8	33.1
Technical qualifications	14.4	13.9	15.0

The majority of migrants are never-married, the migration rate of never-married persons is highest (22.6%). Widowed persons have the lowest migration rate (3.4%). Migration rate by marital status shows that almost migrants for the sake of job, number of migrants for the reason of marriage is not very common.

TABLE 7.6: MIGRATION RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN 12 MONTHS
PRECEDING THE SURVEY BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS, 2010

Marital status	Total	Male	Female
Total	11.3	10.5	12.1
Never-married	22.6	19.7	26.2
Currently married	7.8	6.9	8.7
Widowed	3.4	3.0	3.5
Divorced/Separated	8.6	6.8	9.4

PART III

TABULATED TABLES

Table 1

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 150 794	5 572 048	5 578 746	1 774 027	865 345	908 682	9 376 767	4 706 703	4 670 064
R2	Red River Delta	19 729 612	9 723 560	10 006 052	5 833 861	2 884 031	2 949 830	13 895 751	6 839 529	7 056 222
R3	North and South Central Coast	18 911 046	9 350 410	9 560 636	4 576 747	2 231 072	2 345 675	14 334 299	7 119 338	7 214 961
R4	Central Highlands	5 203 606	2 634 980	2 568 626	1 495 834	739 732	756 102	3 707 772	1 895 248	1 812 524
R5	Southeast	14 484 403	7 014 899	7 469 504	8 264 077	3 971 574	4 292 503	6 220 326	3 043 325	3 177 001
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 268 346	8 583 066	8 685 280	3 979 203	1 915 830	2 063 373	13 289 143	6 667 236	6 621 907
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	6 539 810	3 224 301	3 315 509	2 700 763	1 325 816	1 374 947	3 839 047	1 898 485	1 940 562
02	Ha Giang	735 096	372 358	362 738	84 769	41 751	43 018	650 327	330 607	319 720
04	Cao Bang	508 978	252 461	256 517	86 344	42 420	43 924	422 634	210 041	212 593
06	Bac Kan	295 412	149 273	146 139	47 662	22 782	24 880	247 750	126 491	121 259
08	Tuyen Quang	728 795	365 021	363 774	95 309	46 772	48 537	633 486	318 249	315 237
10	Lao Cai	623 097	314 088	309 009	129 262	63 152	66 110	493 835	250 936	242 899
11	Dien Bien	504 363	251 562	252 801	74 839	37 470	37 369	429 524	214 092	215 432
12	Lai Chau	373 845	191 369	182 476	53 343	28 289	25 054	320 502	163 080	157 422
14	Son La	1 092 656	556 441	536 215	152 544	79 423	73 121	940 112	477 018	463 094
15	Yen Bai	746 271	372 772	373 499	140 402	68 623	71 779	605 869	304 149	301 720
17	Hoa Binh	796 242	396 930	399 312	118 695	57 080	61 615	677 547	339 850	337 697
19	Thai Nguyen	1 130 077	558 321	571 756	293 246	139 110	154 136	836 831	419 211	417 620
20	Lang Son	734 907	366 182	368 725	140 519	67 508	73 011	594 388	298 674	295 714
22	Quang Ninh	1 156 271	591 762	564 509	601 279	308 487	292 792	554 992	283 275	271 717

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 559 680	773 623	786 057	146 433	72 333	74 100	1 413 247	701 290	711 957
25	Phu Tho	1 321 375	651 647	669 728	210 660	98 632	112 028	1 110 715	553 015	557 700
26	Vinh Phuc	1 008 311	497 973	510 338	231 374	115 747	115 627	776 937	382 226	394 711
27	Bac Ninh	1 032 671	508 826	523 845	246 370	122 450	123 920	786 301	386 376	399 925
30	Hai Duong	1 709 690	837 782	871 908	326 548	154 511	172 037	1 383 142	683 271	699 871
31	Hai Phong	1 854 100	919 721	934 379	857 128	431 944	425 184	996 972	487 777	509 195
33	Hung Yen	1 132 242	556 683	575 559	139 522	66 803	72 719	992 720	489 880	502 840
34	Thai Binh	1 782 597	860 701	921 896	173 179	82 034	91 145	1 609 418	778 667	830 751
35	Ha Nam	784 421	383 204	401 217	74 844	36 653	38 191	709 577	346 551	363 026
36	Nam Dinh	1 828 958	894 779	934 179	321 734	153 295	168 439	1 507 224	741 484	765 740
37	Ninh Binh	900 541	447 828	452 713	161 120	86 291	74 829	739 421	361 537	377 884
38	Thanh Hoa	3 401 786	1 680 606	1 721 180	352 953	175 219	177 734	3 048 833	1 505 387	1 543 446
40	Nghe An	2 917 347	1 448 062	1 469 285	376 397	185 946	190 451	2 540 950	1 262 116	1 278 834
42	Ha Tinh	1 227 615	607 145	620 470	183 569	89 871	93 698	1 044 046	517 274	526 772
44	Quang Binh	848 974	425 770	423 204	129 119	63 935	65 184	719 855	361 835	358 020
45	Quang Tri	600 458	296 691	303 767	165 884	82 405	83 479	434 574	214 286	220 288
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 090 840	540 153	550 687	393 733	187 639	206 094	697 107	352 514	344 593
48	Da Nang	909 123	442 538	466 585	790 627	383 191	407 436	118 496	59 347	59 149
49	Quang Nam	1 425 053	695 920	729 133	265 365	127 072	138 293	1 159 688	568 848	590 840
51	Quang Ngai	1 218 288	600 150	618 138	178 795	85 659	93 136	1 039 493	514 491	525 002
52	Binh Dinh	1 489 524	726 541	762 983	412 817	199 406	213 411	1 076 707	527 135	549 572
54	Phu Yen	868 170	434 551	433 619	191 724	94 401	97 323	676 446	340 150	336 296
56	Khanh Hoa	1 167 473	577 158	590 315	471 297	226 119	245 178	696 176	351 039	345 137
58	Ninh Thuan	569 867	285 097	284 770	205 150	102 292	102 858	364 717	182 805	181 912
60	Binh Thuan	1 176 528	590 028	586 500	459 317	227 917	231 400	717 211	362 111	355 100

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	442 955	228 000	214 955	150 639	75 352	75 287	292 316	152 648	139 668
64	Gia Lai	1 300 917	656 813	644 104	382 432	190 243	192 189	918 485	466 570	451 915
66	Dak Lak	1 751 196	883 958	867 238	430 438	213 027	217 411	1 320 758	670 931	649 827
67	Dak Nong	507 270	265 887	241 383	75 835	41 175	34 660	431 435	224 712	206 723
68	Lam Dong	1 201 268	600 322	600 946	456 490	219 935	236 555	744 778	380 387	364 391
70	Binh Phuoc	893 195	450 787	442 408	146 297	72 276	74 021	746 898	378 511	368 387
72	Tay Ninh	1 073 601	533 043	540 558	167 639	81 381	86 258	905 962	451 662	454 300
74	Binh Duong	1 580 727	754 461	826 266	471 902	218 461	253 441	1 108 825	536 000	572 825
75	Dong Nai	2 544 874	1 256 188	1 288 686	850 681	408 991	441 690	1 694 193	847 197	846 996
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 009 719	503 500	506 219	506 073	248 143	257 930	503 646	255 357	248 289
79	Ho Chi Minh City	7 382 287	3 516 920	3 865 367	6 121 485	2 942 322	3 179 163	1 260 802	574 598	686 204
80	Long An	1 445 871	718 038	727 833	255 134	119 704	135 430	1 190 737	598 334	592 403
82	Tien Giang	1 676 825	822 959	853 866	230 882	105 736	125 146	1 445 943	717 223	728 720
83	Ben Tre	1 256 733	616 479	640 254	124 542	58 737	65 805	1 132 191	557 742	574 449
84	Tra Vinh	1 005 777	495 394	510 383	154 782	75 320	79 462	850 995	420 074	430 921
86	Vinh Long	1 026 189	505 331	520 858	158 148	74 374	83 774	868 041	430 957	437 084
87	Dong Thap	1 670 399	833 294	837 105	297 392	141 568	155 824	1 373 007	691 726	681 281
89	An Giang	2 148 240	1 067 738	1 080 502	611 846	296 172	315 674	1 536 394	771 566	764 828
91	Kien Giang	1 703 325	862 080	841 245	469 505	234 246	235 259	1 233 820	627 834	605 986
92	Can Tho	1 196 694	596 009	600 685	789 209	384 531	404 678	407 485	211 478	196 007
93	Hau Giang	758 746	381 584	377 162	148 628	73 380	75 248	610 118	308 204	301 914
94	Soc Trang	1 300 550	644 748	655 802	258 093	121 564	136 529	1 042 457	523 184	519 273
95	Bac Lieu	867 254	430 276	436 978	233 781	113 106	120 675	633 473	317 170	316 303
96	Ca Mau	1 211 743	609 136	602 607	247 261	117 392	129 869	964 482	491 744	472 738

Table 2

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration/age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
		86 747 807	42 878 963	43 868 844	25 923 749	12 607 584	13 316 165	60 824 058	30 271 379	30 552 679
0		1 458 445	772 827	685 618	393 074	206 418	186 656	1 065 371	566 409	498 962
1-4		5 810 723	3 051 207	2 759 516	1 649 571	871 291	778 279	4 161 153	2 179 916	1 981 237
5-9		6 916 449	3 619 101	3 297 349	1 884 577	986 974	897 603	5 031 873	2 632 127	2 399 746
10-14		7 250 548	3 769 362	3 481 186	1 810 182	931 703	878 479	5 440 367	2 837 659	2 602 708
15-17		5 172 231	2 661 145	2 511 087	1 287 245	652 663	634 582	3 884 986	2 008 482	1 876 505
18-19		3 199 973	1 626 803	1 573 170	967 238	467 740	499 498	2 232 735	1 159 063	1 073 671
20-24		7 446 032	3 689 616	3 756 416	2 315 590	1 092 438	1 223 153	5 130 441	2 597 178	2 533 263
25-29		7 558 084	3 734 452	3 823 632	2 462 132	1 166 261	1 295 870	5 095 952	2 568 190	2 527 762
30-34		6 849 083	3 414 391	3 434 692	2 185 694	1 053 345	1 132 348	4 663 390	2 361 046	2 302 344
35-39		6 569 561	3 301 692	3 267 869	2 085 422	1 044 991	1 040 431	4 484 139	2 256 701	2 227 438
40-44		6 155 151	3 042 896	3 112 255	1 898 550	923 639	974 911	4 256 601	2 119 256	2 137 345
45-49		5 792 064	2 928 642	2 863 423	1 846 793	926 391	920 402	3 945 272	2 002 251	1 943 021
50-54		5 011 922	2 303 895	2 708 027	1 671 362	785 299	886 062	3 340 560	1 518 596	1 821 964
55-59		3 429 483	1 602 824	1 826 659	1 103 608	509 154	594 453	2 325 876	1 093 670	1 232 206
60-64		2 239 652	1 002 458	1 237 194	713 379	309 697	403 682	1 526 273	692 761	833 512
65-69		1 585 412	685 142	900 270	491 135	216 264	274 871	1 094 277	468 879	625 398
70-74		1 521 061	629 492	891 569	426 763	176 742	250 021	1 094 298	452 750	641 547
75-79		1 261 786	509 768	752 018	333 602	138 935	194 667	928 184	370 833	557 351
80-84		821 699	316 341	505 358	228 433	93 272	135 161	593 266	223 069	370 196
85 +		698 448	216 910	481 538	169 401	54 366	115 035	529 047	162 544	366 503

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 150 794	5 572 048	5 578 746	1 774 027	865 345	908 682	9 376 767	4 706 703	4 670 064
0		228 245	119 715	108 530	31 287	15 987	15 300	196 957	103 728	93 230
1-4		835 805	444 976	390 829	122 250	64 630	57 620	713 555	380 346	333 209
5-9		936 934	482 929	454 004	129 111	67 346	61 765	807 823	415 583	392 240
10-14		964 810	496 685	468 125	118 174	61 840	56 333	846 636	434 844	411 792
15-17		711 537	366 916	344 621	89 214	44 951	44 263	622 323	321 965	300 358
18-19		412 131	218 940	193 191	49 365	25 976	23 389	362 766	192 964	169 802
20-24		995 097	505 921	489 176	122 982	59 162	63 821	872 115	446 759	425 355
25-29		979 807	492 379	487 428	154 187	71 958	82 229	825 620	420 422	405 198
30-34		889 722	449 363	440 359	149 843	69 546	80 297	739 878	379 817	360 062
35-39		818 282	405 839	412 443	143 680	69 892	73 789	674 602	335 947	338 655
40-44		752 924	381 758	371 165	130 506	63 046	67 460	622 418	318 712	303 705
45-49		722 180	366 736	355 444	140 132	70 347	69 785	582 049	296 390	285 659
50-54		605 733	287 813	317 920	132 116	64 103	68 013	473 616	223 710	249 907
55-59		356 336	167 971	188 365	81 959	38 794	43 166	274 377	129 177	145 199
60-64		253 677	109 574	144 103	59 227	25 714	33 513	194 450	83 861	110 590
65-69		194 954	85 723	109 230	39 660	18 514	21 146	155 294	67 210	88 084
70-74		177 689	74 423	103 266	32 546	14 698	17 848	145 143	59 725	85 418
75-79		145 242	57 450	87 792	22 499	9 868	12 631	122 743	47 582	75 161
80-84		87 003	33 647	53 355	13 770	5 672	8 098	73 232	27 975	45 257
85 +		82 687	23 288	59 399	11 519	3 303	8 216	71 169	19 985	51 183

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R2	Red River Delta	19 729 612	9 723 560	10 006 052	5 833 861	2 884 031	2 949 830	13 895 751	6 839 529	7 056 222
0		329 886	179 975	149 911	94 044	50 394	43 650	235 842	129 581	106 261
1-4		1 325 288	705 106	620 182	402 394	219 677	182 718	922 893	485 429	437 464
5-9		1 408 442	743 917	664 524	401 004	214 374	186 630	1 007 438	529 543	477 895
10-14		1 450 037	760 549	689 488	365 343	187 718	177 625	1 084 694	572 831	511 863
15-17		1 045 464	535 315	510 148	250 597	129 609	120 988	794 867	405 706	389 160
18-19		717 749	359 109	358 640	212 465	103 148	109 318	505 284	255 961	249 323
20-24		1 625 206	795 226	829 980	484 547	232 186	252 361	1 140 659	563 040	577 619
25-29		1 670 208	824 322	845 886	546 808	260 990	285 818	1 123 400	563 332	560 068
30-34		1 424 025	704 477	719 548	468 331	228 259	240 072	955 694	476 218	479 476
35-39		1 423 493	707 946	715 547	437 601	220 000	217 601	985 893	487 947	497 946
40-44		1 272 829	618 791	654 038	342 493	164 443	178 050	930 336	454 348	475 988
45-49		1 457 596	734 126	723 469	417 389	211 862	205 527	1 040 206	522 264	517 942
50-54		1 369 164	646 725	722 439	441 181	215 794	225 387	927 984	430 931	497 052
55-59		911 080	438 819	472 260	301 849	149 137	152 712	609 231	289 682	319 549
60-64		644 099	298 950	345 149	220 586	98 737	121 849	423 513	200 213	223 300
65-69		413 606	194 807	218 799	142 316	71 373	70 943	271 290	123 434	147 855
70-74		425 068	185 395	239 673	109 909	52 104	57 805	315 159	133 290	181 868
75-79		363 262	149 633	213 629	87 711	36 708	51 003	275 551	112 925	162 626
80-84		242 876	83 533	159 344	62 497	24 484	38 013	180 380	59 049	121 331
85 +		210 237	56 840	153 397	44 797	13 036	31 761	165 439	43 804	121 636

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R3	North and South Central Coast	18 911 046	9 350 410	9 560 636	4 576 747	2 231 072	2 345 675	14 334 299	7 119 338	7 214 961
0		302 801	162 176	140 624	72 742	37 741	35 001	230 058	124 435	105 624
1-4		1 243 605	656 441	587 165	295 081	152 821	142 260	948 524	503 620	444 905
5-9		1 535 531	812 111	723 420	350 283	183 771	166 513	1 185 248	628 340	556 908
10-14		1 814 452	954 721	859 731	366 971	191 633	175 338	1 447 481	763 088	684 393
15-17		1 382 238	715 017	667 221	284 271	146 186	138 085	1 097 967	568 831	529 136
18-19		695 028	367 368	327 660	175 709	85 706	90 003	519 319	281 661	237 657
20-24		1 417 775	709 463	708 312	365 447	175 407	190 040	1 052 328	534 056	518 272
25-29		1 417 760	702 815	714 946	374 582	177 364	197 218	1 043 178	525 451	517 728
30-34		1 367 046	673 990	693 056	358 372	176 568	181 804	1 008 674	497 422	511 252
35-39		1 395 044	699 189	695 855	366 859	182 232	184 627	1 028 185	516 957	511 228
40-44		1 355 209	658 231	696 977	354 001	169 567	184 434	1 001 208	488 665	512 544
45-49		1 216 553	608 062	608 491	312 865	156 526	156 339	903 688	451 536	452 152
50-54		1 008 944	458 173	550 772	274 875	129 154	145 721	734 069	329 018	405 051
55-59		756 490	353 723	402 767	186 692	86 424	100 268	569 798	267 298	302 500
60-64		510 743	226 252	284 490	125 789	54 759	71 030	384 954	171 493	213 461
65-69		378 150	160 308	217 842	88 750	37 241	51 509	289 401	123 067	166 333
70-74		371 430	152 080	219 350	78 362	30 492	47 870	293 068	121 588	171 480
75-79		326 308	132 222	194 086	64 553	27 206	37 347	261 754	105 016	156 739
80-84		212 224	81 093	131 131	45 467	17 987	27 480	166 758	63 106	103 652
85 +		203 716	66 977	136 739	35 077	12 287	22 790	168 639	54 690	113 949

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R4	Central Highlands	5 203 606	2 634 980	2 568 626	1 495 834	739 732	756 102	3 707 772	1 895 248	1 812 524
0		100 929	52 643	48 285	26 973	13 803	13 170	73 956	38 840	35 115
1-4		421 414	218 419	202 995	111 143	58 070	53 073	310 271	160 349	149 922
5-9		545 816	284 041	261 775	131 738	64 687	67 051	414 079	219 354	194 724
10-14		599 459	310 694	288 764	147 055	73 945	73 110	452 403	236 749	215 655
15-17		377 919	195 510	182 409	101 954	51 149	50 805	275 965	144 361	131 604
18-19		190 257	101 085	89 172	52 459	26 808	25 651	137 798	74 277	63 522
20-24		396 715	206 027	190 688	118 300	59 154	59 146	278 415	146 873	131 542
25-29		406 455	195 588	210 867	121 667	56 680	64 987	284 788	138 907	145 880
30-34		418 167	209 581	208 586	123 050	60 553	62 498	295 117	149 028	146 089
35-39		401 257	207 707	193 549	120 457	60 885	59 572	280 800	146 822	133 977
40-44		355 830	182 446	173 384	113 239	57 600	55 640	242 590	124 846	117 744
45-49		292 026	155 252	136 774	99 983	52 689	47 294	192 043	102 563	89 480
50-54		244 036	114 677	129 359	81 011	37 959	43 052	163 024	76 718	86 307
55-59		152 119	75 429	76 689	48 408	23 859	24 549	103 710	51 570	52 140
60-64		94 868	42 508	52 360	29 308	13 567	15 741	65 560	28 941	36 619
65-69		60 321	29 535	30 786	19 779	9 120	10 659	40 542	20 415	20 127
70-74		53 887	21 343	32 545	17 476	7 411	10 065	36 411	13 932	22 480
75-79		43 621	16 069	27 552	14 561	5 803	8 758	29 060	10 266	18 795
80-84		26 810	9 787	17 023	9 930	3 756	6 174	16 880	6 031	10 849
85 +		21 701	6 638	15 062	7 343	2 235	5 108	14 358	4 404	9 955

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5 Southeast	0	14 484 403	7 014 899	7 469 504	8 264 077	3 971 574	4 292 503	6 220 326	3 043 325	3 177 001
	1-4	218 224	113 391	104 833	109 974	59 253	50 721	108 250	54 139	54 111
	5-9	907 156	471 471	435 685	481 732	252 620	229 112	425 424	218 851	206 573
	10-14	1 081 283	561 874	519 409	572 585	302 362	270 223	508 699	259 513	249 186
	15-17	1 021 652	526 417	495 235	514 706	264 630	250 075	506 946	261 786	245 160
	18-19	732 752	365 044	367 708	359 308	178 391	180 917	373 444	186 653	186 791
	20-24	587 185	272 770	314 415	337 341	158 160	179 181	249 844	114 610	135 234
	25-29	1 538 311	715 944	822 367	881 390	402 698	478 693	656 921	313 246	343 675
	30-34	1 511 359	719 701	791 658	898 983	421 080	477 903	612 376	298 621	313 755
	35-39	1 262 363	617 252	645 112	744 719	350 616	394 103	517 644	266 635	251 009
	40-44	1 186 087	595 688	590 399	692 048	351 828	340 219	494 039	243 859	250 179
	45-49	1 078 189	534 589	543 600	628 850	309 654	319 197	449 339	224 936	224 403
	50-54	979 376	488 091	491 285	587 786	291 267	296 519	391 590	196 823	194 766
	55-59	809 330	375 530	433 800	495 149	233 206	261 943	314 181	142 324	171 857
	60-64	513 766	229 225	284 541	315 908	135 775	180 134	197 858	93 450	104 407
	65-69	299 777	128 106	171 671	181 997	75 555	106 441	117 780	52 550	65 230
70-74	225 558	90 761	134 796	134 044	54 435	79 609	91 514	36 326	55 187	
75-79	207 552	81 546	126 006	125 623	48 566	77 057	81 929	32 981	48 949	
80-84	154 989	61 928	93 061	93 697	39 326	54 371	61 292	22 602	38 690	
85 +	94 844	42 642	52 202	61 937	27 353	34 584	32 907	15 289	17 618	
	74 650	22 928	51 721	46 301	14 800	31 501	28 349	8 128	20 221	

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Age group and administration	Total		Urban		Rural	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 268 346	8 583 066	3 979 203	1 915 830	13 289 143	6 667 236
0		278 361	133 434	58 053	29 240	220 307	115 686
1-4		1 077 455	522 661	236 971	123 474	840 485	431 320
5-9		1 408 444	674 215	299 856	154 434	1 108 587	579 794
10-14		1 400 139	679 842	297 934	151 936	1 102 206	533 845
15-17		922 322	438 979	201 901	102 377	720 420	339 455
18-19		597 623	290 092	139 900	67 942	457 724	239 590
20-24		1 472 927	715 892	342 924	163 832	1 130 003	593 203
25-29		1 572 495	799 647	365 905	178 190	1 206 590	621 457
30-34		1 487 761	728 032	341 379	167 803	1 146 382	591 925
35-39		1 345 398	685 322	324 777	160 154	1 020 621	525 168
40-44		1 340 170	667 080	329 460	159 330	1 010 710	507 750
45-49		1 124 334	576 375	288 638	143 700	835 696	432 675
50-54		974 715	420 977	247 029	105 083	727 685	315 894
55-59		739 693	337 658	168 791	75 166	570 902	262 491
60-64		436 489	197 068	96 473	41 365	340 016	155 702
65-69		312 823	124 007	66 587	25 582	246 236	98 425
70-74		285 435	114 706	62 847	23 472	222 588	91 234
75-79		228 363	92 465	50 581	20 023	177 783	72 443
80-84		157 942	65 640	34 833	14 021	123 108	51 619
85 +		105 458	40 239	24 365	8 705	81 093	31 533
							49 559

Table 3
POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		65 311 641	16 713 788	43 153 780	4 345 790	1 083 932	14 351
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 185 001	1 744 746	5 816 047	512 798	109 372	2 039
R2	Red River Delta	15 215 960	3 516 003	10 436 225	1 064 246	196 905	2 580
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 014 657	3 669 182	9 101 268	1 094 157	146 593	3 457
R4	Central Highlands	3 535 988	906 626	2 382 115	202 224	45 023	0
R5	Southeast	11 256 088	3 659 392	6 684 671	618 412	290 452	3 160
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 103 947	3 217 839	8 733 454	853 953	295 586	3 115
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	5 026 768	1 311 300	3 349 157	300 740	64 452	1 119
02	Ha Giang	512 546	102 720	375 894	29 512	4 057	363
04	Cao Bang	380 174	76 244	269 844	29 642	4 438	6
06	Bac Kan	223 179	48 516	159 557	12 447	2 610	49
08	Tuyen Quang	548 181	121 992	382 193	33 927	10 008	61
10	Lao Cai	419 541	86 933	304 026	22 491	5 831	260
11	Dien Bien	318 497	69 042	230 516	14 229	4 690	20
12	Lai Chau	244 727	47 934	180 385	13 493	2 906	9
14	Son La	760 896	157 254	562 618	32 869	8 123	31
15	Yen Bai	534 487	109 322	385 473	33 496	6 017	179
17	Hoa Binh	607 771	132 118	427 575	39 447	8 520	111
19	Thai Nguyen	869 845	189 635	606 548	57 771	15 671	220
20	Lang Son	561 462	132 497	381 514	41 431	5 907	114
22	Quang Ninh	878 817	198 641	611 625	51 256	17 050	245
24	Bac Giang	1 182 879	246 288	843 589	76 699	16 048	255
25	Phu Tho	1 020 816	224 251	706 314	75 344	14 546	361
26	Vinh Phuc	766 118	183 814	520 979	51 256	10 069	0
27	Bac Ninh	763 652	148 734	554 060	51 279	9 557	22
30	Hai Duong	1 338 483	288 735	931 163	98 039	20 546	0
31	Hai Phong	1 459 208	338 898	985 912	107 463	26 658	277
33	Hung Yen	872 882	181 496	610 580	71 368	9 413	26
34	Thai Binh	1 399 444	277 183	987 862	122 906	11 182	311
35	Ha Nam	605 189	130 232	417 464	51 313	6 179	0
36	Nam Dinh	1 400 491	288 567	991 726	105 184	14 839	175
37	Ninh Binh	704 908	168 403	475 697	53 443	6 960	405
38	Thanh Hoa	2 598 106	598 999	1 769 853	206 686	19 878	2 690

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
40	Nghe An	2 180 141	524 641	1 472 642	164 068	18 252	538
42	Ha Tinh	919 529	218 122	611 990	82 647	6 770	0
44	Quang Binh	629 555	183 343	396 805	42 810	6 597	0
45	Quang Tri	424 916	112 041	271 931	36 311	4 564	69
46	Thua Thien Hue	795 402	240 364	487 772	60 835	6 431	0
48	Da Nang	695 276	234 542	403 195	45 756	11 733	50
49	Quang Nam	1 053 812	307 492	645 080	91 020	10 197	23
51	Quang Ngai	893 130	231 133	583 047	71 626	7 325	0
52	Binh Dinh	1 091 596	260 995	721 596	95 952	13 053	0
54	Phu Yen	634 954	165 770	414 647	46 140	8 398	0
56	Khanh Hoa	856 219	240 671	536 221	64 098	15 179	49
58	Ninh Thuan	395 842	110 447	251 118	27 660	6 616	0
60	Binh Thuan	846 179	240 623	535 371	58 547	11 600	39
62	Kon Tum	281 595	74 058	188 749	16 062	2 725	0
64	Gia Lai	852 367	204 293	585 069	53 080	9 926	0
66	Dak Lak	1 213 348	316 457	814 777	65 827	16 287	0
67	Dak Nong	328 793	78 173	233 556	13 597	3 466	0
68	Lam Dong	859 885	233 645	559 964	53 658	12 619	0
70	Binh Phuoc	646 759	156 239	439 370	37 714	13 227	209
72	Tay Ninh	813 362	212 015	522 656	52 228	26 301	161
74	Binh Duong	1 243 103	390 337	768 249	54 206	30 276	34
75	Dong Nai	1 906 716	609 568	1 171 410	98 461	26 580	696
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	749 112	209 196	473 342	49 771	16 758	45
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 897 036	2 082 037	3 309 644	326 031	177 309	2 014
80	Long An	1 099 375	251 930	744 760	78 175	23 939	571
82	Tien Giang	1 268 130	273 937	873 926	83 397	36 708	163
83	Ben Tre	986 770	201 723	679 546	80 750	24 322	429
84	Tra Vinh	755 182	173 481	503 207	53 237	25 060	197
86	Vinh Long	800 144	187 825	530 467	64 796	16 957	99
87	Dong Thap	1 264 867	306 854	845 806	82 790	29 372	44
89	An Giang	1 609 726	389 207	1 074 026	104 850	41 505	139
91	Kien Giang	1 259 023	325 685	839 896	69 093	23 940	409
92	Can Tho	934 305	262 364	596 781	57 029	17 951	180
93	Hau Giang	580 721	143 632	386 999	39 869	10 222	0
94	Soc Trang	978 269	260 610	637 950	61 679	17 785	245
95	Bac Lieu	664 491	201 774	414 214	35 195	13 166	141
96	Ca Mau	902 945	238 817	605 876	43 093	14 660	499

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
MALE		31 666 466	9 190 391	21 527 854	624 759	317 120	6 342
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 027 744	1 016 679	2 908 207	72 440	29 468	950
R2	Red River Delta	7 334 013	1 909 291	5 225 733	145 252	53 149	589
R3	North and South Central Coast	6 764 962	2 045 131	4 526 395	152 864	39 292	1 281
R4	Central Highlands	1 769 182	530 390	1 199 073	27 712	12 007	0
R5	Southeast	5 341 745	1 861 335	3 313 541	85 919	79 158	1 791
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 428 820	1 827 566	4 354 904	140 572	104 046	1 732
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 413 499	684 375	1 670 353	42 508	15 960	302
02	Ha Giang	258 869	60 548	189 637	6 814	1 722	147
04	Cao Bang	186 849	45 958	133 852	5 187	1 845	6
06	Bac Kan	112 476	29 872	79 952	1 837	815	0
08	Tuyen Quang	270 242	70 965	192 114	4 590	2 511	61
10	Lao Cai	208 950	51 824	152 305	3 130	1 551	139
11	Dien Bien	156 228	38 741	114 097	2 224	1 147	20
12	Lai Chau	124 806	30 022	91 534	1 969	1 271	9
14	Son La	382 774	91 670	283 824	5 089	2 159	31
15	Yen Bai	261 977	64 947	191 608	3 976	1 289	158
17	Hoa Binh	298 797	77 810	213 614	4 929	2 423	21
19	Thai Nguyen	425 644	110 698	304 376	6 545	3 960	65
20	Lang Son	275 379	76 144	189 535	7 901	1 755	44
22	Quang Ninh	445 300	120 275	312 532	6 922	5 570	0
24	Bac Giang	575 047	142 512	419 676	8 953	3 894	11
25	Phu Tho	489 707	124 967	352 084	9 296	3 125	236
26	Vinh Phuc	372 679	102 962	261 284	6 429	2 003	0
27	Bac Ninh	364 977	81 318	274 867	6 953	1 816	22
30	Hai Duong	646 222	164 352	464 709	11 080	6 082	0
31	Hai Phong	710 379	192 349	493 835	14 757	9 304	133
33	Hung Yen	417 667	100 190	305 215	9 979	2 270	14
34	Thai Binh	660 066	145 489	493 446	18 647	2 366	118
35	Ha Nam	290 169	70 046	211 340	7 083	1 700	0
36	Nam Dinh	666 946	153 410	495 980	12 990	4 566	0
37	Ninh Binh	346 109	94 524	242 171	7 903	1 511	0
38	Thanh Hoa	1 251 412	330 447	886 803	28 796	4 462	903
40	Nghe An	1 048 449	297 556	721 112	25 612	3 880	289

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Persons*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	446 948	126 959	305 149	12 883	1 956	0
44	Quang Binh	309 969	104 388	197 727	5 454	2 401	0
45	Quang Tri	206 138	64 758	135 823	4 204	1 354	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	388 382	132 998	244 541	8 908	1 935	0
48	Da Nang	328 082	121 310	199 263	5 153	2 306	50
49	Quang Nam	499 556	161 484	322 060	12 638	3 375	0
51	Quang Ngai	429 853	129 355	287 630	10 847	2 021	0
52	Binh Dinh	515 362	141 646	358 294	12 828	2 594	0
54	Phu Yen	311 381	94 684	208 130	5 924	2 644	0
56	Khanh Hoa	415 868	135 447	266 982	8 985	4 453	0
58	Ninh Thuan	194 047	62 518	125 546	3 946	2 037	0
60	Binh Thuan	419 514	141 581	267 336	6 686	3 873	39
62	Kon Tum	144 590	43 712	97 637	2 519	721	0
64	Gia Lai	422 867	123 135	289 985	7 195	2 552	0
66	Dak Lak	606 355	185 093	410 011	7 325	3 926	0
67	Dak Nong	170 597	46 275	120 797	2 450	1 074	0
68	Lam Dong	424 774	132 175	280 643	8 222	3 734	0
70	Binh Phuoc	319 422	90 962	219 242	4 807	4 319	92
72	Tay Ninh	401 360	117 955	266 252	7 886	9 185	82
74	Binh Duong	582 974	182 661	386 902	6 301	7 110	0
75	Dong Nai	927 313	323 677	582 916	13 223	7 135	363
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	367 017	118 328	236 288	7 568	4 833	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 743 660	1 027 752	1 621 942	46 134	46 577	1 255
80	Long An	535 893	149 077	368 711	9 829	7 989	287
82	Tien Giang	617 254	155 999	435 699	12 644	12 750	163
83	Ben Tre	475 486	116 712	337 369	11 727	9 477	201
84	Tra Vinh	363 626	94 474	254 426	7 001	7 607	117
86	Vinh Long	387 641	104 050	265 294	11 553	6 744	0
87	Dong Thap	623 695	176 176	423 266	15 154	9 055	44
89	An Giang	795 819	219 820	541 523	18 335	16 002	139
91	Kien Giang	629 318	193 301	415 428	11 886	8 322	380
92	Can Tho	458 086	142 924	297 557	11 127	6 409	70
93	Hau Giang	288 355	85 393	192 181	6 626	4 155	0
94	Soc Trang	479 473	145 373	316 141	11 341	6 516	101
95	Bac Lieu	326 014	112 788	203 666	6 097	3 380	83
96	Ca Mau	448 161	131 480	303 643	7 251	5 641	147

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
FEMALE		33 645 175	7 523 397	21 625 926	3 721 031	766 812	8 009
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 157 257	728 067	2 907 839	440 357	79 904	1 089
R2	Red River Delta	7 881 946	1 606 713	5 210 492	918 994	143 757	1 991
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 249 696	1 624 051	4 574 873	941 294	107 302	2 176
R4	Central Highlands	1 766 806	376 235	1 183 042	174 512	33 016	0
R5	Southeast	5 914 342	1 798 057	3 371 130	532 493	211 294	1 369
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 675 127	1 390 273	4 378 550	713 381	191 540	1 383
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 613 269	626 925	1 678 804	258 231	48 492	817
02	Ha Giang	253 677	42 171	186 257	22 698	2 335	216
04	Cao Bang	193 325	30 286	135 992	24 455	2 592	0
06	Bac Kan	110 703	18 644	79 605	10 611	1 795	49
08	Tuyen Quang	277 940	51 027	190 079	29 337	7 497	0
10	Lao Cai	210 591	35 109	151 721	19 360	4 279	121
11	Dien Bien	162 268	30 301	116 419	12 005	3 544	0
12	Lai Chau	119 922	17 912	88 851	11 524	1 635	0
14	Son La	378 122	65 584	278 795	27 779	5 964	0
15	Yen Bai	272 510	44 375	193 865	29 520	4 729	21
17	Hoa Binh	308 974	54 308	213 961	34 519	6 097	90
19	Thai Nguyen	444 202	78 938	302 172	51 226	11 710	155
20	Lang Son	286 083	56 353	191 978	33 531	4 152	69
22	Quang Ninh	433 517	78 366	299 093	44 333	11 480	245
24	Bac Giang	607 832	103 776	423 913	67 745	12 154	244
25	Phu Tho	531 109	99 284	354 231	66 049	11 421	125
26	Vinh Phuc	393 439	80 852	259 694	44 827	8 066	0
27	Bac Ninh	398 675	67 416	279 193	44 326	7 741	0
30	Hai Duong	692 261	124 383	466 454	86 959	14 464	0
31	Hai Phong	748 829	146 549	492 077	92 706	17 354	144
33	Hung Yen	455 215	81 306	305 364	61 389	7 143	12
34	Thai Binh	739 378	131 694	494 416	104 258	8 816	193
35	Ha Nam	315 020	60 187	206 124	44 230	4 479	0
36	Nam Dinh	733 545	135 157	495 746	92 194	10 273	175
37	Ninh Binh	358 800	73 878	233 526	45 540	5 450	405
38	Thanh Hoa	1 346 695	268 552	883 050	177 889	15 416	1 786
40	Nghe An	1 131 692	227 085	751 530	138 455	14 372	249

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	472 581	91 163	306 841	69 764	4 814	0
44	Quang Binh	319 586	78 955	199 078	37 357	4 196	0
45	Quang Tri	218 778	47 283	136 108	32 107	3 210	69
46	Thua Thien Hue	407 020	107 366	243 230	51 927	4 496	0
48	Da Nang	367 194	113 232	203 932	40 603	9 427	0
49	Quang Nam	554 255	146 007	323 020	78 383	6 822	23
51	Quang Ngai	463 278	101 778	295 416	60 779	5 304	0
52	Binh Dinh	576 234	119 349	363 302	83 124	10 459	0
54	Phu Yen	323 573	71 086	206 518	40 216	5 754	0
56	Khanh Hoa	440 351	105 224	269 239	55 113	10 726	49
58	Ninh Thuan	201 795	47 929	125 573	23 714	4 579	0
60	Binh Thuan	426 665	99 042	268 034	51 861	7 727	0
62	Kon Tum	137 005	30 346	91 112	13 543	2 004	0
64	Gia Lai	429 500	81 157	295 083	45 885	7 374	0
66	Dak Lak	606 994	131 364	404 767	58 502	12 361	0
67	Dak Nong	158 197	31 898	112 760	11 147	2 392	0
68	Lam Dong	435 111	101 470	279 320	45 436	8 885	0
70	Binh Phuoc	327 337	65 276	220 128	32 907	8 908	117
72	Tay Ninh	412 003	94 061	256 403	44 342	17 117	79
74	Binh Duong	660 128	207 676	381 347	47 905	23 166	34
75	Dong Nai	979 403	285 892	588 494	85 239	19 445	333
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	382 096	90 867	237 054	42 204	11 925	45
79	Ho Chi Minh City	3 153 376	1 054 284	1 687 703	279 897	130 733	759
80	Long An	563 483	102 853	376 049	68 346	15 950	284
82	Tien Giang	650 876	117 938	438 228	70 752	23 958	0
83	Ben Tre	511 284	85 010	342 178	69 024	14 845	227
84	Tra Vinh	391 556	79 007	248 781	46 235	17 453	80
86	Vinh Long	412 503	83 775	265 173	53 243	10 213	99
87	Dong Thap	641 172	130 679	422 539	67 636	20 317	0
89	An Giang	813 907	169 387	532 503	86 515	25 503	0
91	Kien Giang	629 705	132 384	424 468	57 207	15 617	29
92	Can Tho	476 219	119 441	299 224	45 902	11 542	111
93	Hau Giang	292 366	58 239	194 817	33 242	6 067	0
94	Soc Trang	498 796	115 237	321 809	50 337	11 269	144
95	Bac Lieu	338 476	88 986	210 548	29 098	9 786	58
96	Ca Mau	454 784	107 337	302 234	35 842	9 019	352

Table 4

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY													
79 478 639 39 054 929 40 423 710 19 079 306 9 790 295 9 289 011 56 608 359 27 992 662 28 615 697 3 785 934 1 269 311 2 516 623													
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	10 086 744	5 007 357	5 079 387	2 399 285	1 243 531	1 155 754	6 742 149	3 462 508	3 279 641	944 528	300 767	643 760
R2	Red River Delta	18 074 438	8 838 480	9 235 959	4 353 021	2 258 311	2 094 710	13 386 963	6 507 429	6 879 534	333 070	71 474	261 597
R3	North and South Central Coast	17 364 640	8 531 793	8 832 847	4 586 948	2 367 641	2 219 307	11 988 148	5 906 893	6 081 255	789 123	257 229	531 894
R4	Central Highlands	4 681 263	2 363 917	2 317 346	1 378 962	703 903	675 059	2 945 179	1 531 322	1 413 857	357 122	128 692	228 430
R5	Southeast	13 359 023	6 430 037	6 928 986	3 133 503	1 571 514	1 561 989	9 824 967	4 715 876	5 109 092	399 175	142 457	256 718
R6	Mekong River Delta	15 912 530	7 883 345	8 029 185	3 227 586	1 645 394	1 582 192	11 720 952	5 868 634	5 852 318	962 917	368 693	594 224
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	5 950 793	2 911 920	3 038 873	1 518 994	794 061	724 933	4 337 920	2 099 172	2 238 748	92 778	17 587	75 191
02	Ha Giang	651 467	329 055	322 412	154 005	80 492	73 513	364 486	202 574	161 912	132 907	45 925	86 982
04	Cao Bang	464 977	229 513	235 464	103 514	53 213	50 301	301 596	154 908	146 688	59 868	21 392	38 476
06	Bac Kan	270 334	136 813	133 521	58 957	30 056	28 901	191 826	100 100	91 726	19 515	6 621	12 894
08	Tuyen Quang	665 816	332 648	333 169	156 472	80 429	76 043	479 300	243 845	235 455	29 972	8 374	21 598
10	Lao Cai	547 651	275 020	272 631	147 201	77 962	69 239	297 346	158 058	139 288	102 929	38 825	64 104
11	Dien Bien	437 150	217 301	219 849	129 977	71 394	58 583	182 110	105 775	76 335	125 063	40 132	84 931
12	Lai Chau	324 970	166 433	158 537	85 717	45 730	39 987	148 831	89 698	59 133	90 418	31 005	59 413
14	Son La	971 062	493 301	477 761	249 576	138 186	111 390	543 709	306 187	237 522	177 776	48 927	128 849
15	Yen Bai	667 178	331 062	336 116	151 263	81 275	69 988	426 656	219 201	207 455	89 070	30 409	58 660
17	Hoa Binh	730 393	360 886	369 507	161 318	81 413	79 905	555 853	274 371	281 482	13 222	5 102	8 120
19	Thai Nguyen	1 032 839	508 205	524 634	245 462	123 186	122 276	767 332	379 313	388 019	20 003	5 683	14 320
20	Lang Son	681 200	338 003	343 198	157 372	79 927	77 445	499 121	252 472	246 649	24 630	5 526	19 104
22	Quang Ninh	1 059 438	538 211	521 226	246 366	124 603	121 762	786 498	405 596	380 902	26 424	7 863	18 562

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 430 247	697 962	732 286	336 974	166 630	170 344	1 061 024	525 015	536 008	32 249	6 316	25 934
25	Phu Tho	1 211 460	591 158	620 303	261 477	133 637	127 840	922 959	450 991	471 968	26 907	6 530	20 377
26	Vinh Phuc	912 845	446 847	465 998	224 709	115 135	109 575	673 264	327 814	345 449	14 872	3 898	10 974
27	Bac Ninh	929 954	450 611	479 343	230 506	115 090	115 416	676 189	330 978	345 210	23 260	4 543	18 717
30	Hai Duong	1 581 091	768 431	812 660	372 746	189 283	183 463	1 177 516	573 119	604 397	30 829	6 029	24 800
31	Hai Phong	1 704 851	841 049	863 802	403 106	214 608	188 497	1 276 413	620 987	655 426	25 332	5 454	19 878
33	Hung Yen	1 038 812	504 966	533 846	241 721	124 221	117 500	769 856	374 021	395 836	27 235	6 725	20 510
34	Thai Binh	1 659 911	797 238	862 673	367 489	191 908	175 582	1 262 907	598 694	664 213	29 485	6 621	22 864
35	Ha Nam	725 012	353 053	371 960	167 643	86 621	81 022	547 459	264 081	283 378	9 910	2 350	7 560
36	Nam Dinh	1 680 049	815 849	864 201	385 403	203 034	182 369	1 260 559	605 620	654 939	34 087	7 194	26 893
37	Ninh Binh	831 682	410 304	421 378	194 337	99 747	94 590	618 382	307 347	311 035	18 858	3 210	15 648
38	Thanh Hoa	3 146 398	1 540 572	1 605 827	737 762	380 787	356 974	2 296 572	1 130 617	1 165 955	111 670	29 137	82 533
40	Nghe An	2 671 444	1 320 313	1 351 131	674 985	361 791	313 194	1 921 005	930 801	990 204	75 428	27 722	47 706
42	Ha Tinh	1 139 316	559 989	579 327	322 493	169 498	152 994	798 858	386 850	412 008	17 965	3 641	14 324
44	Quang Binh	779 919	389 259	390 660	217 241	112 215	105 027	548 500	273 597	274 903	14 178	3 448	10 731
45	Quang Tri	545 408	268 267	277 140	162 285	83 280	79 005	348 188	174 230	173 958	34 935	10 757	24 178
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 004 766	494 684	510 082	298 200	150 299	147 901	642 895	328 693	314 202	63 671	15 692	47 979
48	Da Nang	830 506	401 865	428 641	253 870	130 466	123 404	562 245	267 785	294 460	14 390	3 614	10 776
49	Quang Nam	1 305 529	631 124	674 405	360 280	182 856	177 424	883 728	428 885	454 843	61 521	19 383	42 138
51	Quang Ngai	1 114 046	543 869	570 177	302 170	155 359	146 810	708 245	353 670	354 575	103 632	34 840	68 792
52	Binh Dinh	1 362 303	660 865	701 438	371 729	194 278	177 451	932 375	450 050	482 325	58 199	16 537	41 662
54	Phu Yen	798 322	397 936	400 387	209 505	107 945	101 560	563 269	282 267	281 001	25 548	7 723	17 825
56	Khanh Hoa	1 070 165	526 929	543 237	269 914	135 121	134 793	743 050	371 568	371 481	57 202	20 240	36 962
58	Ninh Thuan	518 132	257 491	260 642	126 162	61 761	64 400	302 323	156 098	146 224	89 648	39 631	50 017
60	Binh Thuan	1 078 385	538 630	539 755	280 353	141 983	138 370	736 897	371 781	365 115	61 135	24 865	36 270

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	386 425	199 112	187 313	122 480	63 468	59 013	222 093	122 178	99 915	41 851	13 467	28 385
64	Gia Lai	1 158 268	582 964	575 304	317 038	164 780	152 258	685 921	359 712	326 209	155 309	58 472	96 838
66	Dak Lak	1 594 247	804 465	789 781	494 116	251 796	242 320	1 010 891	519 295	491 596	89 240	33 374	55 866
67	Dak Nong	449 725	235 953	213 772	138 980	73 732	65 247	292 642	156 002	136 640	18 103	6 219	11 885
68	Lam Dong	1 092 599	541 423	551 175	306 348	150 127	156 221	733 633	374 136	359 497	52 618	17 160	35 457
70	Binh Phuoc	810 848	404 397	406 451	201 359	102 972	98 387	571 188	288 598	282 590	38 300	12 826	25 474
72	Tay Ninh	983 288	486 592	496 696	190 813	92 420	98 393	719 422	364 134	355 288	73 053	30 038	43 015
74	Binh Duong	1 439 123	683 803	755 320	268 180	133 508	134 671	1 114 244	528 375	585 868	56 675	21 919	34 756
75	Dong Nai	2 334 683	1 147 184	1 187 498	595 907	295 124	300 783	1 677 725	830 389	847 335	60 468	21 482	38 987
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	930 134	461 886	468 249	245 216	124 368	120 849	657 032	326 837	330 195	27 886	10 681	17 205
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6 860 947	3 246 175	3 614 772	1 632 028	823 122	808 906	5 085 357	2 377 542	2 707 815	142 792	45 511	97 281
80	Long An	1 329 697	657 220	672 477	290 482	150 271	140 211	991 731	491 462	500 270	47 231	15 235	31 996
82	Tien Giang	1 545 261	758 609	786 653	331 700	163 543	168 157	1 163 931	577 096	586 835	49 630	17 970	31 660
83	Ben Tre	1 174 358	572 486	601 872	242 777	123 120	119 656	890 988	438 376	452 612	40 592	10 990	29 603
84	Tra Vinh	926 685	455 861	470 824	194 876	102 719	92 157	624 724	317 840	306 884	107 061	35 290	71 771
86	Vinh Long	954 142	466 512	487 630	199 504	100 948	98 556	715 066	351 275	363 791	39 572	14 290	25 283
87	Dong Thap	1 537 049	763 810	773 240	309 293	155 587	153 706	1 127 924	569 910	558 014	99 832	38 313	61 520
89	An Giang	1 959 155	971 203	987 952	374 157	181 310	192 847	1 401 614	714 269	687 345	183 348	75 587	107 761
91	Kien Giang	1 552 930	783 310	769 620	329 392	174 063	155 329	1 120 699	567 840	552 859	102 552	41 317	61 235
92	Can Tho	1 108 170	549 339	558 831	221 762	115 074	106 688	843 993	418 324	425 669	42 298	15 872	26 426
93	Hau Giang	695 413	350 186	345 227	134 571	72 081	62 490	526 384	264 344	262 040	34 458	13 761	20 697
94	Soc Trang	1 197 415	591 767	605 648	213 894	106 635	107 259	854 122	432 473	421 649	129 399	52 659	76 740
95	Bac Lieu	808 176	398 861	409 315	156 402	80 631	75 771	607 088	299 511	307 577	44 686	18 719	25 967
96	Ca Mau	1 124 078	564 181	559 897	228 776	119 412	109 364	852 688	425 914	426 774	42 258	18 692	23 566

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		23 881 104	11 529 875	12 351 230	5 887 773	2 974 093	2 913 680	17 429 160	8 365 782	9 063 377	563 127	189 513	373 614
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 620 489	784 728	835 761	385 655	197 279	188 376	1 201 496	578 476	623 020	33 240	8 930	24 310
R2	Red River Delta	5 337 423	2 613 961	2 723 462	1 331 730	684 550	647 181	3 956 343	1 916 815	2 039 528	49 147	12 407	36 740
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 208 924	2 040 510	2 168 414	1 146 334	578 622	567 712	2 953 413	1 427 275	1 526 138	109 093	34 582	74 510
R4	Central Highlands	1 357 719	667 859	689 859	390 479	190 320	200 159	918 526	460 323	458 202	48 714	17 216	31 498
R5	Southeast	7 672 370	3 659 701	4 012 669	1 846 613	929 647	916 966	5 665 298	2 674 107	2 991 192	160 167	55 948	104 219
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 684 179	1 763 116	1 921 064	786 962	393 675	393 287	2 734 084	1 308 787	1 425 297	162 766	60 430	102 336
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	2 464 697	1 197 284	1 267 414	633 515	326 198	307 317	1 814 335	866 500	947 835	16 735	4 474	12 261
02	Ha Giang	76 832	37 543	39 289	18 183	9 097	9 087	54 774	27 062	27 713	3 857	1 372	2 485
04	Cao Bang	79 968	39 034	40 935	16 933	8 682	8 251	60 838	29 829	31 009	2 198	523	1 675
06	Bac Kan	43 801	20 869	22 932	9 791	4 733	5 058	33 157	15 890	17 267	853	246	607
08	Tuyen Quang	87 716	42 822	44 894	18 252	9 194	9 058	68 227	33 316	34 911	1 236	312	925
10	Lao Cai	117 203	56 578	60 625	28 841	14 361	14 480	86 172	41 614	44 558	2 183	595	1 588
11	Dien Bien	68 216	33 886	34 330	16 230	8 421	7 809	49 928	24 982	24 946	2 058	483	1 575
12	Lai Chau	47 162	24 858	22 304	10 996	6 080	4 916	31 027	16 954	14 072	5 136	1 824	3 312
14	Son La	138 930	71 954	66 976	34 943	19 070	15 873	101 022	52 175	48 847	2 965	709	2 256
15	Yen Bai	128 033	62 241	65 792	28 600	14 567	14 033	95 272	46 828	48 444	4 148	846	3 302
17	Hoa Binh	108 384	51 659	56 726	24 663	12 864	11 799	82 748	38 489	44 258	973	305	668
19	Thai Nguyen	268 388	126 657	141 732	74 201	37 215	36 986	192 055	88 978	103 076	2 089	440	1 650
20	Lang Son	129 000	61 866	67 133	29 877	15 138	14 739	97 689	46 392	51 298	1 434	337	1 097
22	Quang Ninh	550 935	279 890	271 045	123 233	62 541	60 692	421 782	215 770	206 013	5 859	1 518	4 340
24	Bac Giang	133 173	65 011	68 162	29 630	15 701	13 930	101 543	48 861	52 682	1 999	449	1 550

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	193 685	89 751	103 934	44 515	22 157	22 358	147 044	67 105	79 940	2 111	490	1 621
26	Vinh Phuc	210 922	104 553	106 369	55 931	29 012	26 918	153 338	75 054	78 285	1 653	487	1 166
27	Bac Ninh	222 613	109 204	113 409	59 178	29 355	29 822	159 513	79 171	80 343	3 922	678	3 244
30	Hai Duong	300 235	140 397	159 839	80 383	39 725	40 658	216 556	100 028	116 528	3 297	644	2 653
31	Hai Phong	786 646	394 522	392 124	183 186	96 992	86 195	595 656	295 487	300 169	7 804	2 043	5 761
33	Hung Yen	126 449	59 575	66 873	34 659	17 269	17 389	90 504	42 067	48 437	1 286	239	1 047
34	Thai Binh	159 875	75 278	84 597	36 069	18 347	17 721	122 306	56 573	65 732	1 471	341	1 129
35	Ha Nam	69 025	33 447	35 578	17 704	8 723	8 981	50 877	24 596	26 282	444	128	316
36	Nam Dinh	298 153	140 969	157 184	71 986	35 815	36 171	221 746	103 940	117 805	4 421	1 213	3 208
37	Ninh Binh	147 872	78 842	69 030	35 888	20 572	15 316	109 730	57 631	52 099	2 254	639	1 615
38	Thanh Hoa	323 550	159 272	164 278	73 589	38 385	35 204	244 321	119 199	125 123	5 582	1 658	3 924
40	Nghe An	347 442	170 338	177 104	94 339	47 600	46 739	250 008	121 495	128 513	3 069	1 243	1 826
42	Ha Tinh	168 629	82 260	86 369	45 827	23 671	22 156	121 237	58 033	63 204	1 565	556	1 009
44	Quang Binh	118 589	58 575	60 014	33 910	16 737	17 173	83 396	41 400	41 996	1 284	439	845
45	Quang Tri	150 002	73 707	76 295	44 236	22 497	21 739	102 880	50 510	52 370	2 887	700	2 187
46	Thua Thien Hue	363 969	172 591	191 377	112 767	54 346	58 421	237 375	115 119	122 256	13 827	3 127	10 700
48	Da Nang	722 492	348 263	374 229	223 838	115 071	108 766	486 023	230 005	256 018	12 631	3 187	9 444
49	Quang Nam	244 511	116 286	128 225	69 537	35 211	34 327	170 598	79 833	90 764	4 376	1 242	3 134
51	Quang Ngai	165 230	78 929	86 301	42 283	20 605	21 678	118 548	56 825	61 722	4 399	1 499	2 900
52	Binh Dinh	377 760	181 633	196 127	98 934	50 036	48 898	267 137	128 658	138 479	11 690	2 939	8 751
54	Phu Yen	176 454	86 265	90 189	46 246	23 508	22 738	125 539	61 265	64 274	4 669	1 493	3 177
56	Khanh Hoa	435 651	208 298	227 352	110 339	55 390	54 949	310 503	147 538	162 965	14 808	5 370	9 438
58	Ninh Thuan	189 491	93 738	95 753	47 481	23 852	23 629	135 366	67 464	67 902	6 644	2 422	4 222
60	Binh Thuan	425 154	210 354	214 800	103 009	51 715	51 294	300 483	149 931	150 553	21 662	8 709	12 954

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	134 779	67 285	67 495	40 861	20 352	20 509	88 338	44 903	43 435	5 580	2 030	3 550
64	Gia Lai	346 430	171 557	174 872	93 223	46 431	46 791	225 882	115 038	110 844	27 325	10 088	17 237
66	Dak Lak	391 759	193 013	198 747	118 074	57 536	60 538	266 512	133 020	133 492	7 174	2 457	4 717
67	Dak Nong	68 375	36 938	31 438	21 150	11 327	9 823	45 594	24 883	20 711	1 631	728	903
68	Lam Dong	416 375	199 067	217 308	117 171	54 674	62 497	292 199	142 479	149 720	7 004	1 914	5 091
70	Binh Phuoc	132 647	64 588	68 059	33 917	17 262	16 655	95 450	46 044	49 407	3 280	1 283	1 997
72	Tay Ninh	154 829	74 930	79 898	33 093	17 281	15 812	114 295	54 908	59 387	7 441	2 741	4 700
74	Binh Duong	434 044	200 012	234 032	94 077	45 089	48 989	328 435	150 841	177 594	11 507	4 082	7 425
75	Dong Nai	776 196	370 798	405 398	197 266	95 882	101 384	562 389	268 850	293 538	16 274	6 065	10 208
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	466 216	227 720	238 496	114 415	57 641	56 773	339 503	164 965	174 538	12 298	5 114	7 184
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 708 438	2 721 653	2 986 786	1 373 845	696 492	677 353	4 225 226	1 988 499	2 236 728	109 367	36 662	72 705
80	Long An	236 530	110 032	126 498	55 707	27 429	28 278	175 107	80 752	94 354	5 716	1 851	3 865
82	Tien Giang	215 744	98 099	117 645	46 933	22 958	23 975	163 680	73 716	89 964	5 131	1 424	3 707
83	Ben Tre	116 769	54 655	62 115	23 431	11 485	11 946	90 028	42 211	47 816	3 311	958	2 352
84	Tra Vinh	143 780	69 545	74 235	33 095	17 080	16 014	103 497	50 309	53 188	7 163	2 143	5 020
86	Vinh Long	148 523	69 381	79 143	34 680	17 229	17 451	109 822	50 726	59 096	4 021	1 426	2 596
87	Dong Thap	275 004	129 616	145 388	59 876	29 426	30 449	202 265	95 685	106 580	12 863	4 505	8 358
89	An Giang	563 764	272 171	291 593	117 209	56 607	60 602	406 021	199 670	206 351	40 497	15 856	24 641
91	Kien Giang	429 178	213 375	215 803	92 010	47 754	44 256	314 914	156 424	158 491	22 082	9 109	12 973
92	Can Tho	733 395	355 303	378 093	153 760	79 252	74 508	555 840	267 538	288 302	23 677	8 443	15 235
93	Hau Giang	136 953	67 196	69 758	28 823	14 758	14 066	102 184	50 225	51 959	5 946	2 213	3 733
94	Soc Trang	239 142	111 883	127 259	45 497	22 508	22 990	179 195	84 170	95 025	14 449	5 205	9 244
95	Bac Lieu	216 710	104 019	112 692	44 047	22 004	22 042	161 207	77 392	83 815	11 457	4 622	6 835
96	Ca Mau	228 686	107 843	120 844	51 893	25 183	26 710	170 324	79 968	90 356	6 453	2 676	3 778

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		55 597 535	27 525 054	28 072 480	13 191 532	6 816 201	6 375 331	39 179 199	19 626 880	19 552 319	3 222 807	1 079 798	2 143 009
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 466 255	4 222 629	4 243 625	2 013 630	1 046 252	967 378	5 540 653	2 884 032	2 656 621	911 287	291 837	619 450
R2	Red River Delta	12 737 016	6 224 519	6 512 497	3 021 290	1 573 761	1 447 529	9 430 621	4 590 614	4 840 007	283 924	59 067	224 857
R3	North and South Central Coast	13 155 716	6 491 283	6 664 433	3 440 614	1 789 019	1 651 595	9 034 735	4 479 618	4 555 116	680 030	222 646	457 384
R4	Central Highlands	3 323 545	1 696 058	1 627 487	988 484	513 584	474 900	2 026 653	1 070 999	955 654	308 408	111 476	196 932
R5	Southeast	5 686 652	2 770 335	2 916 317	1 286 891	641 867	645 023	4 159 669	2 041 769	2 117 900	239 008	86 509	152 499
R6	Mekong River Delta	12 228 351	6 120 230	6 108 121	2 440 624	1 251 719	1 188 905	8 986 869	4 559 848	4 427 021	800 151	308 263	491 887
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	3 486 096	1 714 637	1 771 459	885 479	467 863	417 616	2 523 585	1 232 672	1 290 914	76 043	13 113	62 929
02	Ha Giang	574 635	291 511	283 123	135 822	71 395	64 427	309 712	175 513	134 200	129 050	44 553	84 497
04	Cao Bang	385 009	190 479	194 529	86 581	44 531	42 050	240 758	125 079	115 679	57 670	20 869	36 801
06	Bac Kan	226 533	115 943	110 589	49 166	25 323	23 843	158 669	84 210	74 460	18 662	6 375	12 287
08	Tuyen Quang	578 101	289 826	288 275	138 220	71 235	66 984	411 072	210 528	200 544	28 735	8 062	20 673
10	Lao Cai	430 448	218 442	212 006	118 360	63 601	54 759	211 174	116 444	94 730	100 746	38 230	62 516
11	Dien Bien	368 934	183 415	185 519	113 747	62 973	50 774	132 182	80 793	51 389	123 005	39 648	83 356
12	Lai Chau	277 808	141 575	136 233	74 721	39 650	35 071	117 805	72 743	45 061	85 282	29 181	56 101
14	Son La	832 132	421 347	410 786	214 633	119 116	95 517	442 687	254 012	188 675	174 812	48 218	126 594
15	Yen Bai	539 145	268 821	270 324	122 663	66 708	55 955	331 384	172 373	159 011	84 922	29 563	55 359
17	Hoa Binh	622 008	309 227	312 781	136 655	68 548	68 106	473 105	235 881	237 224	12 249	4 797	7 451
19	Thai Nguyen	764 451	381 549	382 902	171 260	85 971	85 289	575 277	290 334	284 943	17 913	5 243	12 670
20	Lang Son	552 201	276 137	276 064	127 496	64 789	62 706	401 431	206 080	195 351	23 196	5 189	18 007
22	Quang Ninh	508 503	258 321	250 182	123 133	62 062	61 070	364 716	189 826	174 890	20 566	6 344	14 222
24	Bac Giang	1 297 075	632 950	664 124	307 344	150 930	156 414	959 481	476 155	483 326	30 250	5 866	24 384

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	1 017 776	501 407	516 369	216 963	111 480	105 482	775 914	383 886	392 028	24 796	6 040	18 755
26	Vinh Phuc	701 923	342 294	359 629	168 779	86 122	82 656	519 925	252 761	267 164	13 219	3 411	9 808
27	Bac Ninh	707 341	341 407	365 934	171 328	85 734	85 594	516 675	251 808	264 868	19 338	3 865	15 473
30	Hai Duong	1 280 856	628 034	652 822	292 364	149 558	142 806	960 960	473 091	487 869	27 532	5 385	22 147
31	Hai Phong	918 205	446 527	471 677	219 919	117 616	102 303	680 757	325 500	355 257	17 528	3 411	14 117
33	Hung Yen	912 363	445 391	466 972	207 062	106 951	100 111	679 352	331 954	347 398	25 949	6 486	19 463
34	Thai Binh	1 500 037	721 961	778 076	331 421	173 560	157 860	1 140 601	542 121	598 481	28 015	6 279	21 735
35	Ha Nam	655 987	319 606	336 381	149 940	77 898	72 041	496 582	239 485	257 096	9 466	2 222	7 244
36	Nam Dinh	1 381 897	674 880	707 017	313 417	167 219	146 198	1 038 814	501 680	537 134	29 666	5 981	23 685
37	Ninh Binh	683 809	331 462	352 347	158 449	79 175	79 274	508 652	249 716	258 936	16 604	2 571	14 033
38	Thanh Hoa	2 822 849	1 381 300	1 441 548	664 173	342 402	321 771	2 052 251	1 011 419	1 040 832	106 088	27 480	78 608
40	Nghe An	2 324 002	1 149 975	1 174 027	580 645	314 191	266 454	1 670 997	809 306	861 691	72 359	26 479	45 881
42	Ha Tinh	970 687	477 729	492 957	276 666	145 828	130 838	677 621	328 817	348 804	16 400	3 085	13 315
44	Quang Binh	661 330	330 684	330 647	183 332	95 478	87 854	465 104	232 197	232 907	12 894	3 009	9 885
45	Quang Tri	395 406	194 560	200 845	118 049	60 783	57 266	245 308	123 720	121 588	32 048	10 057	21 991
46	Thua Thien Hue	640 797	322 092	318 705	185 433	95 953	89 479	405 520	213 574	191 946	49 844	12 565	37 279
48	Da Nang	1 08 014	53 602	54 412	30 032	15 395	14 638	76 223	37 781	38 442	1 759	427	1 332
49	Quang Nam	1 061 018	514 838	546 180	290 742	147 645	143 097	713 130	349 052	364 078	57 146	18 141	39 005
51	Quang Ngai	948 816	464 940	483 876	259 887	134 754	125 132	589 697	296 845	292 852	99 233	33 341	65 892
52	Binh Dinh	984 543	479 232	505 310	272 796	144 243	128 553	665 238	321 391	343 846	46 509	13 598	32 911
54	Phu Yen	621 869	311 671	310 198	163 259	84 438	78 821	437 730	221 003	216 728	20 879	6 230	14 649
56	Khanh Hoa	634 515	318 630	315 884	159 575	79 731	79 844	432 547	224 031	208 516	42 394	14 869	27 524
58	Ninh Thuan	328 641	163 752	164 888	78 681	37 909	40 771	166 957	88 634	78 323	83 003	37 209	45 795
60	Binh Thuan	653 231	328 276	324 955	177 345	90 269	87 076	436 414	221 851	214 563	39 473	16 157	23 316

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	251 646	131 828	119 818	81 619	43 116	38 503	133 755	77 274	56 481	36 272	11 437	24 835
64	Gia Lai	811 838	411 406	400 432	223 816	118 349	105 467	460 038	244 674	215 365	127 984	48 384	79 600
66	Dak Lak	1 202 487	611 453	591 034	376 042	194 260	181 782	744 379	386 276	358 103	82 066	30 917	51 149
67	Dak Nong	381 350	199 015	182 335	117 830	62 405	55 424	247 047	131 118	115 929	16 472	5 491	10 981
68	Lam Dong	676 224	342 357	333 867	189 177	95 453	93 724	441 433	231 656	209 777	45 613	15 247	30 366
70	Binh Phuoc	678 201	339 808	338 393	167 442	85 710	81 732	475 738	242 555	233 183	35 020	11 544	23 477
72	Tay Ninh	828 459	411 662	416 798	157 720	75 139	82 581	605 127	309 226	295 901	65 612	27 297	38 315
74	Binh Duong	1 005 079	483 791	521 288	174 103	88 420	85 683	785 808	377 534	408 274	45 168	17 837	27 331
75	Dong Nai	1 558 487	776 387	782 100	398 641	199 242	199 399	1 115 336	561 539	553 797	44 195	15 416	28 778
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	463 918	234 165	229 753	130 801	66 726	64 075	317 529	161 872	155 657	15 588	5 567	10 021
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 152 508	524 522	627 986	258 183	126 630	131 553	860 131	389 043	471 087	33 425	8 848	24 576
80	Long An	1 093 167	547 187	545 979	234 775	122 842	111 933	816 625	410 709	405 915	41 515	13 384	28 131
82	Tien Giang	1 329 518	660 510	669 007	284 767	140 585	144 183	1 000 251	503 380	496 871	44 499	16 546	27 954
83	Ben Tre	1 057 589	517 832	539 757	219 346	111 635	107 711	800 961	396 165	404 796	37 282	10 031	27 251
84	Tra Vinh	782 906	386 316	396 590	161 781	85 638	76 143	521 227	267 531	253 697	99 897	33 147	66 750
86	Vinh Long	805 619	397 131	408 487	164 823	83 718	81 105	605 245	300 549	304 695	35 551	12 864	22 687
87	Dong Thap	1 262 046	634 194	627 852	249 418	126 161	123 257	925 659	474 225	451 434	86 969	33 808	53 162
89	An Giang	1 395 391	699 032	696 359	256 947	124 703	132 245	995 593	514 599	480 994	142 850	59 731	83 120
91	Kien Giang	1 123 752	569 935	553 817	237 382	126 309	111 073	805 784	411 417	394 368	80 470	32 209	48 262
92	Can Tho	374 775	194 037	180 738	68 001	35 822	32 180	288 153	150 786	137 367	18 621	7 429	11 192
93	Hau Giang	558 459	282 991	275 469	105 748	57 323	48 424	424 200	214 119	210 081	28 512	11 548	16 964
94	Soc Trang	958 273	479 884	478 389	168 397	84 127	84 270	674 926	348 303	326 623	114 949	47 453	67 496
95	Bac Lieu	591 466	294 843	296 623	112 355	58 627	53 729	445 881	222 119	223 763	33 229	14 098	19 132
96	Ca Mau	895 392	456 339	439 054	176 883	94 228	82 654	682 364	345 946	336 418	35 804	16 016	19 789

Table 5

**POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010**

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	919 989	475 785	444 204	957 164	503 454	453 711	853 204	445 963	407 241
R2	Red River Delta	1 385 683	723 585	662 099	1 421 578	749 486	672 093	1 343 964	703 654	640 310
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 557 433	822 158	735 274	1 610 408	850 136	760 272	1 496 594	789 339	707 255
R4	Central Highlands	555 301	291 492	263 808	577 518	306 878	270 640	519 862	272 977	246 885
R5	Southeast	1 061 113	557 765	503 349	1 072 904	565 544	507 359	1 015 430	532 358	483 073
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 391 500	720 376	671 124	1 429 750	741 283	688 467	1 294 813	668 109	626 703
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	454 197	242 073	212 124	466 726	254 412	212 314	437 359	235 202	202 157
02	Ha Giang	69 861	35 657	34 203	71 168	37 919	33 249	61 773	32 333	29 440
04	Cao Bang	38 672	19 060	19 612	40 102	20 374	19 728	33 504	16 603	16 901
06	Bac Kan	22 814	11 800	11 014	24 532	12 978	11 554	21 317	10 928	10 389
08	Tuyen Quang	56 324	30 038	26 285	58 090	31 073	27 016	53 442	28 756	24 686
10	Lao Cai	61 060	31 359	29 701	64 584	34 124	30 460	55 117	28 574	26 543
11	Dien Bien	57 934	29 953	27 981	62 157	32 987	29 169	51 375	27 088	24 287
12	Lai Chau	41 212	20 900	20 312	44 126	22 450	21 676	37 165	19 006	18 159
14	Son La	102 910	54 447	48 464	108 633	60 593	48 040	91 036	49 423	41 613
15	Yen Bai	66 213	34 023	32 189	64 426	34 584	29 842	57 830	30 534	27 296
17	Hoa Binh	57 794	30 002	27 792	60 162	31 002	29 160	55 821	28 904	26 917
19	Thai Nguyen	79 397	42 067	37 330	81 117	43 212	37 905	77 793	41 383	36 410
20	Lang Son	57 419	29 735	27 684	60 111	31 113	28 998	55 026	28 413	26 612

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	87 345	45 292	42 054	89 626	45 879	43 747	84 824	43 775	41 049
24	Bac Giang	116 009	57 477	58 532	120 596	59 378	61 218	112 952	56 107	56 845
25	Phu Tho	92 371	49 267	43 104	97 360	51 666	45 694	89 053	47 911	41 142
26	Vinh Phuc	69 727	34 836	34 890	72 208	36 299	35 909	67 426	33 933	33 493
27	Bac Ninh	81 688	42 788	38 900	82 734	43 380	39 353	80 484	42 174	38 310
30	Hai Duong	115 751	59 667	56 084	120 725	62 397	58 328	112 808	58 253	54 556
31	Hai Phong	119 431	62 604	56 827	123 084	65 101	57 983	115 245	60 432	54 813
33	Hung Yen	77 405	41 094	36 311	79 557	42 881	36 676	75 507	40 069	35 438
34	Thai Binh	124 191	61 750	62 441	126 271	62 546	63 725	120 285	59 404	60 881
35	Ha Nam	57 170	30 723	26 447	57 796	30 828	26 968	55 734	29 882	25 852
36	Nam Dinh	137 955	72 378	65 576	141 467	74 671	66 796	135 482	70 928	64 555
37	Ninh Binh	60 825	30 381	30 444	61 385	31 091	30 294	58 809	29 602	29 207
38	Thanh Hoa	254 853	134 988	119 865	265 763	141 200	124 563	244 742	130 073	114 670
40	Nghe An	213 697	118 526	95 171	224 273	123 085	101 188	205 616	113 895	91 721
42	Ha Tinh	95 628	50 144	45 484	101 504	53 612	47 892	92 739	48 508	44 232
44	Quang Binh	67 570	35 955	31 615	68 721	36 801	31 920	64 820	34 823	29 997
45	Quang Tri	57 168	29 415	27 753	59 037	30 401	28 636	54 232	27 848	26 384
46	Thua Thien Hue	99 742	51 107	48 635	103 562	53 257	50 306	97 371	49 864	47 507
48	Da Nang	65 650	36 051	29 598	66 572	36 162	30 410	64 410	35 272	29 138
49	Quang Nam	117 261	60 653	56 608	121 405	62 140	59 265	113 194	58 486	54 708
51	Quang Ngai	99 610	52 019	47 592	105 447	55 773	49 674	94 375	49 294	45 081
52	Binh Dinh	129 751	68 085	61 665	133 222	69 689	63 533	125 637	66 189	59 448
54	Phu Yen	80 874	42 339	38 534	83 370	44 846	38 524	78 688	41 347	37 341
56	Khanh Hoa	107 474	55 742	51 732	109 469	56 508	52 961	103 363	53 174	50 188
58	Ninh Thuan	58 733	29 757	28 976	57 146	28 612	28 534	51 315	25 349	25 967

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	109 423	57 376	52 046	110 916	58 051	52 866	106 092	55 218	50 874
62	Kon Tum	52 890	28 472	24 418	54 711	29 873	24 839	50 270	27 051	23 219
64	Gia Lai	149 870	78 840	71 030	154 665	82 569	72 096	133 228	70 697	62 531
66	Dak Lak	176 763	95 238	81 525	184 208	99 335	84 874	167 563	89 697	77 866
67	Dak Nong	62 868	34 114	28 755	68 343	37 486	30 858	59 796	32 591	27 205
68	Lam Dong	112 910	54 829	58 081	115 590	57 616	57 974	109 004	52 940	56 064
70	Binh Phuoc	82 122	41 861	40 261	85 749	43 929	41 820	79 099	40 168	38 932
72	Tay Ninh	86 239	44 795	41 443	89 417	45 806	43 611	82 081	42 056	40 024
74	Binh Duong	97 190	51 562	45 628	93 711	50 498	43 213	87 732	47 232	40 499
75	Dong Nai	206 860	109 575	97 286	211 886	112 351	99 535	197 454	104 014	93 440
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	90 422	46 847	43 575	94 324	49 370	44 954	87 892	45 387	42 505
79	Ho Chi Minh City	498 280	263 124	235 156	497 816	263 590	234 227	481 173	253 500	227 672
80	Long An	113 729	60 123	53 606	118 480	63 484	54 996	111 343	58 863	52 480
82	Tien Giang	137 643	71 057	66 586	140 232	72 871	67 361	134 336	69 503	64 833
83	Ben Tre	94 258	47 637	46 621	97 895	49 775	48 121	91 281	46 008	45 273
84	Tra Vinh	84 468	44 237	40 231	84 499	44 565	39 934	79 140	41 253	37 888
86	Vinh Long	76 897	39 403	37 494	78 179	40 360	37 819	74 191	38 086	36 105
87	Dong Thap	136 829	71 235	65 594	133 780	70 087	63 693	122 457	63 566	58 891
89	An Giang	165 502	82 064	83 438	167 438	82 852	84 586	149 648	74 086	75 562
91	Kien Giang	145 962	75 879	70 083	154 637	81 502	73 135	136 671	71 157	65 514
92	Can Tho	84 313	44 456	39 857	84 580	44 938	39 643	79 347	41 917	37 430
93	Hau Giang	54 907	28 229	26 679	61 255	32 085	29 170	52 223	26 818	25 405
94	Soc Trang	111 354	60 050	51 304	112 106	57 900	54 206	94 132	48 942	45 189
95	Bac Lieu	72 764	37 079	35 685	76 068	38 509	37 558	66 523	33 601	32 922
96	Ca Mau	112 874	58 928	53 947	120 601	62 354	58 247	103 521	54 309	49 212

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		1 846 079	964 799	881 280	1 870 393	978 251	892 142	1 778 920	927 151	851 769
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	122 669	64 804	57 865	124 608	66 209	58 399	118 216	62 691	55 525
R2	Red River Delta	388 623	206 488	182 135	393 276	209 347	183 929	377 959	200 684	177 274
R3	North and South Central Coast	345 320	181 146	164 174	351 486	183 765	167 721	334 660	174 965	159 695
R4	Central Highlands	134 472	66 320	68 152	137 581	68 012	69 569	129 362	63 514	65 848
R5	Southeast	559 279	294 549	264 730	563 016	296 889	266 127	539 629	282 764	256 865
R6	Mekong River Delta	295 717	151 492	144 225	300 425	154 028	146 397	279 096	142 533	136 562
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	175 126	95 767	79 358	175 689	96 430	79 259	169 626	92 791	76 835
02	Ha Giang	6 821	3 407	3 414	7 063	3 529	3 534	6 530	3 241	3 288
04	Cao Bang	5 198	2 919	2 278	5 265	2 936	2 330	4 979	2 826	2 153
06	Bac Kan	2 807	1 512	1 295	2 989	1 612	1 377	2 697	1 457	1 240
08	Tuyen Quang	6 599	3 393	3 206	6 675	3 465	3 210	6 441	3 309	3 132
10	Lao Cai	9 963	4 994	4 969	10 176	5 124	5 051	9 501	4 786	4 715
11	Dien Bien	5 354	2 808	2 546	5 582	2 958	2 624	5 227	2 749	2 478
12	Lai Chau	4 364	2 386	1 978	4 350	2 417	1 933	4 007	2 202	1 805
14	Son La	11 510	6 556	4 954	11 665	6 714	4 951	11 155	6 398	4 756
15	Yen Bai	9 658	5 118	4 539	9 839	5 252	4 587	9 346	4 998	4 348
17	Hoa Binh	8 687	4 681	4 006	8 661	4 680	3 981	8 404	4 516	3 889
19	Thai Nguyen	18 160	9 549	8 610	18 385	9 689	8 696	17 845	9 429	8 416
20	Lang Son	9 313	4 676	4 636	9 410	4 692	4 717	8 911	4 482	4 429
22	Quang Ninh	44 128	22 851	21 277	44 100	22 601	21 499	43 318	22 314	21 003
24	Bac Giang	9 918	5 488	4 429	9 868	5 514	4 353	9 584	5 307	4 277

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	14 318	7 315	7 003	14 680	7 626	7 054	13 588	6 990	6 598
26	Vinh Phuc	14 177	7 312	6 865	14 839	7 701	7 138	13 669	7 009	6 660
27	Bac Ninh	18 675	10 102	8 573	18 853	10 173	8 681	18 411	9 966	8 446
30	Hai Duong	21 689	11 297	10 391	21 992	11 338	10 654	20 954	10 937	10 017
31	Hai Phong	53 956	28 083	25 872	55 878	29 392	26 485	52 228	27 192	25 035
33	Hung Yen	10 024	5 138	4 886	10 224	5 226	4 998	9 762	5 020	4 743
34	Thai Binh	11 731	6 363	5 369	11 929	6 464	5 465	11 476	6 218	5 259
35	Ha Nam	5 509	2 900	2 608	5 610	2 893	2 716	5 405	2 826	2 579
36	Nam Dinh	24 184	11 353	12 830	24 765	11 808	12 958	23 896	11 198	12 697
37	Ninh Binh	9 426	5 321	4 105	9 397	5 320	4 076	9 213	5 213	4 001
38	Thanh Hoa	23 623	12 600	11 023	24 380	12 896	11 484	22 675	11 940	10 735
40	Nghe An	23 522	12 478	11 044	24 212	12 750	11 461	22 585	11 907	10 678
42	Ha Tinh	13 308	7 165	6 142	13 598	7 288	6 310	12 859	6 913	5 946
44	Quang Binh	8 695	4 399	4 296	8 958	4 520	4 437	8 404	4 253	4 152
45	Quang Tri	14 075	7 429	6 645	14 578	7 651	6 926	13 487	7 114	6 373
46	Thua Thien Hue	29 826	15 143	14 683	30 692	15 578	15 114	29 286	14 854	14 432
48	Da Nang	56 170	30 982	25 188	56 844	30 974	25 870	55 189	30 352	24 837
49	Quang Nam	20 112	10 275	9 836	20 754	10 574	10 179	19 305	9 880	9 424
51	Quang Ngai	12 123	6 472	5 651	12 379	6 609	5 771	11 663	6 220	5 443
52	Binh Dinh	31 292	16 136	15 156	31 671	16 359	15 312	30 200	15 658	14 543
54	Phu Yen	15 626	7 654	7 972	15 992	7 862	8 129	15 401	7 540	7 861
56	Khanh Hoa	41 239	21 556	19 683	40 656	21 125	19 531	39 629	20 410	19 219
58	Ninh Thuan	17 487	8 802	8 685	18 136	9 169	8 967	16 889	8 458	8 431
60	Binh Thuan	38 223	20 053	18 170	38 638	20 408	18 230	37 087	19 466	17 621

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	14 186	7 402	6 784	14 317	7 422	6 895	13 689	7 063	6 626
64	Gia Lai	36 599	17 908	18 692	37 113	18 205	18 907	34 142	16 581	17 561
66	Dak Lak	37 415	18 244	19 171	39 096	19 238	19 858	36 562	17 756	18 806
67	Dak Nong	7 670	4 106	3 564	7 961	4 265	3 697	7 312	3 919	3 393
68	Lam Dong	38 602	18 660	19 941	39 094	18 882	20 212	37 656	18 195	19 461
70	Binh Phuoc	12 482	6 450	6 032	12 736	6 566	6 169	12 126	6 223	5 903
72	Tay Ninh	12 687	6 596	6 091	12 956	6 782	6 174	12 226	6 388	5 837
74	Binh Duong	25 587	14 252	11 335	25 020	13 817	11 203	23 871	13 273	10 599
75	Dong Nai	67 481	34 163	33 318	68 841	34 793	34 048	63 791	32 187	31 604
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	41 279	20 919	20 360	43 184	22 303	20 880	40 066	20 379	19 687
79	Ho Chi Minh City	399 763	212 169	187 593	400 280	212 627	187 653	387 549	204 314	183 235
80	Long An	18 663	9 499	9 163	18 926	9 809	9 117	18 179	9 268	8 910
82	Tien Giang	16 286	8 101	8 185	16 509	8 196	8 314	15 929	7 897	8 032
83	Ben Tre	8 667	4 439	4 227	8 698	4 451	4 247	8 283	4 236	4 047
84	Tra Vinh	11 331	6 093	5 238	11 442	6 102	5 340	10 864	5 828	5 036
86	Vinh Long	10 787	5 201	5 586	10 937	5 300	5 637	10 569	5 091	5 479
87	Dong Thap	23 396	12 279	11 117	23 713	12 484	11 229	21 784	11 452	10 332
89	An Giang	43 167	21 497	21 670	43 526	21 254	22 272	40 002	19 421	20 581
91	Kien Giang	39 535	20 580	18 955	40 448	21 415	19 033	37 271	19 539	17 732
92	Can Tho	54 085	28 819	25 267	54 115	29 012	25 103	51 703	27 606	24 097
93	Hau Giang	10 961	5 545	5 416	11 488	5 798	5 690	10 383	5 188	5 195
94	Soc Trang	19 663	9 777	9 885	20 296	10 033	10 264	18 272	8 984	9 288
95	Bac Lieu	18 481	9 434	9 047	18 550	9 438	9 112	16 748	8 436	8 312
96	Ca Mau	20 694	10 227	10 468	21 777	10 735	11 042	19 108	9 587	9 521

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		5 024 940	2 626 362	2 398 577	5 198 928	2 738 530	2 460 399	4 744 945	2 485 248	2 259 697
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	797 320	410 981	386 339	832 556	437 245	395 312	734 988	383 272	351 716
R2	Red River Delta	997 060	517 096	479 964	1 028 302	540 139	488 164	966 005	502 969	463 036
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 212 113	641 013	571 100	1 258 922	666 370	592 551	1 161 934	614 374	547 560
R4	Central Highlands	420 828	225 172	195 656	439 936	238 866	201 071	390 500	209 463	181 037
R5	Southeast	501 835	263 216	238 619	509 888	268 655	241 232	475 801	249 593	226 208
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 095 783	568 884	526 900	1 129 324	587 255	542 070	1 015 717	525 576	490 141
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	279 071	146 305	132 766	291 037	157 982	133 055	267 733	142 412	125 322
02	Ha Giang	63 040	32 251	30 789	64 105	34 390	29 715	55 243	29 091	26 152
04	Cao Bang	33 475	16 141	17 334	34 837	17 438	17 399	28 525	13 777	14 748
06	Bac Kan	20 007	10 287	9 720	21 543	11 366	10 177	18 620	9 471	9 148
08	Tuyen Quang	49 724	26 645	23 079	51 415	27 609	23 806	47 000	25 446	21 554
10	Lao Cai	51 098	26 365	24 732	54 408	28 999	25 409	45 616	23 788	21 829
11	Dien Bien	52 580	27 145	25 435	56 574	30 029	26 545	46 147	24 338	21 809
12	Lai Chau	36 847	18 514	18 334	39 776	20 032	19 743	33 158	16 804	16 354
14	Son La	91 400	47 890	43 510	96 968	53 879	43 089	79 881	43 025	36 857
15	Yen Bai	56 555	28 905	27 650	54 587	29 333	25 254	48 483	25 536	22 948
17	Hoa Binh	49 107	25 321	23 786	51 501	26 322	25 179	47 417	24 389	23 028
19	Thai Nguyen	61 237	32 517	28 719	62 732	33 523	29 210	59 948	31 954	27 994
20	Lang Son	48 106	25 059	23 048	50 701	26 420	24 281	46 115	23 931	22 183
22	Quang Ninh	43 217	22 440	20 777	45 526	23 278	22 248	41 507	21 461	20 046
24	Bac Giang	106 091	51 989	54 102	110 728	53 864	56 865	103 368	50 800	52 568

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	78 053	41 952	36 101	82 680	44 040	38 639	75 465	40 921	34 544
26	Vinh Phuc	55 550	27 525	28 025	57 369	28 597	28 772	53 757	26 924	26 833
27	Bac Ninh	63 013	32 686	30 327	63 880	33 208	30 673	62 073	32 208	29 865
30	Hai Duong	94 062	48 370	45 693	98 733	51 059	47 674	91 854	47 315	44 539
31	Hai Phong	65 475	34 520	30 955	67 207	35 709	31 498	63 018	33 240	29 778
33	Hung Yen	67 381	35 956	31 426	69 332	37 655	31 678	65 744	35 049	30 695
34	Thai Binh	112 460	55 388	57 072	114 342	56 082	58 260	108 808	53 186	55 622
35	Ha Nam	51 661	27 822	23 839	52 187	27 935	24 252	50 328	27 055	23 273
36	Nam Dinh	113 771	61 025	52 746	116 701	62 863	53 838	111 586	59 729	51 857
37	Ninh Binh	51 399	25 060	26 339	51 988	25 771	26 217	49 596	24 389	25 206
38	Thanh Hoa	231 230	122 388	108 842	241 383	128 304	113 079	222 067	118 132	103 935
40	Nghe An	190 175	106 047	84 127	200 061	110 334	89 727	183 031	101 989	81 043
42	Ha Tinh	82 321	42 979	39 342	87 905	46 323	41 582	79 880	41 594	38 286
44	Quang Binh	58 875	31 556	27 319	59 763	32 281	27 483	56 415	30 570	25 845
45	Quang Tri	43 093	21 986	21 107	44 459	22 749	21 710	40 745	20 734	20 011
46	Thua Thien Hue	69 916	35 964	33 952	72 870	37 678	35 192	68 085	35 010	33 076
48	Da Nang	9 479	5 069	4 410	9 729	5 189	4 540	9 221	4 920	4 301
49	Quang Nam	97 150	50 378	46 772	100 652	51 566	49 086	93 890	48 606	45 283
51	Quang Ngai	87 487	45 547	41 941	93 068	49 164	43 903	82 712	43 074	39 638
52	Binh Dinh	98 459	51 949	46 510	101 551	53 330	48 221	95 437	50 532	44 905
54	Phu Yen	65 248	34 685	30 563	67 378	36 984	30 395	63 287	33 807	29 480
56	Khanh Hoa	66 235	34 186	32 049	68 813	35 383	33 430	63 733	32 764	30 969
58	Ninh Thuan	41 246	20 955	20 291	39 010	19 442	19 568	34 427	16 891	17 536
60	Binh Thuan	71 200	37 324	33 876	72 278	37 642	34 636	69 005	35 752	33 253

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1999-2003			Population attending primary			Be born in 1999-2003 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	38 704	21 070	17 634	40 394	22 451	17 943	36 581	19 987	16 594
64	Gia Lai	113 271	60 932	52 339	117 552	64 363	53 189	99 086	54 116	44 970
66	Dak Lak	139 347	76 994	62 353	145 113	80 097	65 016	131 001	71 942	59 060
67	Dak Nong	55 198	30 008	25 190	60 382	33 221	27 161	52 484	28 672	23 812
68	Lam Dong	74 309	36 169	38 140	76 495	38 734	37 761	71 348	34 746	36 603
70	Binh Phuoc	69 640	35 411	34 229	73 014	37 363	35 651	66 973	33 944	33 029
72	Tay Ninh	73 552	38 199	35 352	76 461	39 024	37 437	69 855	35 668	34 187
74	Binh Duong	71 603	37 310	34 293	68 691	36 681	32 010	63 860	33 960	29 901
75	Dong Nai	139 379	75 411	63 968	143 045	77 558	65 487	133 664	71 828	61 836
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	49 143	25 928	23 215	51 141	27 067	24 074	47 825	25 007	22 818
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98 518	50 955	47 563	97 537	50 963	46 574	93 623	49 186	44 437
80	Long An	95 066	50 623	44 443	99 554	53 675	45 879	93 165	49 594	43 570
82	Tien Giang	121 357	62 956	58 401	123 722	64 675	59 047	118 407	61 606	56 801
83	Ben Tre	85 591	43 197	42 394	89 198	45 324	43 874	82 998	41 772	41 226
84	Tra Vinh	73 137	38 143	34 993	73 057	38 463	34 594	68 276	35 425	32 852
86	Vinh Long	66 109	34 202	31 907	67 241	35 060	32 182	63 621	32 996	30 626
87	Dong Thap	113 433	58 956	54 476	110 067	57 604	52 463	100 673	52 115	48 558
89	An Giang	122 334	60 566	61 768	123 912	61 598	62 314	109 645	54 665	54 980
91	Kien Giang	106 428	55 300	51 128	114 188	60 086	54 102	99 400	51 618	47 782
92	Can Tho	30 228	15 638	14 590	30 465	15 925	14 540	27 644	14 311	13 333
93	Hau Giang	43 946	22 684	21 263	49 767	26 286	23 481	41 840	21 630	20 210
94	Soc Trang	91 691	50 273	41 418	91 810	47 868	43 942	75 860	39 958	35 902
95	Bac Lieu	54 283	27 645	26 638	57 517	29 072	28 446	49 775	25 165	24 610
96	Ca Mau	92 180	48 701	43 479	98 825	51 619	47 205	84 414	44 722	39 691

Table 6

**POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010**

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	795 561	411 157	384 403	710 150	375 179	334 972	626 467	324 812	301 655
R2	Red River Delta	1 188 097	624 260	563 837	1 149 368	599 750	549 618	1 095 485	571 487	523 999
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 512 757	795 149	717 608	1 381 934	722 852	659 082	1 279 053	665 041	614 011
R4	Central Highlands	491 546	254 504	237 043	414 429	209 228	205 201	373 845	186 046	187 799
R5	Southeast	828 885	422 091	406 794	746 284	374 146	372 138	692 496	344 022	348 475
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 134 869	582 580	552 289	884 482	444 972	439 510	809 805	404 054	405 752
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	366 695	197 270	169 425	353 327	187 259	166 068	336 291	180 480	155 811
02	Ha Giang	53 732	27 133	26 599	43 569	22 651	20 918	36 347	18 630	17 716
04	Cao Bang	38 757	20 577	18 180	31 540	16 876	14 663	26 612	14 110	12 502
06	Bac Kan	19 830	10 417	9 413	17 349	9 260	8 089	15 140	7 784	7 356
08	Tuyen Quang	51 019	27 133	23 886	48 537	25 730	22 807	43 924	22 981	20 943
10	Lao Cai	53 174	27 480	25 694	42 347	22 659	19 688	37 173	19 389	17 784
11	Dien Bien	48 112	25 007	23 104	39 171	22 413	16 758	30 587	17 300	13 287
12	Lai Chau	28 723	15 107	13 616	22 805	12 473	10 332	17 882	9 705	8 177
14	Son La	85 040	43 921	41 118	73 248	40 699	32 548	56 820	30 271	26 549
15	Yen Bai	54 066	28 713	25 352	45 405	25 228	20 177	39 853	21 550	18 303
17	Hoa Binh	52 427	25 852	26 575	50 052	25 625	24 428	45 999	22 947	23 052
19	Thai Nguyen	67 997	33 262	34 735	67 089	32 869	34 220	62 836	30 082	32 754
20	Lang Son	52 955	27 785	25 169	50 066	26 222	23 844	43 629	22 581	21 048

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	74 940	37 677	37 263	70 258	34 878	35 380	66 761	33 023	33 738
24	Bac Giang	111 937	55 984	55 953	107 302	53 428	53 874	102 398	50 633	51 764
25	Phu Tho	77 793	42 784	35 009	71 672	39 047	32 625	67 267	36 847	30 420
26	Vinh Phuc	62 403	32 144	30 259	60 359	31 677	28 682	56 753	29 304	27 450
27	Bac Ninh	67 513	34 087	33 425	65 334	32 662	32 672	63 160	31 228	31 932
30	Hai Duong	106 997	51 599	55 398	102 600	50 129	52 470	98 537	47 366	51 171
31	Hai Phong	100 790	54 390	46 399	99 388	53 049	46 339	93 608	50 171	43 436
33	Hung Yen	72 559	37 167	35 392	69 960	35 706	34 254	65 655	32 604	33 051
34	Thai Binh	110 678	60 444	50 234	110 456	59 957	50 499	104 573	57 039	47 534
35	Ha Nam	51 915	26 812	25 102	49 001	25 087	23 914	47 869	24 384	23 485
36	Nam Dinh	120 013	63 787	56 225	115 633	60 963	54 670	112 295	58 914	53 381
37	Ninh Binh	53 596	28 882	24 714	53 053	28 383	24 670	49 982	26 974	23 008
38	Thanh Hoa	258 527	133 358	125 169	232 227	118 194	114 034	216 379	109 851	106 529
40	Nghe An	235 059	127 812	107 247	215 716	119 152	96 563	198 645	109 980	88 665
42	Ha Tinh	106 885	54 443	52 442	101 494	51 898	49 596	95 972	47 843	48 128
44	Quang Binh	70 791	37 169	33 622	68 810	36 444	32 365	63 798	33 123	30 675
45	Quang Tri	53 012	27 758	25 254	49 163	26 246	22 917	45 501	23 833	21 668
46	Thua Thien Hue	93 855	48 051	45 804	85 716	44 231	41 485	80 060	40 965	39 095
48	Da Nang	54 475	29 895	24 579	53 921	29 205	24 716	50 712	27 332	23 379
49	Quang Nam	116 888	61 606	55 282	113 720	60 273	53 447	103 431	54 580	48 850
51	Quang Ngai	99 990	51 149	48 840	92 122	46 288	45 834	82 595	41 186	41 409
52	Binh Dinh	116 688	63 684	53 004	112 773	61 846	50 926	102 792	56 261	46 531
54	Phu Yen	66 291	35 247	31 044	59 690	30 301	29 388	56 231	28 373	27 857
56	Khanh Hoa	87 393	46 373	41 020	76 093	39 477	36 616	71 642	37 380	34 262
58	Ninh Thuan	52 976	28 434	24 542	35 739	17 852	17 887	31 778	15 741	16 037

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	99 929	50 170	49 759	84 751	41 445	43 307	79 517	38 592	40 925
62	Kon Tum	41 193	21 099	20 094	35 576	17 514	18 062	30 724	14 808	15 916
64	Gia Lai	121 699	63 078	58 621	82 562	41 547	41 015	74 148	36 466	37 681
66	Dak Lak	177 378	89 248	88 129	159 893	80 100	79 793	144 814	70 769	74 044
67	Dak Nong	47 536	25 609	21 928	40 766	21 161	19 605	35 483	18 339	17 144
68	Lam Dong	103 741	55 470	48 270	95 633	48 906	46 727	88 677	45 664	43 014
70	Binh Phuoc	66 787	35 729	31 058	59 437	32 221	27 215	52 918	28 113	24 806
72	Tay Ninh	70 265	34 537	35 727	55 714	26 400	29 314	53 192	25 379	27 813
74	Binh Duong	72 655	36 745	35 910	59 853	30 408	29 445	52 691	26 508	26 183
75	Dong Nai	181 388	90 925	90 463	168 400	81 881	86 519	154 164	73 044	81 120
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	74 862	39 577	35 285	68 550	35 714	32 836	62 685	32 365	30 320
79	Ho Chi Minh City	362 929	184 578	178 351	334 331	167 521	166 810	316 847	158 614	158 233
80	Long An	92 618	47 441	45 177	82 821	39 967	42 854	78 619	37 440	41 179
82	Tien Giang	115 112	57 526	57 586	101 532	49 778	51 754	97 670	47 267	50 403
83	Ben Tre	74 923	39 314	35 608	65 941	35 266	30 675	62 171	32 966	29 205
84	Tra Vinh	69 307	38 563	30 744	52 485	27 868	24 617	49 303	26 470	22 833
86	Vinh Long	62 912	32 392	30 520	57 626	29 204	28 422	53 997	26 996	27 001
87	Dong Thap	110 399	55 377	55 021	82 928	41 029	41 899	77 103	37 944	39 159
89	An Giang	144 968	71 629	73 339	102 950	47 864	55 087	94 362	44 186	50 177
91	Kien Giang	119 249	62 819	56 430	92 575	47 317	45 258	80 994	40 630	40 364
92	Can Tho	71 828	38 037	33 791	58 947	30 558	28 389	54 693	28 244	26 449
93	Hau Giang	46 903	24 983	21 920	35 576	18 819	16 758	30 780	16 246	14 534
94	Soc Trang	85 608	41 918	43 690	51 125	23 811	27 314	43 676	20 114	23 562
95	Bac Lieu	54 354	27 340	27 014	39 177	20 366	18 811	34 138	17 633	16 505
96	Ca Mau	86 690	45 241	41 449	60 799	33 126	27 673	52 298	27 917	24 381

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		1 470 057	753 668	716 389	1 368 834	696 597	672 237	1 290 894	653 731	637 163
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	97 522	50 283	47 239	95 537	49 303	46 234	89 821	45 989	43 832
R2	Red River Delta	294 252	149 299	144 953	287 979	145 790	142 189	278 805	140 875	137 929
R3	North and South Central Coast	302 041	158 366	143 674	287 356	150 355	137 001	269 998	140 074	129 925
R4	Central Highlands	120 814	60 824	59 991	111 285	55 623	55 662	103 966	51 239	52 727
R5	Southeast	413 308	210 596	202 713	385 134	193 421	191 713	361 580	181 398	180 182
R6	Mekong River Delta	242 119	124 301	117 818	201 543	102 106	99 437	186 723	94 155	92 568
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	126 879	62 607	64 273	124 369	62 025	62 345	121 179	60 315	60 864
02	Ha Giang	4 786	2 593	2 193	4 562	2 580	1 982	4 113	2 264	1 849
04	Cao Bang	5 122	2 633	2 489	5 093	2 577	2 516	4 717	2 365	2 352
06	Bac Kan	2 743	1 293	1 450	2 480	1 164	1 316	2 322	1 082	1 240
08	Tuyen Quang	4 823	2 429	2 394	4 616	2 325	2 292	4 501	2 255	2 246
10	Lao Cai	7 348	3 698	3 650	7 080	3 634	3 446	6 501	3 238	3 263
11	Dien Bien	4 598	2 315	2 283	4 446	2 218	2 228	4 195	2 100	2 095
12	Lai Chau	3 236	1 851	1 385	2 978	1 722	1 256	2 613	1 486	1 126
14	Son La	8 995	5 007	3 988	8 901	4 835	4 066	8 443	4 567	3 876
15	Yen Bai	7 375	3 716	3 659	7 454	3 793	3 661	6 831	3 432	3 399
17	Hoa Binh	7 060	3 528	3 532	7 070	3 549	3 521	6 769	3 386	3 384
19	Thai Nguyen	14 168	7 273	6 895	14 270	7 214	7 056	13 674	6 932	6 742
20	Lang Son	7 941	3 992	3 949	7 792	3 941	3 851	7 307	3 705	3 602
22	Quang Ninh	31 355	15 453	15 902	31 159	15 093	16 067	29 693	14 263	15 429
24	Bac Giang	8 681	4 541	4 140	8 438	4 435	4 003	8 206	4 281	3 925

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	10 646	5 414	5 233	10 356	5 316	5 040	9 629	4 896	4 733
26	Vinh Phuc	12 917	6 905	6 012	12 602	6 709	5 893	11 924	6 330	5 594
27	Bac Ninh	14 912	7 956	6 955	14 438	7 608	6 830	14 168	7 440	6 728
30	Hai Duong	18 163	8 850	9 313	17 382	8 625	8 757	17 033	8 376	8 656
31	Hai Phong	41 341	22 118	19 224	40 578	21 175	19 404	38 497	20 286	18 210
33	Hung Yen	7 795	3 851	3 945	7 649	3 841	3 808	7 339	3 669	3 670
34	Thai Binh	10 076	5 112	4 963	9 751	4 951	4 799	9 595	4 860	4 735
35	Ha Nam	4 166	2 036	2 130	4 083	1 989	2 094	3 966	1 913	2 053
36	Nam Dinh	17 791	9 587	8 204	17 060	8 923	8 137	16 866	8 798	8 068
37	Ninh Binh	8 856	4 823	4 033	8 907	4 851	4 056	8 546	4 625	3 921
38	Thanh Hoa	19 153	10 123	9 030	17 812	9 407	8 405	16 683	8 814	7 870
40	Nghe An	23 466	11 941	11 524	22 909	11 737	11 172	21 717	11 074	10 643
42	Ha Tinh	12 574	6 794	5 781	12 525	6 770	5 755	11 762	6 257	5 505
44	Quang Binh	8 467	4 326	4 141	8 179	4 194	3 985	7 770	3 934	3 836
45	Quang Tri	13 369	7 123	6 246	12 971	6 934	6 037	12 020	6 350	5 670
46	Thua Thien Hue	28 824	14 388	14 436	27 512	13 853	13 659	26 165	12 967	13 197
48	Da Nang	44 658	24 538	20 121	44 341	24 029	20 311	41 626	22 492	19 134
49	Quang Nam	18 455	9 509	8 946	18 689	9 573	9 116	17 323	8 876	8 447
51	Quang Ngai	10 885	5 490	5 395	10 225	5 194	5 031	9 761	4 861	4 900
52	Binh Dinh	27 858	14 887	12 971	26 991	14 571	12 421	24 969	13 266	11 703
54	Phu Yen	12 469	6 815	5 653	11 602	6 447	5 156	10 972	6 045	4 926
56	Khanh Hoa	30 841	16 496	14 345	29 468	15 600	13 868	27 998	14 780	13 218
58	Ninh Thuan	15 852	8 493	7 359	13 713	7 060	6 653	12 781	6 587	6 194
60	Binh Thuan	35 168	17 443	17 725	30 419	14 987	15 432	28 451	13 770	14 681

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	11 815	6 212	5 603	10 951	5 670	5 281	10 072	5 177	4 895
64	Gia Lai	33 362	17 003	16 359	27 425	13 759	13 666	25 643	12 637	13 006
66	Dak Lak	35 785	18 081	17 703	34 606	17 470	17 136	31 991	15 896	16 095
67	Dak Nong	6 410	3 600	2 810	6 258	3 520	2 738	5 507	3 064	2 444
68	Lam Dong	33 443	15 927	17 516	32 044	15 203	16 841	30 753	14 465	16 288
70	Binh Phuoc	9 578	5 022	4 556	8 848	4 574	4 273	8 199	4 199	4 000
72	Tay Ninh	11 122	6 050	5 072	10 027	5 524	4 504	9 658	5 318	4 341
74	Binh Duong	17 863	9 509	8 354	16 089	8 496	7 593	14 538	7 859	6 679
75	Dong Nai	49 894	24 501	25 393	48 270	23 553	24 716	42 960	20 503	22 457
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	32 991	17 259	15 732	29 999	15 497	14 503	27 701	14 117	13 584
79	Ho Chi Minh City	291 862	148 254	143 607	271 901	135 777	136 124	258 524	129 402	129 122
80	Long An	16 131	8 053	8 078	15 257	7 284	7 973	14 789	7 035	7 753
82	Tien Giang	13 231	6 768	6 463	12 223	6 204	6 019	11 717	6 019	5 697
83	Ben Tre	6 772	3 373	3 400	5 985	3 003	2 981	5 654	2 789	2 864
84	Tra Vinh	9 004	4 789	4 215	7 978	4 249	3 729	7 512	3 935	3 577
86	Vinh Long	8 405	4 450	3 955	7 800	4 026	3 774	7 498	3 853	3 645
87	Dong Thap	17 911	8 901	9 010	14 794	7 402	7 392	13 890	6 892	6 998
89	An Giang	39 637	19 994	19 643	30 628	14 846	15 782	28 431	13 634	14 797
91	Kien Giang	30 642	16 080	14 562	24 975	12 957	12 018	22 500	11 502	10 998
92	Can Tho	46 659	24 197	22 462	40 383	20 552	19 831	38 119	19 446	18 673
93	Hau Giang	8 523	4 573	3 950	7 423	3 923	3 501	6 489	3 435	3 054
94	Soc Trang	15 503	8 016	7 487	11 435	6 138	5 297	10 214	5 394	4 820
95	Bac Lieu	13 911	7 357	6 555	10 324	5 490	4 833	9 338	5 020	4 318
96	Ca Mau	15 788	7 749	8 039	12 339	6 032	6 307	10 574	5 202	5 372

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		4 481 659	2 336 073	2 145 586	3 917 814	2 029 529	1 888 285	3 586 258	1 841 730	1 744 527
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	698 039	360 874	337 165	614 613	325 876	288 738	536 646	278 822	257 823
R2	Red River Delta	893 845	474 961	418 884	861 389	453 960	407 429	816 681	430 611	386 070
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 210 717	636 783	573 934	1 094 578	572 497	522 081	1 009 054	524 967	484 087
R4	Central Highlands	370 732	193 680	177 052	303 144	153 605	149 539	269 879	134 807	135 072
R5	Southeast	415 577	211 495	204 081	361 150	180 725	180 425	330 916	162 624	168 292
R6	Mekong River Delta	892 750	458 279	434 471	682 939	342 866	340 073	623 082	309 898	313 184
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	239 816	134 663	105 152	228 958	125 234	103 724	215 113	120 165	94 948
02	Ha Giang	48 946	24 540	24 406	39 006	20 071	18 936	32 234	16 367	15 867
04	Cao Bang	33 635	17 945	15 690	26 446	14 299	12 147	21 896	11 746	10 150
06	Bac Kan	17 087	9 124	7 963	14 868	8 095	6 773	12 817	6 702	6 115
08	Tuyen Quang	46 196	24 703	21 493	43 921	23 405	20 516	39 423	20 726	18 697
10	Lao Cai	45 826	23 783	22 043	35 267	19 025	16 242	30 671	16 151	14 520
11	Dien Bien	43 514	22 692	20 822	34 725	20 195	14 531	26 392	15 200	11 192
12	Lai Chau	25 488	13 256	12 231	19 827	10 751	9 076	15 270	8 219	7 051
14	Son La	76 045	38 914	37 131	64 347	35 865	28 482	48 377	25 704	22 673
15	Yen Bai	46 690	24 997	21 693	37 951	21 435	16 516	33 022	18 118	14 904
17	Hoa Binh	45 368	22 324	23 043	42 982	22 075	20 907	39 230	19 562	19 668
19	Thai Nguyen	53 829	25 990	27 840	52 819	25 655	27 163	49 162	23 150	26 013
20	Lang Son	45 013	23 793	21 220	42 274	22 281	19 993	36 322	18 876	17 446
22	Quang Ninh	43 585	22 224	21 362	39 098	19 785	19 313	37 068	18 760	18 309
24	Bac Giang	103 256	51 443	51 813	98 864	48 992	49 871	94 192	46 352	47 840

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	67 146	37 370	29 776	61 316	33 731	27 585	57 637	31 951	25 687
26	Vinh Phuc	49 485	25 239	24 247	47 757	24 968	22 789	44 829	22 974	21 856
27	Bac Ninh	52 601	26 131	26 470	50 896	25 054	25 842	48 992	23 788	25 204
30	Hai Duong	88 834	42 749	46 085	85 218	41 504	43 713	81 504	38 990	42 515
31	Hai Phong	59 448	32 273	27 176	58 809	31 874	26 935	55 111	29 885	25 226
33	Hung Yen	64 764	33 316	31 447	62 311	31 865	30 447	58 316	28 935	29 381
34	Thai Binh	100 602	55 331	45 271	100 705	55 006	45 700	94 978	52 179	42 799
35	Ha Nam	47 749	24 776	22 973	44 918	23 098	21 820	43 904	22 471	21 432
36	Nam Dinh	102 221	54 200	48 021	98 573	52 040	46 533	95 429	50 116	45 313
37	Ninh Binh	44 740	24 059	20 681	44 146	23 532	20 614	41 436	22 349	19 087
38	Thanh Hoa	239 373	123 234	116 139	214 415	108 786	105 629	199 696	101 037	98 659
40	Nghe An	211 593	115 871	95 722	192 806	107 415	85 391	176 929	98 906	78 022
42	Ha Tinh	94 311	47 649	46 661	88 969	45 128	43 841	84 210	41 586	42 624
44	Quang Binh	62 323	32 843	29 480	60 631	32 251	28 380	56 028	29 189	26 838
45	Quang Tri	39 643	20 635	19 008	36 192	19 312	16 880	33 481	17 483	15 998
46	Thua Thien Hue	65 031	33 664	31 367	58 204	30 378	27 826	53 896	27 997	25 898
48	Da Nang	9 816	5 358	4 458	9 581	5 176	4 405	9 086	4 840	4 246
49	Quang Nam	98 433	52 097	46 336	95 031	50 699	44 332	86 107	45 704	40 403
51	Quang Ngai	89 105	45 660	43 445	81 897	41 094	40 803	72 834	36 325	36 509
52	Binh Dinh	88 830	48 797	40 033	85 781	47 276	38 506	77 823	42 995	34 828
54	Phu Yen	53 822	28 432	25 390	48 088	23 855	24 233	45 259	22 328	22 931
56	Khanh Hoa	56 552	29 877	26 675	46 625	23 878	22 748	43 644	22 600	21 044
58	Ninh Thuan	37 124	19 941	17 183	22 026	10 791	11 235	18 997	9 154	9 843
60	Binh Thuan	64 761	32 727	32 034	54 333	26 458	27 875	51 066	24 822	26 244

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1995-1998			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1995-1998 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	29 378	14 887	14 491	24 625	11 844	12 781	20 652	9 631	11 021
64	Gia Lai	88 337	46 075	42 262	55 137	27 788	27 349	48 505	23 830	24 675
66	Dak Lak	141 593	71 167	70 426	125 287	62 631	62 657	112 823	54 873	57 950
67	Dak Nong	41 126	22 009	19 118	34 508	17 641	16 867	29 976	15 276	14 700
68	Lam Dong	70 298	39 543	30 755	63 588	33 702	29 886	57 924	31 198	26 726
70	Binh Phuoc	57 209	30 707	26 502	50 589	27 647	22 942	44 719	23 914	20 805
72	Tay Ninh	59 142	28 487	30 655	45 687	20 877	24 810	43 534	20 061	23 473
74	Binh Duong	54 792	27 236	27 556	43 764	21 912	21 852	38 153	18 649	19 504
75	Dong Nai	131 494	66 424	65 071	120 130	58 328	61 802	111 204	52 540	58 663
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	41 871	22 318	19 553	38 550	20 217	18 333	34 984	18 248	16 736
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71 067	36 323	34 744	62 430	31 744	30 686	58 323	29 212	29 111
80	Long An	76 487	39 388	37 099	67 565	32 683	34 881	63 830	30 405	33 426
82	Tien Giang	101 881	50 758	51 123	89 309	43 574	45 735	85 954	41 247	44 706
83	Ben Tre	68 150	35 941	32 209	59 956	32 262	27 694	56 518	30 177	26 341
84	Tra Vinh	60 303	33 773	26 529	44 507	23 619	20 888	41 791	22 536	19 255
86	Vinh Long	54 506	27 942	26 564	49 826	25 178	24 648	46 499	23 144	23 356
87	Dong Thap	92 487	46 476	46 011	68 134	33 627	34 507	63 214	31 052	32 162
89	An Giang	105 331	51 635	53 696	72 323	33 018	39 305	65 931	30 552	35 380
91	Kien Giang	88 607	46 738	41 868	67 600	34 360	33 241	58 495	29 129	29 366
92	Can Tho	25 168	13 839	11 329	18 563	10 006	8 557	16 573	8 798	7 775
93	Hau Giang	38 381	20 410	17 970	28 153	14 896	13 257	24 291	12 811	11 479
94	Soc Trang	70 105	33 902	36 203	39 690	17 673	22 017	33 462	14 720	18 742
95	Bac Lieu	40 443	19 984	20 459	28 853	14 876	13 978	24 800	12 613	12 187
96	Ca Mau	70 902	37 492	33 410	48 460	27 094	21 366	41 724	22 715	19 009

Table 7

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
		Unit: Persons								
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	712 959	364 982	347 976	420 770	208 214	212 556	364 394	172 060	192 334
R2	Red River Delta	1 059 967	545 474	514 492	880 481	442 943	437 538	812 128	403 464	408 664
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 375 541	709 365	666 176	919 147	445 991	473 157	833 861	400 310	433 551
R4	Central Highlands	376 352	193 902	182 450	224 216	105 911	118 304	195 235	91 049	104 186
R5	Southeast	730 517	359 105	371 412	473 499	222 986	250 512	416 571	190 903	225 668
R6	Mekong River Delta	924 600	482 544	442 055	449 497	218 873	230 624	385 123	183 913	201 211
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	303 150	151 585	151 565	274 744	137 172	137 571	246 985	120 672	126 313
02	Ha Giang	49 441	26 532	22 909	23 369	12 170	11 199	17 964	8 785	9 179
04	Cao Bang	31 418	17 043	14 376	20 609	10 901	9 708	15 650	7 811	7 839
06	Bac Kan	18 460	9 741	8 720	9 930	4 474	5 456	8 469	3 678	4 791
08	Tuyen Quang	51 002	25 605	25 397	33 584	15 589	17 996	30 150	13 917	16 233
10	Lao Cai	40 392	20 944	19 447	17 132	9 265	7 867	14 571	7 506	7 065
11	Dien Bien	31 759	15 866	15 893	12 027	7 186	4 841	8 356	4 540	3 816
12	Lai Chau	23 499	13 516	9 983	8 572	5 194	3 378	6 320	3 689	2 631
14	Son La	79 837	42 344	37 493	39 137	21 994	17 143	29 462	14 974	14 488
15	Yen Bai	49 104	24 048	25 056	23 306	11 751	11 555	20 750	9 763	10 986
17	Hoa Binh	48 047	25 191	22 856	32 804	15 818	16 986	29 129	13 642	15 487
19	Thai Nguyen	60 190	30 732	29 458	45 084	21 394	23 690	40 488	18 921	21 567
20	Lang Son	51 694	26 251	25 444	31 509	14 117	17 392	26 566	11 760	14 807

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	69 278	34 669	34 609	52 720	26 037	26 683	50 899	24 838	26 060
24	Bac Giang	98 331	50 597	47 734	71 610	34 514	37 095	68 496	32 031	36 464
25	Phu Tho	79 783	36 573	43 210	52 097	23 846	28 251	48 022	21 044	26 978
26	Vinh Phuc	59 736	31 055	28 682	48 230	24 394	23 837	44 281	22 141	22 140
27	Bac Ninh	60 981	31 709	29 272	45 898	21 874	24 023	43 422	20 627	22 795
30	Hai Duong	94 597	49 100	45 497	78 850	40 832	38 018	71 661	36 859	34 802
31	Hai Phong	97 040	51 482	45 558	84 144	43 607	40 537	78 906	41 366	37 540
33	Hung Yen	68 829	35 736	33 093	51 937	25 106	26 832	47 796	22 236	25 560
34	Thai Binh	94 277	49 840	44 437	82 538	44 240	38 299	77 403	41 227	36 176
35	Ha Nam	48 539	24 473	24 066	37 333	18 582	18 751	34 265	16 533	17 731
36	Nam Dinh	109 286	57 971	51 315	79 420	39 526	39 894	75 459	37 223	38 235
37	Ninh Binh	54 252	27 853	26 399	44 667	21 573	23 094	41 053	19 741	21 312
38	Thanh Hoa	251 285	127 145	124 140	156 363	72 871	83 493	141 188	66 156	75 032
40	Nghe An	222 580	113 995	108 585	136 186	67 244	68 942	125 459	61 504	63 955
42	Ha Tinh	98 927	53 230	45 696	87 655	46 718	40 936	80 682	42 451	38 230
44	Quang Binh	67 278	35 491	31 787	50 037	24 180	25 857	45 542	21 898	23 644
45	Quang Tri	47 289	24 805	22 483	35 646	17 420	18 226	32 281	15 579	16 701
46	Thua Thien Hue	74 265	38 629	35 635	50 678	24 207	26 471	45 957	22 012	23 945
48	Da Nang	51 847	25 874	25 973	42 071	19 832	22 239	39 359	18 304	21 055
49	Quang Nam	104 251	51 701	52 550	71 874	34 070	37 804	64 677	29 262	35 414
51	Quang Ngai	86 273	45 144	41 129	59 146	30 347	28 798	51 336	25 965	25 371
52	Binh Dinh	108 651	55 919	52 732	78 530	37 938	40 592	69 889	33 531	36 358
54	Phu Yen	59 485	31 601	27 884	35 457	16 763	18 694	32 694	15 181	17 512
56	Khanh Hoa	74 081	37 294	36 786	47 179	21 154	26 025	43 613	19 095	24 518
58	Ninh Thuan	43 361	21 864	21 497	19 355	8 638	10 717	16 518	7 170	9 348

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	85 968	46 670	39 298	48 970	24 608	24 361	44 668	22 202	22 466
62	Kon Tum	29 280	15 066	14 214	12 650	6 547	6 103	10 802	5 332	5 469
64	Gia Lai	88 590	47 180	41 410	39 849	19 684	20 165	34 952	17 229	17 723
66	Dak Lak	138 512	71 183	67 329	97 734	45 426	52 308	84 965	39 021	45 945
67	Dak Nong	35 753	18 226	17 527	17 570	8 583	8 987	14 184	6 912	7 272
68	Lam Dong	84 216	42 246	41 970	56 412	25 671	30 741	50 331	22 555	27 777
70	Binh Phuoc	56 644	29 160	27 484	32 072	15 174	16 898	27 096	12 498	14 598
72	Tay Ninh	59 187	30 439	28 747	29 202	13 517	15 685	26 568	11 971	14 597
74	Binh Duong	80 928	36 659	44 269	34 374	14 627	19 747	29 989	12 274	17 715
75	Dong Nai	155 532	78 680	76 852	101 892	45 646	56 246	89 284	39 793	49 490
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	66 053	32 625	33 427	45 057	20 383	24 674	40 792	18 225	22 567
79	Ho Chi Minh City	312 174	151 543	160 632	230 903	113 640	117 263	202 841	96 141	106 700
80	Long An	78 039	44 620	33 419	47 061	25 216	21 845	43 321	22 989	20 332
82	Tien Giang	85 136	43 898	41 238	47 413	20 143	27 270	43 409	18 148	25 260
83	Ben Tre	60 597	32 384	28 214	42 751	20 730	22 020	36 917	17 907	19 010
84	Tra Vinh	47 485	23 910	23 575	23 326	11 582	11 744	20 134	10 271	9 863
86	Vinh Long	49 071	25 818	23 252	30 075	14 491	15 585	26 868	12 583	14 285
87	Dong Thap	98 628	48 844	49 784	48 540	20 841	27 699	43 404	18 573	24 831
89	An Giang	113 036	59 404	53 632	46 558	21 941	24 617	39 932	18 441	21 491
91	Kien Giang	98 654	52 359	46 295	47 637	25 457	22 180	38 298	19 202	19 096
92	Can Tho	60 682	31 620	29 062	30 278	15 026	15 252	26 579	12 802	13 776
93	Hau Giang	39 870	20 803	19 067	16 416	8 595	7 820	13 144	6 997	6 147
94	Soc Trang	72 637	35 503	37 135	25 560	12 045	13 516	18 665	8 865	9 800
95	Bac Lieu	49 340	26 395	22 946	17 340	9 304	8 036	14 252	7 516	6 736
96	Ca Mau	71 422	36 986	34 436	26 541	13 501	13 040	20 203	9 619	10 584

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		1 290 517	652 029	638 488	1 016 624	502 258	514 365	919 180	448 426	470 754
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89 863	45 188	44 675	82 146	40 552	41 594	73 818	35 492	38 326
R2	Red River Delta	253 059	131 864	121 195	231 290	120 796	110 494	218 142	113 300	104 842
R3	North and South Central Coast	284 602	145 578	139 024	228 158	110 948	117 211	208 628	100 350	108 278
R4	Central Highlands	101 934	51 008	50 926	77 301	36 195	41 107	68 320	31 532	36 787
R5	Southeast	358 404	176 456	181 948	274 473	135 384	139 088	242 934	118 056	124 878
R6	Mekong River Delta	202 655	101 935	100 720	123 255	58 384	64 871	107 337	49 695	57 643
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	99 017	51 098	47 920	96 166	51 074	45 092	90 054	47 795	42 259
02	Ha Giang	4 250	2 059	2 191	3 618	1 699	1 919	3 013	1 339	1 673
04	Cao Bang	4 637	2 509	2 128	4 447	2 274	2 173	3 774	1 878	1 896
06	Bac Kan	2 759	1 309	1 450	2 434	1 077	1 358	2 138	941	1 197
08	Tuyen Quang	4 406	2 142	2 264	4 318	2 097	2 221	4 015	1 894	2 121
10	Lao Cai	7 038	3 474	3 564	5 981	2 928	3 053	5 343	2 518	2 825
11	Dien Bien	3 352	1 647	1 705	3 245	1 685	1 560	2 756	1 355	1 401
12	Lai Chau	2 968	1 632	1 336	2 300	1 192	1 108	1 813	915	899
14	Son La	7 998	4 153	3 845	7 775	4 130	3 645	6 879	3 470	3 409
15	Yen Bai	7 271	3 470	3 801	5 885	2 827	3 058	5 274	2 415	2 859
17	Hoa Binh	5 688	2 941	2 747	5 434	2 718	2 716	5 043	2 517	2 526
19	Thai Nguyen	13 053	6 499	6 554	12 096	5 813	6 283	11 256	5 326	5 930
20	Lang Son	7 817	4 145	3 672	7 968	4 254	3 714	6 955	3 627	3 329
22	Quang Ninh	32 052	16 176	15 877	29 009	14 500	14 508	28 052	13 739	14 312
24	Bac Giang	8 156	4 051	4 105	7 054	3 312	3 742	6 698	3 139	3 559

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	10 470	5 158	5 312	9 592	4 545	5 046	8 861	4 158	4 703
26	Vinh Phuc	11 183	6 100	5 082	9 763	5 451	4 312	9 036	4 981	4 055
27	Bac Ninh	12 311	6 586	5 725	10 072	4 828	5 245	9 680	4 694	4 987
30	Hai Duong	14 661	6 938	7 723	13 504	6 435	7 069	12 725	5 951	6 774
31	Hai Phong	39 379	21 512	17 867	33 591	17 842	15 749	31 555	16 909	14 646
33	Hung Yen	6 887	3 562	3 325	6 029	3 013	3 015	5 593	2 781	2 812
34	Thai Binh	7 870	3 880	3 990	7 624	3 788	3 836	7 084	3 494	3 590
35	Ha Nam	3 714	1 882	1 832	3 344	1 690	1 654	3 149	1 568	1 581
36	Nam Dinh	17 456	9 310	8 146	14 704	7 914	6 790	14 210	7 510	6 700
37	Ninh Binh	8 529	4 820	3 709	7 485	4 261	3 224	7 003	3 878	3 125
38	Thanh Hoa	19 570	10 622	8 948	17 730	9 489	8 242	15 941	8 566	7 375
40	Nghe An	22 837	11 690	11 147	19 735	9 949	9 785	18 180	9 115	9 064
42	Ha Tinh	12 555	6 715	5 841	11 576	5 968	5 607	10 709	5 472	5 236
44	Quang Binh	8 463	4 155	4 308	8 272	3 962	4 310	7 457	3 508	3 949
45	Quang Tri	12 229	6 315	5 914	10 133	5 015	5 119	9 270	4 635	4 635
46	Thua Thien Hue	24 382	12 367	12 015	19 497	8 977	10 520	17 923	8 134	9 789
48	Da Nang	44 372	22 060	22 312	36 375	17 255	19 120	34 114	15 963	18 151
49	Quang Nam	15 831	8 118	7 713	13 842	7 068	6 775	12 340	6 026	6 315
51	Quang Ngai	11 393	5 765	5 627	9 610	4 566	5 045	8 913	4 287	4 626
52	Binh Dinh	25 473	13 407	12 065	21 161	10 374	10 787	18 355	9 089	9 267
54	Phu Yen	11 983	6 023	5 960	8 775	4 055	4 720	8 171	3 732	4 440
56	Khanh Hoa	28 310	13 640	14 670	22 207	9 945	12 262	20 917	9 230	11 687
58	Ninh Thuan	14 473	7 469	7 004	10 068	4 642	5 426	8 759	3 923	4 835
60	Binh Thuan	32 730	17 231	15 499	19 177	9 685	9 492	17 579	8 670	8 909

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 113	4 993	5 121	6 815	3 215	3 599	6 026	2 756	3 270
64	Gia Lai	26 368	13 411	12 957	17 331	8 441	8 890	14 914	7 183	7 731
66	Dak Lak	31 450	16 122	15 328	26 028	12 440	13 588	23 102	10 861	12 241
67	Dak Nong	5 853	3 139	2 714	4 511	2 284	2 227	3 837	1 885	1 952
68	Lam Dong	28 150	13 344	14 807	22 618	9 815	12 802	20 441	8 847	11 593
70	Binh Phuoc	8 359	4 245	4 114	6 302	3 080	3 222	5 433	2 613	2 821
72	Tay Ninh	8 602	4 476	4 126	6 216	3 027	3 189	5 634	2 679	2 955
74	Binh Duong	22 474	9 456	13 017	10 303	4 333	5 970	9 079	3 847	5 232
75	Dong Nai	42 939	21 908	21 030	32 225	14 830	17 396	28 118	13 363	14 755
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29 981	14 824	15 157	20 839	9 844	10 996	18 994	8 954	10 041
79	Ho Chi Minh City	246 049	121 546	124 503	198 586	100 271	98 315	175 675	86 601	89 075
80	Long An	12 863	6 532	6 331	10 672	5 156	5 516	9 829	4 648	5 181
82	Tien Giang	11 257	5 455	5 802	7 649	3 453	4 196	7 175	3 223	3 952
83	Ben Tre	5 933	2 835	3 098	4 478	1 975	2 503	4 030	1 726	2 304
84	Tra Vinh	6 870	3 498	3 373	4 335	2 106	2 229	3 805	1 798	2 008
86	Vinh Long	7 182	3 415	3 767	5 981	2 737	3 244	5 389	2 411	2 978
87	Dong Thap	14 579	7 399	7 181	8 963	4 245	4 718	7 965	3 658	4 306
89	An Giang	32 314	16 600	15 714	15 625	7 271	8 354	13 783	6 348	7 436
91	Kien Giang	26 675	13 631	13 044	16 449	7 745	8 703	14 030	6 388	7 642
92	Can Tho	38 617	19 611	19 006	22 316	11 199	11 117	19 882	9 739	10 143
93	Hau Giang	7 702	3 883	3 819	4 262	1 932	2 330	3 458	1 524	1 934
94	Soc Trang	13 064	6 514	6 551	7 060	3 286	3 775	5 598	2 633	2 965
95	Bac Lieu	11 855	5 961	5 894	6 257	2 952	3 305	5 341	2 448	2 893
96	Ca Mau	13 742	6 601	7 141	9 208	4 326	4 882	7 051	3 150	3 901

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		3 889 418	2 003 345	1 886 073	2 350 986	1 142 660	1 208 326	2 088 133	993 273	1 094 860
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	623 096	319 795	303 301	338 624	167 662	170 962	290 576	136 568	154 008
R2	Red River Delta	806 908	413 610	393 298	649 191	322 147	327 044	593 987	290 164	303 822
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 090 939	563 787	527 152	690 989	335 043	355 946	625 233	299 960	325 273
R4	Central Highlands	274 418	142 895	131 523	146 915	69 717	77 198	126 915	59 516	67 399
R5	Southeast	372 113	182 649	189 464	199 026	87 602	111 424	173 636	72 846	100 790
R6	Mekong River Delta	721 945	380 609	341 335	326 242	160 489	165 753	277 786	134 218	143 568
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	204 133	100 488	103 646	178 578	86 098	92 480	156 930	72 877	84 053
02	Ha Giang	45 191	24 473	20 718	19 751	10 471	9 281	14 952	7 446	7 506
04	Cao Bang	26 781	14 534	12 247	16 162	8 627	7 535	11 876	5 933	5 943
06	Bac Kan	15 701	8 432	7 269	7 496	3 398	4 098	6 332	2 737	3 595
08	Tuyen Quang	46 596	23 463	23 133	29 266	13 491	15 775	26 135	12 023	14 112
10	Lao Cai	33 354	17 470	15 884	11 151	6 337	4 814	9 228	4 988	4 240
11	Dien Bien	28 408	14 219	14 188	8 782	5 501	3 281	5 601	3 185	2 416
12	Lai Chau	20 532	11 884	8 648	6 272	4 002	2 270	4 506	2 774	1 732
14	Son La	71 839	38 191	33 648	31 362	17 864	13 498	22 584	11 504	11 080
15	Yen Bai	41 833	20 577	21 255	17 421	8 924	8 497	15 476	7 348	8 127
17	Hoa Binh	42 359	22 250	20 109	27 370	13 100	14 270	24 086	11 125	12 961
19	Thai Nguyen	47 137	24 233	22 904	32 988	15 581	17 407	29 232	13 595	15 637
20	Lang Son	43 878	22 106	21 772	23 541	9 863	13 678	19 611	8 133	11 478
22	Quang Ninh	37 226	18 494	18 733	23 711	11 537	12 174	22 847	11 099	11 748
24	Bac Giang	90 175	46 546	43 628	64 556	31 202	33 354	61 797	28 892	32 905

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	69 313	31 415	37 898	42 506	19 301	23 205	39 161	16 886	22 275
26	Vinh Phuc	48 554	24 954	23 599	38 468	18 943	19 525	35 245	17 160	18 085
27	Bac Ninh	48 670	25 123	23 547	35 826	17 047	18 779	33 742	15 933	17 808
30	Hai Duong	79 936	42 162	37 774	65 346	34 397	30 949	58 936	30 908	28 028
31	Hai Phong	57 661	29 970	27 691	50 553	25 765	24 788	47 350	24 457	22 894
33	Hung Yen	61 943	32 174	29 769	45 909	22 092	23 816	42 202	19 455	22 748
34	Thai Binh	86 407	45 959	40 448	74 914	40 452	34 463	70 319	37 734	32 586
35	Ha Nam	44 825	22 591	22 234	33 989	16 893	17 097	31 116	14 965	16 151
36	Nam Dinh	91 830	48 662	43 168	64 715	31 611	33 104	61 248	29 714	31 535
37	Ninh Binh	45 724	23 034	22 690	37 182	17 313	19 870	34 050	15 863	18 186
38	Thanh Hoa	231 715	116 523	115 192	138 633	63 382	75 251	125 247	57 590	67 657
40	Nghe An	199 743	102 305	97 438	116 452	57 295	59 157	107 280	52 389	54 891
42	Ha Tinh	86 371	46 516	39 856	76 079	40 750	35 329	69 973	36 979	32 994
44	Quang Binh	58 815	31 336	27 479	41 765	20 218	21 547	38 085	18 390	19 695
45	Quang Tri	35 059	18 490	16 569	25 512	12 405	13 107	23 011	10 944	12 067
46	Thua Thien Hue	49 882	26 262	23 620	31 181	15 230	15 951	28 034	13 878	14 156
48	Da Nang	7 475	3 813	3 662	5 696	2 577	3 119	5 245	2 341	2 904
49	Quang Nam	88 419	43 583	44 837	58 032	27 003	31 029	52 336	23 236	29 100
51	Quang Ngai	74 881	39 379	35 502	49 535	25 782	23 754	42 422	21 678	20 744
52	Binh Dinh	83 178	42 512	40 666	57 369	27 565	29 805	51 534	24 443	27 091
54	Phu Yen	47 502	25 578	21 923	26 682	12 707	13 974	24 522	11 449	13 073
56	Khanh Hoa	45 771	23 655	22 116	24 972	11 209	13 763	22 696	9 866	12 831
58	Ninh Thuan	28 888	14 395	14 493	9 287	3 996	5 291	7 759	3 247	4 513
60	Binh Thuan	53 238	29 439	23 799	29 793	14 924	14 869	27 089	13 531	13 557

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1992-1994			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1992-1994 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	19 166	10 073	9 093	5 836	3 332	2 504	4 775	2 576	2 200
64	Gia Lai	62 222	33 769	28 453	22 518	11 244	11 275	20 039	10 046	9 992
66	Dak Lak	107 063	55 062	52 001	71 706	32 986	38 720	61 864	28 160	33 704
67	Dak Nong	29 901	15 088	14 813	13 059	6 299	6 760	10 347	5 027	5 320
68	Lam Dong	56 066	28 903	27 163	33 795	15 856	17 939	29 891	13 708	16 183
70	Binh Phuoc	48 285	24 915	23 370	25 770	12 094	13 676	21 663	9 886	11 777
72	Tay Ninh	50 584	25 963	24 621	22 985	10 490	12 495	20 934	9 292	11 642
74	Binh Duong	58 454	27 202	31 252	24 071	10 293	13 778	20 910	8 427	12 484
75	Dong Nai	112 593	56 771	55 822	69 666	30 816	38 850	61 166	26 431	34 735
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	36 071	17 801	18 270	24 217	10 539	13 678	21 798	9 271	12 527
79	Ho Chi Minh City	66 125	29 996	36 129	32 316	13 369	18 947	27 166	9 540	17 625
80	Long An	65 176	38 087	27 088	36 390	20 060	16 329	33 492	18 341	15 150
82	Tien Giang	73 879	38 443	35 436	39 764	16 690	23 074	36 234	14 925	21 309
83	Ben Tre	54 664	29 549	25 115	38 272	18 755	19 517	32 888	16 181	16 707
84	Tra Vinh	40 615	20 412	20 203	18 991	9 476	9 515	16 328	8 473	7 855
86	Vinh Long	41 889	22 404	19 485	24 094	11 754	12 341	21 478	10 172	11 307
87	Dong Thap	84 049	41 446	42 603	39 577	16 596	22 981	35 439	14 915	20 525
89	An Giang	80 722	42 804	37 918	30 933	14 670	16 263	26 148	12 093	14 056
91	Kien Giang	71 979	38 728	33 251	31 189	17 712	13 477	24 268	12 814	11 454
92	Can Tho	22 065	12 009	10 056	7 962	3 827	4 135	6 696	3 063	3 633
93	Hau Giang	32 168	16 920	15 248	12 154	6 663	5 491	9 686	5 473	4 213
94	Soc Trang	59 573	28 989	30 584	18 500	8 759	9 741	13 066	6 231	6 835
95	Bac Lieu	37 485	20 433	17 052	11 084	6 353	4 731	8 910	5 068	3 842
96	Ca Mau	57 680	30 385	27 295	17 333	9 175	8 158	13 152	6 468	6 683

Table 8

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	785 249	409 857	375 392	77 881	38 085	39 797	46 346	21 021	25 325
R2	Red River Delta	1 337 395	657 891	679 504	467 291	227 641	239 650	346 520	163 624	182 896
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 229 955	631 153	598 802	248 577	115 529	133 048	170 823	72 978	97 846
R4	Central Highlands	337 554	179 372	158 182	37 421	17 833	19 589	21 047	8 832	12 215
R5	Southeast	1 235 875	583 109	652 767	524 987	251 175	273 812	349 517	158 717	190 800
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 180 805	599 624	581 181	156 456	77 273	79 184	97 793	44 528	53 265
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	541 987	254 264	287 723	272 634	133 698	138 936	202 333	96 741	105 592
02	Ha Giang	57 879	29 935	27 944	908	379	529	661	239	422
04	Cao Bang	36 537	19 966	16 571	1 533	703	830	442	193	249
06	Bac Kan	20 967	11 592	9 375	1 779	734	1 046	600	145	455
08	Tuyen Quang	46 663	24 605	22 058	1 209	330	879	495	78	417
10	Lao Cai	47 406	25 135	22 271	6 678	3 229	3 450	1 899	697	1 201
11	Dien Bien	40 092	19 867	20 225	1 153	532	621	877	392	485
12	Lai Chau	27 288	14 183	13 105	265	160	104	71	14	56
14	Son La	84 695	44 984	39 711	4 312	2 548	1 764	1 853	896	957
15	Yen Bai	50 731	26 870	23 861	3 472	1 595	1 877	1 160	412	749
17	Hoa Binh	53 322	28 576	24 746	2 809	1 235	1 574	1 538	606	932
19	Thai Nguyen	83 111	44 253	38 858	30 283	15 258	15 025	23 511	11 425	12 086
20	Lang Son	56 950	29 591	27 359	2 860	1 370	1 490	1 241	565	677

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	63 739	33 107	30 632	8 718	3 575	5 143	5 466	1 976	3 490
24	Bac Giang	93 173	47 429	45 744	8 082	4 337	3 746	5 220	2 863	2 356
25	Phu Tho	86 436	42 873	43 563	12 539	5 677	6 862	6 779	2 496	4 283
26	Vinh Phuc	78 010	39 145	38 864	18 578	10 140	8 437	13 074	6 467	6 608
27	Bac Ninh	60 293	27 512	32 780	11 847	4 664	7 182	7 266	2 761	4 506
30	Hai Duong	116 358	60 555	55 802	34 799	16 226	18 573	28 071	12 777	15 294
31	Hai Phong	128 279	65 210	63 069	55 200	29 351	25 849	40 409	20 902	19 507
33	Hung Yen	71 642	37 184	34 458	16 597	7 224	9 372	12 957	5 316	7 641
34	Thai Binh	82 909	43 261	39 648	14 427	5 903	8 523	10 555	4 118	6 437
35	Ha Nam	40 517	20 051	20 466	6 498	2 468	4 030	4 102	1 337	2 766
36	Nam Dinh	97 021	47 192	49 829	16 376	7 904	8 472	13 095	6 254	6 841
37	Ninh Binh	56 641	30 409	26 232	11 617	6 485	5 132	9 192	4 976	4 216
38	Thanh Hoa	218 615	114 406	104 208	25 323	12 303	13 019	13 249	6 226	7 023
40	Nghe An	190 923	100 935	89 988	32 346	15 572	16 774	22 776	10 543	12 233
42	Ha Tinh	54 152	29 468	24 684	6 125	3 910	2 215	4 011	2 162	1 849
44	Quang Binh	58 746	30 973	27 773	8 852	3 429	5 423	5 384	1 435	3 949
45	Quang Tri	30 468	16 757	13 711	3 639	1 545	2 093	2 203	799	1 404
46	Thua Thien Hue	78 357	40 030	38 327	33 665	16 421	17 244	23 015	10 556	12 459
48	Da Nang	92 139	41 040	51 099	63 566	30 037	33 529	47 661	20 327	27 334
49	Quang Nam	101 600	51 884	49 716	21 668	9 307	12 362	15 779	6 290	9 489
51	Quang Ngai	81 263	39 377	41 886	12 912	5 385	7 527	9 950	3 697	6 253
52	Binh Dinh	75 964	37 216	38 748	12 313	5 387	6 926	7 758	2 718	5 040
54	Phu Yen	54 880	28 836	26 044	8 011	4 179	3 832	5 830	2 931	2 899
56	Khanh Hoa	74 735	38 334	36 402	10 674	4 731	5 942	8 692	3 669	5 023
58	Ninh Thuan	38 660	20 046	18 614	1 966	897	1 068	656	249	407

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	79 453	41 853	37 600	7 518	2 425	5 092	3 859	1 374	2 485
62	Kon Tum	30 169	15 907	14 261	5 621	2 394	3 227	3 547	1 271	2 276
64	Gia Lai	89 600	47 459	42 141	3 356	1 714	1 642	1 428	652	776
66	Dak Lak	110 196	58 450	51 746	13 185	6 732	6 453	5 691	2 339	3 352
67	Dak Nong	31 399	16 414	14 985	853	396	457	359	158	200
68	Lam Dong	76 190	41 141	35 049	14 406	6 597	7 810	10 022	4 412	5 611
70	Binh Phuoc	62 419	31 872	30 547	5 699	2 420	3 279	2 722	1 249	1 473
72	Tay Ninh	76 484	39 124	37 359	2 465	983	1 482	1 044	209	835
74	Binh Duong	179 464	73 424	106 040	44 662	20 345	24 317	33 224	14 467	18 757
75	Dong Nai	215 614	102 695	112 919	55 395	25 878	29 517	39 607	17 445	22 163
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61 905	31 697	30 209	16 570	7 607	8 963	10 983	5 026	5 956
79	Ho Chi Minh City	639 990	304 296	335 693	400 196	193 944	206 253	261 937	120 321	141 616
80	Long An	87 234	43 939	43 294	14 229	6 681	7 548	8 288	3 455	4 833
82	Tien Giang	83 855	44 405	39 450	9 443	3 806	5 637	5 975	1 994	3 981
83	Ben Tre	67 864	35 175	32 689	13 290	5 959	7 331	6 215	2 745	3 470
84	Tra Vinh	62 641	30 936	31 705	12 085	6 785	5 300	6 241	3 367	2 874
86	Vinh Long	64 214	31 290	32 924	13 119	6 665	6 454	8 732	4 004	4 728
87	Dong Thap	110 581	56 653	53 928	13 127	6 876	6 251	8 482	4 182	4 300
89	An Giang	154 670	76 659	78 011	20 879	9 785	11 093	15 533	7 015	8 518
91	Kien Giang	131 970	70 195	61 775	12 805	7 513	5 292	8 344	4 255	4 089
92	Can Tho	91 413	44 422	46 990	21 860	10 811	11 049	15 753	7 313	8 440
93	Hau Giang	55 834	29 504	26 330	6 037	2 811	3 226	2 721	1 175	1 546
94	Soc Trang	100 019	50 672	49 348	5 464	2 972	2 492	2 883	1 374	1 509
95	Bac Lieu	75 415	38 273	37 143	7 604	3 885	3 719	4 820	2 182	2 639
96	Ca Mau	95 096	47 502	47 594	6 515	2 724	3 791	3 806	1 467	2 339

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		1 922 940	921 197	1 001 743	1 046 390	494 628	551 762	718 851	321 276	397 575
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	94 377	48 428	45 948	42 873	20 767	22 107	26 890	12 514	14 376
R2	Red River Delta	405 770	194 832	210 939	282 234	134 913	147 320	205 970	93 919	112 051
R3	North and South Central Coast	326 791	157 134	169 657	160 627	73 497	87 130	112 652	47 246	65 406
R4	Central Highlands	97 448	50 155	47 293	30 235	14 049	16 186	18 012	7 292	10 720
R5	Southeast	722 192	338 903	383 289	448 862	213 768	235 094	301 382	136 743	164 638
R6	Mekong River Delta	276 362	131 745	144 616	81 559	37 635	43 924	53 946	23 562	30 384
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	202 558	95 646	106 913	177 236	84 963	92 273	128 338	59 060	69 279
02	Ha Giang	4 972	2 419	2 553	724	308	416	547	239	309
04	Cao Bang	3 510	1 948	1 562	651	180	471	61	20	40
06	Bac Kan	2 200	1 163	1 037	947	395	552	223	72	152
08	Tuyen Quang	3 855	2 025	1 830	310	122	187	164	26	138
10	Lao Cai	6 116	3 083	3 033	1 838	817	1 021	538	197	341
11	Dien Bien	3 668	1 883	1 784	786	298	488	592	212	380
12	Lai Chau	2 899	1 556	1 343	185	81	104	71	14	56
14	Son La	7 220	3 891	3 329	3 063	1 554	1 509	1 596	732	864
15	Yen Bai	6 005	3 319	2 686	1 943	866	1 076	452	148	305
17	Hoa Binh	3 974	1 986	1 988	751	438	313	453	237	216
19	Thai Nguyen	27 230	13 164	14 066	23 703	11 913	11 789	18 166	8 569	9 597
20	Lang Son	7 107	3 797	3 310	2 183	946	1 237	929	353	577
22	Quang Ninh	26 295	13 959	12 336	6 005	2 710	3 295	3 312	1 369	1 942
24	Bac Giang	6 182	3 261	2 921	1 417	937	480	933	659	274

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	9 438	4 932	4 506	4 374	1 912	2 462	2 165	1 037	1 128
26	Vinh Phuc	22 017	10 106	11 911	12 131	5 979	6 151	8 643	3 833	4 810
27	Bac Ninh	16 345	6 619	9 727	7 589	2 613	4 976	4 657	1 385	3 272
30	Hai Duong	29 907	13 802	16 105	17 997	7 705	10 292	16 026	6 436	9 590
31	Hai Phong	57 155	28 901	28 255	33 663	18 065	15 598	23 611	12 266	11 345
33	Hung Yen	11 763	5 404	6 359	7 674	3 379	4 295	6 311	2 638	3 673
34	Thai Binh	6 138	3 024	3 114	3 735	1 549	2 186	2 668	1 086	1 583
35	Ha Nam	4 426	1 977	2 448	2 342	871	1 471	1 532	511	1 021
36	Nam Dinh	18 449	8 921	9 528	9 544	4 117	5 427	7 529	3 037	4 492
37	Ninh Binh	10 717	6 473	4 244	4 318	2 962	1 356	3 343	2 299	1 045
38	Thanh Hoa	15 859	7 668	8 192	6 093	2 478	3 615	3 034	1 059	1 975
40	Nghe An	32 829	16 682	16 147	16 072	8 346	7 726	12 010	6 071	5 939
42	Ha Tinh	9 766	4 437	5 329	2 999	1 246	1 753	2 327	820	1 507
44	Quang Binh	8 171	3 915	4 256	4 116	1 768	2 349	2 379	806	1 574
45	Quang Tri	8 997	4 311	4 686	2 301	911	1 389	1 592	555	1 036
46	Thua Thien Hue	34 741	16 265	18 476	25 719	11 433	14 286	17 486	7 397	10 089
48	Da Nang	84 453	37 255	47 198	61 523	29 106	32 417	46 064	19 688	26 376
49	Quang Nam	18 466	9 152	9 315	8 462	3 845	4 617	5 810	2 188	3 622
51	Quang Ngai	11 177	4 909	6 268	5 553	2 023	3 530	4 286	1 390	2 896
52	Binh Dinh	24 004	11 120	12 884	9 693	4 071	5 622	6 442	2 227	4 216
54	Phu Yen	11 264	5 825	5 439	4 032	2 256	1 776	2 363	1 245	1 118
56	Khanh Hoa	26 021	13 205	12 816	7 462	3 508	3 954	5 932	2 595	3 337
58	Ninh Thuan	11 628	6 302	5 325	1 367	657	710	323	92	231
60	Binh Thuan	29 414	16 088	13 326	5 234	1 848	3 385	2 603	1 114	1 489

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 609	5 235	5 374	4 150	1 664	2 486	2 598	858	1 740
64	Gia Lai	25 353	13 319	12 034	2 768	1 464	1 304	1 169	564	606
66	Dak Lak	27 435	13 753	13 683	9 498	4 389	5 110	4 434	1 444	2 990
67	Dak Nong	4 258	2 412	1 845	554	285	269	162	98	64
68	Lam Dong	29 793	15 436	14 357	13 264	6 247	7 017	9 649	4 328	5 320
70	Binh Phuoc	9 296	4 394	4 901	2 281	1 014	1 267	1 070	488	582
72	Tay Ninh	8 404	4 025	4 380	1 247	511	736	282	43	239
74	Binh Duong	68 714	27 298	41 416	30 256	12 707	17 549	23 637	9 440	14 197
75	Dong Nai	71 614	33 101	38 513	30 838	13 975	16 863	22 526	9 815	12 711
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	30 542	15 512	15 030	10 736	4 624	6 112	6 836	3 015	3 821
79	Ho Chi Minh City	533 622	254 573	279 048	373 503	180 936	192 567	247 031	113 942	133 089
80	Long An	13 512	6 438	7 074	5 588	2 258	3 330	3 512	1 354	2 157
82	Tien Giang	13 118	5 912	7 206	4 823	2 116	2 708	2 872	1 148	1 724
83	Ben Tre	5 527	2 780	2 747	1 582	678	905	794	349	446
84	Tra Vinh	11 118	5 375	5 743	5 639	2 616	3 023	3 479	1 570	1 909
86	Vinh Long	10 789	5 287	5 503	5 447	2 916	2 531	3 441	1 743	1 697
87	Dong Thap	20 584	9 624	10 960	5 908	2 289	3 619	3 954	1 364	2 590
89	An Giang	49 617	23 799	25 818	15 783	7 148	8 635	11 994	5 364	6 630
91	Kien Giang	31 000	15 398	15 603	4 393	2 194	2 199	2 624	1 158	1 466
92	Can Tho	58 300	27 616	30 685	19 426	9 517	9 908	13 919	6 404	7 515
93	Hau Giang	9 769	5 078	4 691	2 467	1 209	1 258	1 059	528	531
94	Soc Trang	17 342	7 772	9 570	2 649	1 172	1 478	1 531	586	944
95	Bac Lieu	18 592	8 937	9 654	3 926	1 806	2 120	2 708	1 185	1 523
96	Ca Mau	17 094	7 730	9 363	3 927	1 717	2 210	2 059	809	1 250

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		4 183 894	2 139 809	2 044 085	466 224	232 906	233 317	313 196	148 424	164 772
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	690 872	361 429	329 444	35 008	17 318	17 690	19 456	8 508	10 949
R2	Red River Delta	931 625	463 059	468 565	185 057	92 728	92 330	140 550	69 704	70 846
R3	North and South Central Coast	903 164	474 019	429 144	87 950	42 032	45 918	58 172	25 731	32 440
R4	Central Highlands	240 106	129 217	110 889	7 186	3 784	3 403	3 036	1 540	1 495
R5	Southeast	513 684	244 206	269 478	76 125	37 407	38 717	48 136	21 974	26 162
R6	Mekong River Delta	904 444	467 879	436 565	74 897	39 638	35 259	43 847	20 966	22 880
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	339 429	158 619	180 810	95 398	48 735	46 662	73 995	37 681	36 313
02	Ha Giang	52 907	27 516	25 391	184	71	113	113	0	113
04	Cao Bang	33 027	18 018	15 009	882	523	359	382	173	208
06	Bac Kan	18 767	10 428	8 338	832	338	494	377	73	303
08	Tuyen Quang	42 808	22 580	20 228	899	207	692	331	52	279
10	Lao Cai	41 291	22 052	19 239	4 841	2 412	2 429	1 361	500	861
11	Dien Bien	36 425	17 984	18 441	367	234	133	285	180	105
12	Lai Chau	24 388	12 626	11 762	79	79	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	77 475	41 093	36 382	1 249	994	255	258	165	93
15	Yen Bai	44 725	23 551	21 175	1 529	728	801	708	264	444
17	Hoa Binh	49 348	26 590	22 758	2 058	798	1 260	1 085	369	716
19	Thai Nguyen	55 881	31 089	24 792	6 581	3 345	3 236	5 345	2 856	2 489
20	Lang Son	49 843	25 794	24 049	677	424	254	312	212	100
22	Quang Ninh	37 444	19 148	18 296	2 713	865	1 848	2 154	606	1 547
24	Bac Giang	86 991	44 167	42 823	6 666	3 400	3 266	4 287	2 205	2 082

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	76 998	37 940	39 058	8 164	3 764	4 400	4 614	1 460	3 154
26	Vinh Phuc	55 993	29 040	26 953	6 447	4 161	2 286	4 431	2 634	1 798
27	Bac Ninh	43 947	20 894	23 053	4 257	2 051	2 206	2 609	1 376	1 234
30	Hai Duong	86 450	46 753	39 697	16 803	8 522	8 281	12 046	6 341	5 704
31	Hai Phong	71 124	36 309	34 814	21 537	11 286	10 251	16 798	8 636	8 162
33	Hung Yen	59 879	31 780	28 099	8 923	3 846	5 077	6 645	2 678	3 967
34	Thai Binh	76 771	40 236	36 535	10 692	4 354	6 338	7 887	3 032	4 855
35	Ha Nam	36 091	18 073	18 018	4 156	1 597	2 559	2 570	825	1 744
36	Nam Dinh	78 573	38 271	40 302	6 832	3 787	3 044	5 566	3 217	2 349
37	Ninh Binh	45 924	23 936	21 988	7 299	3 523	3 776	5 849	2 678	3 171
38	Thanh Hoa	202 755	106 739	96 016	19 229	9 825	9 404	10 215	5 167	5 048
40	Nghe An	158 094	84 253	73 841	16 275	7 226	9 049	10 766	4 472	6 294
42	Ha Tinh	44 386	25 030	19 355	3 126	2 664	462	1 684	1 342	342
44	Quang Binh	50 575	27 058	23 517	4 736	1 661	3 075	3 005	630	2 375
45	Quang Tri	21 471	12 446	9 025	1 338	634	704	611	244	368
46	Thua Thien Hue	43 615	23 764	19 851	7 946	4 988	2 958	5 529	3 159	2 370
48	Da Nang	7 686	3 785	3 901	2 043	931	1 112	1 597	639	958
49	Quang Nam	83 133	42 732	40 401	13 206	5 461	7 745	9 968	4 102	5 866
51	Quang Ngai	70 087	34 468	35 618	7 359	3 361	3 997	5 664	2 308	3 357
52	Binh Dinh	51 960	26 096	25 864	2 620	1 316	1 304	1 316	492	824
54	Phu Yen	43 616	23 010	20 606	3 979	1 923	2 056	3 467	1 687	1 781
56	Khanh Hoa	48 715	25 129	23 586	3 211	1 223	1 988	2 760	1 074	1 686
58	Ninh Thuan	27 032	13 743	13 288	598	240	358	333	156	177
60	Binh Thuan	50 039	25 765	24 274	2 284	577	1 707	1 257	260	996

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Be born in 1988-1991			Population attending college and university			Be born in 1988-1991 attending college and university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	19 560	10 673	8 887	1 471	730	741	949	413	537
64	Gia Lai	64 247	34 140	30 107	588	250	338	259	89	170
66	Dak Lak	82 761	44 697	38 063	3 687	2 343	1 343	1 257	895	362
67	Dak Nong	27 141	14 002	13 139	299	111	188	197	61	136
68	Lam Dong	46 397	25 705	20 692	1 142	350	793	374	83	290
70	Binh Phuoc	53 123	27 478	25 645	3 418	1 406	2 012	1 652	760	892
72	Tay Ninh	68 079	35 100	32 980	1 218	472	746	762	167	596
74	Binh Duong	110 750	46 127	64 623	14 406	7 637	6 768	9 587	5 027	4 560
75	Dong Nai	144 000	69 594	74 407	24 556	11 903	12 654	17 082	7 630	9 452
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	31 363	16 185	15 178	5 834	2 982	2 851	4 147	2 011	2 136
79	Ho Chi Minh City	106 368	49 723	56 645	26 693	13 008	13 685	14 906	6 379	8 527
80	Long An	73 722	37 502	36 221	8 641	4 424	4 217	4 776	2 101	2 676
82	Tien Giang	70 737	38 493	32 244	4 620	1 690	2 929	3 103	846	2 257
83	Ben Tre	62 337	32 395	29 942	11 707	5 281	6 426	5 421	2 396	3 024
84	Tra Vinh	51 523	25 561	25 962	6 445	4 169	2 277	2 763	1 797	966
86	Vinh Long	53 425	26 003	27 422	7 672	3 749	3 923	5 291	2 261	3 030
87	Dong Thap	89 998	47 030	42 968	7 219	4 587	2 632	4 528	2 819	1 709
89	An Giang	105 053	52 860	52 193	5 096	2 637	2 458	3 539	1 651	1 888
91	Kien Giang	100 969	54 798	46 172	8 412	5 319	3 093	5 719	3 097	2 622
92	Can Tho	33 112	16 806	16 306	2 435	1 294	1 140	1 834	909	925
93	Hau Giang	46 065	24 426	21 639	3 569	1 602	1 967	1 662	647	1 015
94	Soc Trang	82 677	42 899	39 778	2 815	1 801	1 014	1 352	788	564
95	Bac Lieu	56 824	29 335	27 488	3 679	2 079	1 600	2 112	997	1 116
96	Ca Mau	78 002	39 772	38 231	2 588	1 006	1 581	1 747	658	1 089

Table 9

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LITERACY, SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY													
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 185 001	4 027 744	4 157 257	7 206 656	3 718 805	3 487 851	953 689	299 250	654 439	24 656	9 688	14 967
R2	Red River Delta	15 215 960	7 334 013	7 881 946	14 775 814	7 243 496	7 532 318	414 736	82 082	332 653	25 410	8 435	16 975
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 014 657	6 764 962	7 249 696	13 043 819	6 469 506	6 574 313	937 007	282 212	654 795	33 832	13 243	20 588
R4	Central Highlands	3 535 988	1 769 182	1 766 806	3 177 877	1 648 855	1 529 022	356 478	119 397	237 082	1 633	931	702
R5	Southeast	11 256 088	5 341 745	5 914 342	10 822 778	5 198 507	5 624 271	410 925	135 538	275 387	22 384	7 700	14 684
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 103 947	6 428 820	6 675 127	12 072 853	6 058 749	6 014 104	1 014 700	362 919	651 781	16 393	7 152	9 242
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	5 026 768	2 413 499	2 613 269	4 908 995	2 392 059	2 516 936	108 379	18 657	89 722	9 394	2 784	6 610
02	Ha Giang	512 546	258 869	253 677	381 325	214 111	167 215	129 853	44 243	85 611	1 367	516	851
04	Cao Bang	380 174	186 849	193 325	320 769	166 383	154 386	58 419	19 936	38 484	986	529	456
06	Bac Kan	223 179	112 476	110 703	201 834	105 591	96 244	20 815	6 643	14 172	529	242	287
08	Tuyen Quang	548 181	270 242	277 940	515 064	260 865	254 199	31 954	9 029	22 925	1 163	348	815
10	Lao Cai	419 541	208 950	210 591	314 565	170 035	144 530	101 853	37 541	64 311	3 123	1 374	1 749
11	Dien Bien	318 497	156 228	162 268	201 628	119 484	82 144	116 450	36 651	79 799	419	94	325
12	Lai Chau	244 727	124 806	119 922	155 358	94 722	60 636	88 814	29 734	59 080	555	350	205
14	Son La	760 896	382 774	378 122	583 822	334 098	249 724	174 241	47 933	126 308	2 833	743	2 090
15	Yen Bai	534 487	261 977	272 510	451 973	233 017	218 956	80 738	28 185	52 553	1 776	775	1 001
17	Hoa Binh	607 771	298 797	308 974	582 321	289 827	292 494	24 638	8 448	16 190	812	521	291
19	Thai Nguyen	869 845	425 644	444 202	843 885	417 753	426 132	23 263	6 715	16 547	2 698	1 175	1 523
20	Lang Son	561 462	275 379	286 083	523 411	264 098	259 313	35 800	10 170	25 629	2 252	1 110	1 141
22	Quang Ninh	878 817	445 300	433 517	848 105	435 979	412 126	27 016	7 651	19 365	3 696	1 670	2 026

Unit: Persons

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 182 879	575 047	607 832	1 143 334	566 902	576 432	36 316	7 143	29 173	3 228	1 001	2 227
25	Phu Tho	1 020 816	489 707	531 109	987 366	481 919	505 447	30 536	6 879	23 656	2 915	909	2 006
26	Vinh Phuc	766 118	372 679	393 439	743 017	367 500	375 518	22 817	5 121	17 696	283	59	225
27	Bac Ninh	763 652	364 977	398 675	735 338	359 016	376 322	26 947	5 463	21 485	1 367	499	868
30	Hai Duong	1 338 483	646 222	692 261	1 303 178	638 779	664 398	34 521	7 042	27 479	784	401	383
31	Hai Phong	1 459 208	710 379	748 829	1 429 208	704 089	725 119	28 098	5 736	22 362	1 901	554	1 348
33	Hung Yen	872 882	417 667	455 215	831 905	408 312	423 593	39 173	8 659	30 514	1 805	697	1 108
34	Thai Binh	1 399 444	660 066	739 378	1 358 653	651 476	707 177	38 133	7 684	30 449	2 658	906	1 752
35	Ha Nam	605 189	290 169	315 020	586 059	286 809	299 249	18 389	3 135	15 254	741	225	516
36	Nam Dinh	1 400 491	666 946	733 545	1 351 620	657 982	693 638	46 894	8 516	38 378	1 978	449	1 529
37	Ninh Binh	704 908	346 109	358 800	679 736	341 496	338 240	24 370	4 420	19 950	803	193	610
38	Thanh Hoa	2 598 106	1 251 412	1 346 695	2 435 530	1 206 114	1 229 416	140 574	36 325	104 249	22 002	8 973	13 029
40	Nghe An	2 180 141	1 048 449	1 131 692	2 070 859	1 012 459	1 058 399	100 896	32 789	68 108	8 386	3 201	5 185
42	Ha Tinh	919 529	446 948	472 581	895 271	442 278	452 993	24 143	4 652	19 492	114	18	97
44	Quang Binh	629 555	309 969	319 586	607 820	304 744	303 077	21 619	5 167	16 452	115	58	57
45	Quang Tri	424 916	206 138	218 778	386 348	195 094	191 254	38 443	11 006	27 437	125	39	86
46	Thua Thien Hue	795 402	388 382	407 020	723 385	371 287	352 098	71 501	17 035	54 466	516	60	456
48	Da Nang	695 276	328 082	367 194	676 697	324 146	352 551	18 314	3 876	14 438	265	60	205
49	Quang Nam	1 053 812	499 556	554 255	970 328	475 890	494 438	83 432	23 648	59 784	52	18	33
51	Quang Ngai	893 130	429 853	463 278	773 972	391 774	382 199	118 733	37 875	80 858	425	204	220
52	Binh Dinh	1 091 596	515 362	576 234	1 011 113	494 250	516 864	79 480	20 827	58 653	1 003	285	718
54	Phu Yen	634 954	311 381	323 573	602 201	302 488	299 713	32 316	8 682	23 634	437	211	226
56	Khanh Hoa	856 219	415 868	440 351	793 083	394 440	398 643	62 918	21 395	41 523	218	33	185
58	Ninh Thuan	395 842	194 047	201 795	312 108	159 098	153 011	83 625	34 867	48 757	109	82	27
60	Binh Thuan	846 179	419 514	426 665	785 103	395 445	389 657	61 013	24 069	36 944	64	0	64

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	281 595	144 590	137 005	237 268	130 370	106 898	44 233	14 176	30 057	93	43	50
64	Gia Lai	852 367	422 867	429 500	702 789	370 525	332 264	149 178	52 017	97 160	400	325	76
66	Dak Lak	1 213 348	606 355	606 994	1 123 238	575 724	547 514	89 477	30 266	59 211	633	364	269
67	Dak Nong	328 793	170 597	158 197	310 960	164 825	146 136	17 618	5 671	11 946	215	101	115
68	Lam Dong	859 885	424 774	435 111	803 621	407 411	396 210	55 973	17 265	38 707	291	98	193
70	Binh Phuoc	646 759	319 422	327 337	608 103	306 859	301 244	38 170	12 444	25 726	485	119	366
72	Tay Ninh	813 362	401 360	412 003	748 843	376 608	372 235	63 882	24 303	39 580	637	449	188
74	Binh Duong	1 243 103	582 974	660 128	1 184 204	560 810	623 394	58 085	21 882	36 203	813	283	531
75	Dong Nai	1 906 716	927 313	979 403	1 843 645	907 468	936 177	60 128	18 929	41 198	2 944	916	2 028
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	749 112	367 017	382 096	720 540	357 098	363 442	28 083	9 746	18 338	489	173	316
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 897 036	2 743 660	3 153 376	5 717 443	2 689 664	3 027 779	162 577	48 235	114 342	17 016	5 761	11 255
80	Long An	1 099 375	535 893	563 483	1 039 396	518 190	521 205	56 408	15 781	40 627	3 571	1 921	1 650
82	Tien Giang	1 268 130	617 254	650 876	1 204 808	597 305	607 503	63 138	19 949	43 189	184	0	184
83	Ben Tre	986 770	475 486	511 284	939 034	461 359	477 675	46 583	13 468	33 115	1 153	659	494
84	Tra Vinh	755 182	363 626	391 556	641 304	325 734	315 569	113 495	37 726	75 769	383	165	218
86	Vinh Long	800 144	387 641	412 503	744 439	367 387	377 053	54 463	19 829	34 635	1 241	426	816
87	Dong Thap	1 264 867	623 695	641 172	1 158 618	584 255	574 363	105 369	39 253	66 117	879	188	692
89	An Giang	1 609 726	795 819	813 907	1 422 825	722 185	700 640	185 969	73 100	112 868	932	534	399
91	Kien Giang	1 259 023	629 318	629 705	1 164 430	595 536	568 894	93 741	33 447	60 294	851	334	517
92	Can Tho	934 305	458 086	476 219	880 749	439 011	441 738	52 359	18 791	33 569	1 197	285	912
93	Hau Giang	580 721	288 355	292 366	543 003	275 036	267 967	37 708	13 319	24 389	10	0	10
94	Soc Trang	978 269	479 473	498 796	848 630	430 099	418 531	126 986	48 112	78 874	2 653	1 262	1 391
95	Bac Lieu	664 491	326 014	338 476	621 891	310 261	311 630	41 587	15 402	26 185	1 013	351	661
96	Ca Mau	902 945	448 161	454 784	863 726	432 391	431 335	36 893	14 742	22 151	2 325	1 028	1 298

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		20 186 346	9 611 198	10 575 148	19 555 275	9 416 849	10 138 426	597 868	182 674	415 194	33 203	11 675	21 528
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 373 205	655 542	717 664	1 332 645	644 344	688 301	36 124	9 355	26 769	4 437	1 842	2 594
R2	Red River Delta	4 571 076	2 211 869	2 359 208	4 508 867	2 197 078	2 311 789	53 518	12 094	41 424	8 691	2 697	5 994
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 491 670	1 665 106	1 826 563	3 364 270	1 628 872	1 735 399	123 878	35 094	88 784	3 521	1 141	2 380
R4	Central Highlands	1 078 925	529 227	549 699	1 029 577	513 666	515 910	48 928	15 376	33 552	421	185	236
R5	Southeast	6 585 080	3 092 709	3 492 371	6 407 487	3 036 475	3 371 013	164 715	51 590	113 125	12 878	4 645	8 234
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 086 389	1 456 745	1 629 644	2 912 429	1 396 414	1 516 015	170 706	59 167	111 539	3 254	1 165	2 089
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	2 124 894	1 017 842	1 107 053	2 106 557	1 012 805	1 093 752	14 581	3 838	10 744	3 756	1 200	2 557
02	Ha Giang	63 663	30 814	32 850	59 807	29 474	30 333	3 706	1 287	2 419	151	53	98
04	Cao Bang	68 543	33 017	35 526	65 760	32 250	33 510	2 529	675	1 854	254	92	162
06	Bac Kan	37 476	17 655	19 821	36 518	17 405	19 113	879	221	657	80	29	51
08	Tuyen Quang	74 982	36 192	38 790	73 393	35 757	37 636	1 472	394	1 078	117	40	77
10	Lao Cai	97 425	46 658	50 767	94 259	45 736	48 523	2 323	545	1 777	843	376	467
11	Dien Bien	57 079	28 093	28 986	54 822	27 600	27 222	2 216	484	1 732	42	9	32
12	Lai Chau	38 571	20 051	18 521	33 391	18 220	15 171	5 061	1 770	3 291	119	60	59
14	Son La	115 726	58 941	56 784	112 268	58 137	54 131	3 045	641	2 405	413	164	249
15	Yen Bai	108 437	52 135	56 302	103 396	50 933	52 463	4 625	992	3 633	415	209	206
17	Hoa Binh	90 810	42 369	48 441	89 309	41 969	47 340	1 396	351	1 045	105	50	56
19	Thai Nguyen	232 545	108 120	124 425	229 682	107 464	122 218	2 366	509	1 857	497	148	350
20	Lang Son	110 108	52 263	57 845	107 851	51 583	56 267	1 702	438	1 264	555	242	314
22	Quang Ninh	465 827	236 046	229 781	458 227	234 046	224 181	6 351	1 573	4 778	1 250	428	822
24	Bac Giang	112 893	54 011	58 882	110 486	53 411	57 075	2 109	468	1 641	298	132	166

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	164 946	75 224	89 723	161 704	74 405	87 299	2 694	580	2 115	548	239	309
26	Vinh Phuc	180 261	88 548	91 713	177 054	87 588	89 466	3 135	961	2 174	72	0	72
27	Bac Ninh	185 083	89 068	96 014	180 472	88 191	92 281	4 428	821	3 608	183	57	126
30	Hai Duong	257 127	118 609	138 518	252 845	118 054	134 791	3 790	445	3 344	492	109	383
31	Hai Phong	677 626	336 404	341 221	666 692	333 947	332 745	9 574	2 004	7 570	1 360	454	906
33	Hung Yen	106 540	49 373	57 167	104 087	48 894	55 193	2 001	339	1 663	451	140	311
34	Thai Binh	136 001	62 697	73 304	133 561	62 162	71 399	1 937	405	1 532	503	130	373
35	Ha Nam	58 249	27 946	30 304	57 505	27 751	29 754	546	161	384	198	33	165
36	Nam Dinh	252 097	117 805	134 292	246 853	116 731	130 122	4 953	985	3 969	290	89	202
37	Ninh Binh	127 370	67 529	59 841	125 013	66 909	58 105	2 223	563	1 659	134	57	77
38	Thanh Hoa	276 036	133 971	142 065	268 471	131 892	136 580	5 980	1 624	4 356	1 584	455	1 130
40	Nghe An	295 666	143 488	152 177	290 406	141 741	148 665	4 591	1 390	3 201	668	357	311
42	Ha Tinh	140 087	66 940	73 148	137 997	66 361	71 636	2 073	562	1 511	18	18	0
44	Quang Binh	99 560	48 806	50 754	98 199	48 388	49 811	1 361	418	943	0	0	0
45	Quang Tri	119 724	57 680	62 044	115 853	56 834	59 019	3 847	839	3 008	24	7	16
46	Thua Thien Hue	300 251	140 527	159 724	284 502	137 257	147 246	15 481	3 210	12 271	267	60	207
48	Da Nang	608 122	285 616	322 506	593 075	282 313	310 762	14 792	3 243	11 549	255	60	195
49	Quang Nam	202 098	94 548	107 550	195 800	93 171	102 629	6 246	1 358	4 888	52	18	33
51	Quang Ngai	139 426	65 626	73 800	133 844	63 932	69 913	5 499	1 669	3 831	83	26	57
52	Binh Dinh	312 365	147 325	165 040	297 324	143 848	153 476	14 819	3 419	11 401	222	58	164
54	Phu Yen	144 925	70 059	74 866	139 840	68 667	71 172	5 037	1 361	3 676	49	31	18
56	Khanh Hoa	356 101	166 446	189 654	341 158	161 527	179 632	14 724	4 886	9 838	218	33	185
58	Ninh Thuan	153 107	74 744	78 364	146 195	72 434	73 761	6 894	2 291	4 603	18	18	0
60	Binh Thuan	344 201	169 331	174 870	321 605	160 507	161 098	22 532	8 824	13 708	64	0	64

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	105 773	52 257	53 516	99 422	50 081	49 342	6 257	2 133	4 124	93	43	50
64	Gia Lai	269 414	132 792	136 622	245 419	124 547	120 871	23 995	8 244	15 751	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	313 328	154 154	159 174	304 416	151 535	152 881	8 884	2 619	6 265	28	0	28
67	Dak Nong	52 945	28 489	24 456	51 045	27 721	23 324	1 795	724	1 071	105	43	61
68	Lam Dong	337 467	161 536	175 931	329 274	159 782	169 492	7 997	1 656	6 341	196	98	98
70	Binh Phuoc	108 315	51 792	56 522	105 436	50 690	54 746	2 759	1 060	1 699	120	42	77
72	Tay Ninh	129 057	61 073	67 985	123 488	59 229	64 259	5 503	1 802	3 701	66	41	25
74	Binh Duong	384 381	173 366	211 015	370 909	168 457	202 452	12 825	4 626	8 199	646	283	363
75	Dong Nai	645 253	305 433	339 821	629 041	300 065	328 976	14 456	4 814	9 642	1 757	554	1 203
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	383 777	184 556	199 221	371 526	180 053	191 473	12 036	4 419	7 617	216	85	131
79	Ho Chi Minh City	4 934 297	2 316 489	2 617 808	4 807 087	2 277 980	2 529 107	117 136	34 869	82 267	10 074	3 640	6 434
80	Long An	198 263	90 655	107 608	192 471	89 096	103 375	5 540	1 449	4 091	252	110	142
82	Tien Giang	183 032	81 455	101 577	176 882	79 807	97 076	6 130	1 649	4 481	19	0	19
83	Ben Tre	99 650	45 922	53 728	95 906	44 845	51 061	3 659	1 050	2 609	85	26	59
84	Tra Vinh	120 939	57 304	63 636	112 222	54 688	57 534	8 462	2 520	5 942	256	96	160
86	Vinh Long	127 048	58 581	68 467	122 476	57 028	65 448	4 541	1 543	2 999	30	10	20
87	Dong Thap	228 342	105 820	122 522	214 434	101 011	113 423	13 467	4 621	8 846	440	188	253
89	An Giang	470 942	225 227	245 715	427 683	208 580	219 103	42 866	16 442	26 424	393	205	188
91	Kien Giang	352 293	172 875	179 418	334 339	166 558	167 781	17 953	6 317	11 636	0	0	0
92	Can Tho	622 394	297 782	324 612	591 410	287 439	303 970	30 074	10 058	20 016	910	285	625
93	Hau Giang	115 048	55 671	59 376	108 813	53 622	55 191	6 225	2 049	4 175	10	0	10
94	Soc Trang	200 435	92 334	108 101	184 906	87 198	97 708	15 349	5 135	10 214	179	0	179
95	Bac Lieu	180 226	85 590	94 636	168 906	81 356	87 550	11 092	4 157	6 935	228	77	152
96	Ca Mau	187 779	87 530	100 249	181 980	85 185	96 794	5 348	2 177	3 171	451	168	283

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		45 125 295	22 055 268	23 070 027	41 544 522	20 921 069	20 623 454	3 489 667	1 098 725	2 390 943	91 106	35 475	55 631
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	6 811 796	3 372 202	3 439 593	5 874 011	3 074 461	2 799 551	917 565	289 895	627 670	20 219	7 846	12 373
R2	Red River Delta	10 644 884	5 122 145	5 522 739	10 266 947	5 046 418	5 220 529	361 218	69 989	291 229	16 719	5 738	10 981
R3	North and South Central Coast	10 522 988	5 099 855	5 423 132	9 679 548	4 840 635	4 838 914	813 129	247 119	566 010	30 310	12 102	18 208
R4	Central Highlands	2 457 063	1 239 955	1 217 107	2 148 300	1 135 188	1 013 112	307 550	104 021	203 529	1 212	746	466
R5	Southeast	4 671 008	2 249 036	2 421 971	4 415 291	2 162 032	2 253 259	246 210	83 949	162 262	9 506	3 055	6 451
R6	Mekong River Delta	10 017 558	4 972 074	5 045 484	9 160 424	4 662 335	4 498 089	843 994	303 752	540 242	13 139	5 987	7 152
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	2 901 873	1 395 657	1 506 216	2 802 438	1 379 254	1 423 184	93 797	14 819	78 979	5 638	1 584	4 054
02	Ha Giang	448 882	228 055	220 827	321 518	184 637	136 882	126 148	42 956	83 192	1 216	463	753
04	Cao Bang	311 631	153 831	157 800	255 009	134 134	120 876	55 890	19 260	36 630	732	437	294
06	Bac Kan	185 703	94 821	90 881	165 317	88 186	77 131	19 936	6 422	13 515	450	214	236
08	Tuyen Quang	473 199	234 050	239 149	441 671	225 108	216 564	30 482	8 635	21 847	1 046	308	738
10	Lao Cai	322 116	162 292	159 824	220 306	124 299	96 007	99 530	36 996	62 534	2 279	997	1 282
11	Dien Bien	261 417	128 136	133 282	146 806	91 884	54 922	114 234	36 167	78 067	377	85	293
12	Lai Chau	206 156	104 755	101 401	121 967	76 502	45 465	83 753	27 964	55 789	436	289	147
14	Son La	645 170	323 832	321 338	471 554	275 961	195 593	171 195	47 292	123 903	2 420	579	1 842
15	Yen Bai	426 050	209 843	216 207	348 576	182 084	166 493	76 113	27 193	48 920	1 361	566	795
17	Hoa Binh	516 961	256 427	260 534	493 012	247 858	245 154	23 242	8 097	15 144	707	472	235
19	Thai Nguyen	637 300	317 524	319 776	614 203	310 289	303 914	20 896	6 207	14 690	2 201	1 028	1 173
20	Lang Son	451 354	223 116	228 238	415 560	212 515	203 045	34 097	9 732	24 365	1 696	869	828
22	Quang Ninh	412 989	209 253	203 736	389 878	201 933	187 945	20 665	6 079	14 587	2 445	1 242	1 204
24	Bac Giang	1 069 986	521 036	548 950	1 032 848	513 491	519 357	34 208	6 675	27 532	2 930	870	2 060

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	855 870	414 483	441 386	825 661	407 514	418 148	27 841	6 299	21 542	2 367	670	1 697
26	Vinh Phuc	585 857	284 130	301 726	565 963	279 912	286 051	19 682	4 160	15 522	211	59	153
27	Bac Ninh	578 570	275 909	302 661	554 866	270 825	284 041	22 519	4 642	17 877	1 184	442	742
30	Hai Duong	1 081 355	527 613	553 742	1 050 332	520 725	529 608	30 731	6 596	24 135	292	292	0
31	Hai Phong	781 582	373 975	407 608	762 516	370 142	392 374	18 525	3 732	14 792	541	100	441
33	Hung Yen	766 343	368 294	398 049	727 818	359 418	368 400	37 172	8 320	28 851	1 353	556	797
34	Thai Binh	1 263 443	597 369	666 074	1 225 093	589 314	635 779	36 196	7 279	28 917	2 154	776	1 379
35	Ha Nam	546 940	262 224	284 716	528 553	259 058	269 495	17 843	2 974	14 870	543	192	351
36	Nam Dinh	1 148 394	549 141	599 253	1 104 766	541 250	563 516	41 940	7 531	34 410	1 688	360	1 328
37	Ninh Binh	577 538	278 579	298 959	554 722	274 587	280 136	22 147	3 857	18 290	668	136	533
38	Thanh Hoa	2 322 071	1 117 441	1 204 629	2 167 059	1 074 223	1 092 836	134 594	34 700	99 893	20 418	8 518	11 900
40	Nghe An	1 884 476	904 961	979 515	1 780 452	870 718	909 734	96 305	31 398	64 907	7 718	2 844	4 874
42	Ha Tinh	779 442	380 008	399 434	757 275	375 918	381 357	22 071	4 090	17 981	97	0	97
44	Quang Binh	529 994	261 163	268 831	509 621	256 356	253 265	20 259	4 750	15 509	115	58	57
45	Quang Tri	305 192	148 458	156 734	270 495	138 260	132 235	34 596	10 167	24 429	101	31	70
46	Thua Thien Hue	495 151	247 856	247 295	438 883	234 030	204 852	56 020	13 826	42 194	249	0	249
48	Da Nang	87 154	42 466	44 688	83 622	41 833	41 789	3 522	633	2 889	10	0	10
49	Quang Nam	851 714	405 009	446 705	774 528	382 719	391 809	77 186	22 290	54 896	0	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	753 704	364 227	389 477	640 128	327 842	312 286	113 234	36 206	77 028	342	179	163
52	Binh Dinh	779 231	368 037	411 194	713 789	350 401	363 388	64 660	17 408	47 252	781	228	554
54	Phu Yen	490 029	241 322	248 707	462 361	233 820	228 541	27 280	7 321	19 958	388	181	208
56	Khanh Hoa	500 118	249 421	250 696	451 924	232 913	219 011	48 194	16 508	31 685	0	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	242 735	119 304	123 431	165 913	86 664	79 250	76 730	32 576	44 154	91	64	27
60	Binh Thuan	501 978	250 183	251 795	463 498	234 938	228 560	38 481	15 245	23 235	0	0	0

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate			Not stated		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	175 822	92 333	83 489	137 846	80 289	57 557	37 976	12 044	25 933	0	0	0
64	Gia Lai	582 954	290 076	292 878	457 370	245 978	211 392	125 183	43 773	81 410	400	325	76
66	Dak Lak	900 020	452 200	447 820	818 822	424 189	394 633	80 592	27 647	52 945	606	364	241
67	Dak Nong	275 848	142 108	133 740	259 915	137 104	122 812	15 823	4 947	10 876	110	57	53
68	Lam Dong	522 418	263 238	259 180	474 347	247 628	226 718	47 976	15 610	32 366	96	0	96
70	Binh Phuoc	538 444	267 630	270 814	502 667	256 169	246 498	35 411	11 384	24 027	366	76	289
72	Tay Ninh	684 305	340 287	344 018	625 355	317 379	307 976	58 379	22 501	35 879	571	408	163
74	Binh Duong	858 722	409 609	449 114	813 295	392 353	420 942	45 260	17 256	28 004	167	0	167
75	Dong Nai	1 261 463	621 880	639 583	1 214 604	607 403	607 201	45 672	14 115	31 556	1 187	362	825
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	365 335	182 460	182 874	349 014	177 045	171 968	16 047	5 327	10 720	273	88	185
79	Ho Chi Minh City	962 739	427 170	535 568	910 356	411 683	498 673	45 441	13 366	32 075	6 942	2 121	4 821
80	Long An	901 112	445 237	455 875	846 924	429 094	417 830	50 869	14 333	36 536	3 319	1 811	1 508
82	Tien Giang	1 085 099	535 799	549 300	1 027 926	517 499	510 427	57 008	18 300	38 708	165	0	165
83	Ben Tre	887 120	429 564	457 556	843 128	416 514	426 614	42 925	12 418	30 506	1 068	632	435
84	Tra Vinh	634 242	306 322	327 920	529 082	271 047	258 036	105 033	35 206	69 827	128	69	58
86	Vinh Long	673 096	329 060	344 036	621 963	310 358	311 604	49 922	18 286	31 636	1 211	416	795
87	Dong Thap	1 036 525	517 875	518 650	944 184	483 244	460 940	91 902	34 631	57 271	439	0	439
89	An Giang	1 138 784	570 592	568 192	995 142	513 605	481 537	143 102	56 659	86 444	540	329	211
91	Kien Giang	906 730	456 443	450 287	830 091	428 978	401 113	75 788	27 131	48 657	851	334	517
92	Can Tho	311 911	160 304	151 607	289 339	151 571	137 768	22 285	8 733	13 552	287	0	287
93	Hau Giang	465 674	232 684	232 990	434 190	221 414	212 776	31 483	11 270	20 213	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	777 835	387 139	390 696	663 723	342 900	320 823	111 637	42 977	68 660	2 474	1 262	1 212
95	Bac Lieu	484 264	240 424	243 840	452 985	228 905	224 080	30 495	11 244	19 250	784	274	510
96	Ca Mau	715 166	360 630	354 536	681 747	347 206	334 541	31 546	12 565	18 981	1 874	860	1 014

Table 10

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		16 116 424	3 531 317	12 522 890	10 836 840	1 678 772	62 218
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 254 813	505 843	1 742 347	1 543 661	198 162	6 622
R2	Red River Delta	3 647 481	776 073	2 856 511	2 455 159	399 115	14 897
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 341 799	702 614	2 630 515	2 365 329	264 739	8 670
R4	Central Highlands	955 270	196 055	757 962	616 707	141 182	1 253
R5	Southeast	2 634 817	689 038	1 929 606	1 625 746	302 176	16 173
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 282 244	661 694	2 605 949	2 230 238	373 398	14 601
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	1 205 404	261 932	936 566	811 719	123 101	6 906
02	Ha Giang	149 983	41 876	107 771	103 518	4 195	337
04	Cao Bang	103 449	22 526	80 874	75 740	5 134	50
06	Bac Kan	61 708	12 115	49 452	47 552	1 900	141
08	Tuyen Quang	147 378	28 461	118 397	104 103	14 294	520
10	Lao Cai	126 017	36 267	89 291	78 968	10 318	458
11	Dien Bien	96 866	35 387	61 263	55 847	5 416	216
12	Lai Chau	74 453	15 959	58 270	57 033	1 192	223
14	Son La	227 728	55 600	171 443	160 092	11 350	686
15	Yen Bai	151 087	30 192	120 249	107 063	13 134	647
17	Hoa Binh	166 165	26 807	139 010	122 042	16 968	348
19	Thai Nguyen	223 204	45 281	177 233	139 278	37 741	691
20	Lang Son	146 736	29 894	116 654	106 048	10 454	188
22	Quang Ninh	216 340	41 512	173 940	141 255	32 588	887

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
24	Bac Giang	323 750	67 115	255 374	218 783	36 591	0
25	Phu Tho	256 288	58 365	197 067	167 592	29 475	0
26	Vinh Phuc	194 025	42 081	151 465	132 673	18 793	0
27	Bac Ninh	199 943	51 629	147 882	113 108	34 620	155
30	Hai Duong	319 404	61 079	257 930	224 171	33 759	0
31	Hai Phong	348 902	81 059	267 153	226 524	40 550	79
33	Hung Yen	213 872	50 090	163 104	138 986	23 979	139
34	Thai Binh	324 629	57 694	264 855	245 474	19 381	0
35	Ha Nam	139 906	32 618	106 684	97 781	8 897	6
36	Nam Dinh	329 778	61 118	267 438	226 168	41 271	0
37	Ninh Binh	155 280	35 260	119 492	97 301	22 177	14
38	Thanh Hoa	634 864	125 290	506 768	461 054	45 689	24
40	Nghe An	552 225	123 950	424 132	402 905	21 228	0
42	Ha Tinh	197 414	49 236	147 841	139 209	8 465	166
44	Quang Binh	140 514	26 465	113 973	107 175	6 798	0
45	Quang Tri	99 941	20 641	79 278	67 656	11 588	35
46	Thua Thien Hue	167 582	38 250	129 234	109 411	19 823	0
48	Da Nang	156 356	30 570	125 723	102 494	23 229	0
49	Quang Nam	237 927	60 239	177 231	158 359	18 756	117
51	Quang Ngai	218 724	46 232	172 473	161 598	10 875	0
52	Binh Dinh	266 779	48 109	218 579	190 678	27 901	0
54	Phu Yen	159 051	28 714	130 104	112 039	18 048	17
56	Khanh Hoa	208 225	42 629	165 473	137 916	27 557	0
58	Ninh Thuan	99 173	20 078	79 079	67 928	11 151	0
60	Binh Thuan	203 024	42 210	160 626	146 907	13 631	88

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not	
				Total	Modern methods	Others		
62	Kon Tum	74 050	24 008	50 004	41 666	8 338	0	39
64	Gia Lai	239 837	48 975	190 634	169 901	20 670	62	229
66	Dak Lak	324 000	66 629	256 642	197 511	59 131	0	730
67	Dak Nong	97 189	13 006	84 012	71 965	12 036	11	172
68	Lam Dong	220 192	43 437	176 671	135 665	41 006	0	84
70	Binh Phuoc	175 416	34 771	140 595	122 927	17 652	17	50
72	Tay Ninh	199 101	46 531	152 385	131 614	20 684	87	185
74	Binh Duong	319 806	73 995	244 877	206 247	38 596	34	934
75	Dong Nai	452 827	135 443	313 767	243 379	69 596	792	3 616
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	184 005	33 007	150 828	130 547	20 233	47	170
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 303 662	365 291	927 153	791 033	135 415	706	11 217
80	Long An	277 483	53 018	223 379	191 630	31 573	175	1 087
82	Tien Giang	325 358	62 435	262 751	213 254	49 497	0	172
83	Ben Tre	252 927	55 703	194 992	164 914	29 692	386	2 231
84	Tra Vinh	186 601	36 915	148 639	105 758	42 783	97	1 048
86	Vinh Long	190 926	37 473	152 876	124 543	28 333	0	577
87	Dong Thap	315 266	56 990	257 068	230 178	26 727	164	1 208
89	An Giang	410 875	69 742	340 232	300 665	38 988	580	901
91	Kien Giang	330 952	73 765	255 796	215 512	40 226	58	1 391
92	Can Tho	226 338	52 778	172 290	146 742	25 262	285	1 270
93	Hau Giang	144 168	29 912	114 017	100 898	13 067	52	240
94	Soc Trang	238 560	61 778	174 776	160 660	13 763	352	2 006
95	Bac Lieu	155 165	27 729	127 110	115 432	11 643	35	327
96	Ca Mau	227 624	43 456	182 025	160 052	21 845	128	2 143

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
URBAN		4 698 167	1 120 694	3 552 954	2 958 400	592 838	24 519
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	357 950	81 908	274 860	225 790	49 040	1 182
R2	Red River Delta	1 060 845	245 709	809 110	664 128	144 613	6 026
R3	North and South Central Coast	816 315	168 920	645 601	556 070	89 442	1 794
R4	Central Highlands	281 887	53 509	228 210	175 297	52 902	167
R5	Southeast	1 434 192	404 898	1 017 283	851 652	164 823	12 011
R6	Mekong River Delta	746 978	165 750	577 891	485 464	92 017	3 338
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	484 908	108 846	371 880	315 177	56 415	4 182
02	Ha Giang	17 764	4 664	13 029	11 382	1 633	71
04	Cao Bang	18 738	3 919	14 796	13 238	1 558	23
06	Bac Kan	10 377	2 085	8 265	7 525	740	27
08	Tuyen Quang	18 899	5 041	13 818	10 936	2 882	41
10	Lao Cai	28 489	7 290	21 061	17 070	3 985	138
11	Dien Bien	15 126	3 870	11 237	9 773	1 465	19
12	Lai Chau	10 870	2 414	8 419	7 837	582	37
14	Son La	29 401	6 718	22 592	19 761	2 831	91
15	Yen Bai	28 032	5 552	22 317	17 543	4 763	163
17	Hoa Binh	24 912	5 596	19 269	14 510	4 759	47
19	Thai Nguyen	56 324	11 969	44 280	33 442	10 838	75
20	Lang Son	28 774	6 390	22 308	19 298	3 010	75
22	Quang Ninh	112 303	22 255	89 509	69 948	19 526	539
24	Bac Giang	29 195	6 944	22 089	17 327	4 762	162

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
25	Phu Tho	41 050	9 458	31 381	26 149	5 232	0
26	Vinh Phuc	40 978	9 240	31 676	28 022	3 654	0
27	Bac Ninh	46 821	11 369	35 431	26 345	9 086	0
30	Hai Duong	58 529	13 509	44 785	33 880	10 905	0
31	Hai Phong	158 922	42 444	116 183	91 926	24 257	0
33	Hung Yen	26 858	6 643	20 173	17 934	2 215	25
34	Thai Binh	32 025	8 483	23 479	19 768	3 711	0
35	Ha Nam	13 574	3 101	10 337	9 166	1 166	6
36	Nam Dinh	59 217	13 848	45 022	36 052	8 970	0
37	Ninh Binh	26 709	5 973	20 635	15 910	4 711	14
38	Thanh Hoa	67 625	12 116	54 890	49 594	5 272	24
40	Nghe An	64 492	15 899	48 017	43 693	4 324	0
42	Ha Tinh	30 291	7 523	22 669	21 331	1 321	16
44	Quang Binh	22 967	4 675	18 292	16 439	1 853	0
45	Quang Tri	29 435	5 515	23 899	20 637	3 262	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	64 608	14 298	50 276	42 734	7 542	0
48	Da Nang	137 163	27 190	109 910	88 878	21 032	0
49	Quang Nam	48 677	10 133	38 416	34 234	4 182	0
51	Quang Ngai	32 558	7 414	25 126	22 178	2 948	0
52	Binh Dinh	77 706	17 299	60 406	52 383	8 024	0
54	Phu Yen	36 758	7 042	29 686	24 574	5 096	17
56	Khanh Hoa	85 942	17 388	68 554	54 530	14 024	0
58	Ninh Thuan	36 914	6 573	30 324	25 754	4 571	0
60	Binh Thuan	81 178	15 855	65 134	59 112	5 991	31
							188

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
62	Kon Tum	28 269	5 938	22 322	17 738	4 583	0
64	Gia Lai	70 549	15 610	54 859	44 835	10 024	0
66	Dak Lak	81 233	12 789	68 381	50 982	17 399	0
67	Dak Nong	13 969	2 714	11 241	9 727	1 503	11
68	Lam Dong	87 866	16 459	71 407	52 015	19 392	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 178	6 563	23 566	20 773	2 776	17
72	Tay Ninh	30 353	7 068	23 182	17 856	5 326	0
74	Binh Duong	91 085	19 908	70 652	57 701	12 917	34
75	Dong Nai	157 661	48 565	108 061	85 124	22 886	51
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97 856	16 663	81 067	72 108	8 959	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 027 058	306 131	710 755	598 090	111 959	706
80	Long An	49 474	9 286	40 089	32 907	7 181	0
82	Tien Giang	42 372	8 789	33 544	28 131	5 413	0
83	Ben Tre	23 767	6 323	17 183	13 312	3 872	0
84	Tra Vinh	27 939	6 562	21 261	14 011	7 210	39
86	Vinh Long	28 619	6 656	21 863	16 814	5 049	0
87	Dong Thap	57 282	13 202	43 952	37 465	6 487	0
89	An Giang	113 700	21 549	91 834	79 788	12 005	41
91	Kien Giang	89 976	20 656	69 017	59 398	9 560	58
92	Can Tho	148 531	36 414	111 054	93 707	17 175	171
93	Hau Giang	28 345	6 371	21 963	18 620	3 343	0
94	Soc Trang	46 145	11 632	34 173	27 940	6 221	13
95	Bac Lieu	41 008	8 164	32 690	29 556	3 099	35
96	Ca Mau	49 821	10 144	39 268	33 815	5 401	52

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
RURAL		11 418 258	2 410 623	8 969 936	7 878 441	1 085 934	5 561
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 896 862	423 935	1 467 487	1 317 871	149 122	494
R2	Red River Delta	2 586 637	530 364	2 047 401	1 791 031	254 501	1 869
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 525 485	533 694	1 984 914	1 809 260	175 297	358
R4	Central Highlands	673 383	142 545	529 752	441 410	88 280	62
R5	Southeast	1 200 625	284 141	912 323	774 095	137 353	875
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 535 266	495 944	2 028 058	1 744 775	281 381	1 902
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	720 496	153 086	564 686	496 542	66 686	1 458
02	Ha Giang	132 219	37 212	94 742	92 136	2 562	43
04	Cao Bang	84 711	18 606	66 077	62 502	3 575	0
06	Bac Kan	51 331	10 030	41 187	40 028	1 160	0
08	Tuyen Quang	128 479	23 420	104 579	93 167	11 413	0
10	Lao Cai	97 528	28 977	68 230	61 897	6 333	0
11	Dien Bien	81 740	31 517	50 026	46 074	3 952	0
12	Lai Chau	63 583	13 546	49 851	49 197	610	45
14	Son La	198 327	48 882	148 850	140 331	8 519	0
15	Yen Bai	123 055	24 640	97 932	89 520	8 371	41
17	Hoa Binh	141 253	21 211	119 741	107 533	12 209	0
19	Thai Nguyen	166 880	33 311	132 953	105 837	26 903	213
20	Lang Son	117 963	23 503	94 347	86 750	7 444	152
22	Quang Ninh	104 036	19 258	84 431	71 307	13 062	63
24	Bac Giang	294 555	60 172	233 285	201 456	31 829	0
							1 098

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
25	Phu Tho	215 239	48 907	165 687	141 444	24 243	0
26	Vinh Phuc	153 048	32 842	119 789	104 650	15 139	0
27	Bac Ninh	153 122	40 260	112 452	86 763	25 534	155
30	Hai Duong	260 875	47 570	213 146	190 291	22 854	0
31	Hai Phong	189 980	38 615	150 970	134 598	16 293	79
33	Hung Yen	187 013	43 447	142 931	121 053	21 764	114
34	Thai Binh	292 604	49 211	241 377	225 706	15 670	0
35	Ha Nam	126 332	29 517	96 347	88 616	7 732	0
36	Nam Dinh	270 561	47 270	222 416	190 116	32 300	0
37	Ninh Binh	128 570	29 288	98 856	81 390	17 466	0
38	Thanh Hoa	567 239	113 174	451 877	411 461	40 417	0
40	Nghe An	487 733	108 051	376 115	359 212	16 903	0
42	Ha Tinh	167 123	41 714	125 172	117 878	7 144	150
44	Quang Binh	117 546	21 790	95 681	90 736	4 945	0
45	Quang Tri	70 506	15 127	55 379	47 019	8 326	35
46	Thua Thien Hue	102 974	23 952	78 958	66 676	12 281	0
48	Da Nang	19 193	3 380	15 813	13 616	2 197	0
49	Quang Nam	189 250	50 106	138 815	124 125	14 574	117
51	Quang Ngai	186 166	38 819	147 347	139 420	7 927	0
52	Binh Dinh	189 073	30 810	158 172	138 296	19 877	0
54	Phu Yen	122 294	21 672	100 418	87 466	12 952	0
56	Khanh Hoa	122 283	25 242	96 919	83 386	13 533	0
58	Ninh Thuan	62 259	13 504	48 754	42 175	6 580	0
60	Binh Thuan	121 847	26 355	95 492	87 795	7 641	57

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married females aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	
62	Kon Tum	45 782	18 070	27 682	23 928	3 755	29
64	Gia Lai	169 288	33 365	135 775	125 066	10 646	148
66	Dak Lak	242 768	53 840	188 261	146 528	41 732	667
67	Dak Nong	83 220	10 292	72 770	62 237	10 533	158
68	Lam Dong	132 326	26 978	105 264	83 650	21 614	84
70	Binh Phuoc	145 237	28 208	117 029	102 154	14 875	0
72	Tay Ninh	168 748	39 463	129 203	113 758	15 358	82
74	Binh Duong	228 721	54 087	174 226	148 546	25 680	409
75	Dong Nai	295 166	86 878	205 706	158 255	46 710	2 581
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	86 150	16 344	69 761	58 439	11 275	44
79	Ho Chi Minh City	276 604	59 160	216 398	192 943	23 455	1 045
80	Long An	228 009	43 732	183 290	158 723	24 392	987
82	Tien Giang	282 987	53 646	229 207	185 123	44 084	133
83	Ben Tre	229 159	49 380	177 808	151 603	25 820	1 971
84	Tra Vinh	158 663	30 353	127 378	91 747	35 573	932
86	Vinh Long	162 308	30 817	131 013	107 729	23 284	478
87	Dong Thap	257 984	43 788	213 116	192 712	20 240	1 080
89	An Giang	297 176	48 193	248 398	220 877	26 983	584
91	Kien Giang	240 976	53 109	186 779	156 113	30 665	1 089
92	Can Tho	77 807	16 364	61 236	53 036	8 086	207
93	Hau Giang	115 823	23 540	92 053	82 278	9 724	230
94	Soc Trang	192 415	50 146	140 602	132 721	7 542	1 666
95	Bac Lieu	114 157	19 565	94 420	85 876	8 544	172
96	Ca Mau	177 803	33 312	142 758	126 237	16 445	1 733

Table 11
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD,
AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Administration/age group	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception			Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	
ENTIRE COUNTRY	16 116 424	3 531 317	12 522 890	10 836 840	1 678 772	62 218
15-19	345 835	235 516	104 839	89 943	14 696	5 479
20-24	1 808 358	773 651	1 024 236	892 381	131 258	10 471
25-29	3 017 317	806 208	2 205 637	1 936 646	268 411	5 471
30-34	3 021 078	460 991	2 557 970	2 247 637	309 029	2 117
35-39	2 882 271	319 751	2 560 929	2 228 180	332 063	1 591
40-44	2 675 563	324 095	2 348 957	1 992 460	356 026	2 510
45-49	2 366 003	611 105	1 720 321	1 449 594	267 290	34 577
URBAN	4 698 167	1 120 694	3 552 954	2 958 400	592 838	24 519
15-19	50 834	31 556	18 368	15 916	2 446	910
20-24	392 258	170 640	218 659	185 435	33 059	2 959
25-29	906 059	265 589	637 749	536 851	100 794	2 721
30-34	947 185	177 138	768 447	656 044	111 932	1 599
35-39	874 399	122 458	750 894	633 070	117 498	1 047
40-44	799 386	130 313	668 027	538 275	129 697	1 046
45-49	728 046	222 998	490 811	392 808	97 412	14 237
RURAL	11 418 258	2 410 623	8 969 936	7 878 441	1 085 934	37 699
15-19	295 001	203 960	86 472	74 027	12 251	4 570
20-24	1 416 100	603 011	805 577	706 946	98 199	7 512
25-29	2 111 258	540 619	1 567 889	1 399 795	167 617	2 751
30-34	2 073 893	283 852	1 789 523	1 591 593	197 097	518
35-39	2 007 872	197 293	1 810 035	1 595 110	214 565	544
40-44	1 876 177	193 782	1 680 930	1 454 184	226 328	1 464
45-49	1 637 957	388 107	1 229 510	1 056 786	169 878	20 341

Unit: Persons

Unit: Persons

Table 11 (Continued)

Table 12

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception											Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injections	Diaphragm	Condom	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	Periodic Abstinence	Withdrawal	Others		
ENTIRE COUNTRY														
Socio-economic regions														
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 742 347	1 022 017	249 254	30 670	290	163 236	3 148	75 046	121 464	73 183	3 516	524	
R2	Red River Delta	2 856 511	1 653 840	248 558	11 234	948	482 721	3 513	54 344	257 430	136 645	5 039	2 238	
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 630 515	1 517 779	269 121	76 588	653	351 286	11 637	138 265	146 331	107 410	10 999	447	
R4	Central Highlands	757 962	313 244	127 972	41 678	150	89 841	1 708	42 114	97 335	42 341	1 505	73	
R5	Southeast	1 929 606	799 015	384 530	24 692	1 788	341 793	4 556	69 372	231 246	60 556	10 375	1 683	
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 605 949	1 211 878	663 708	37 404	1 281	207 409	7 153	101 405	269 644	99 021	4 733	2 312	
Provinces/cities														
01	Ha Noi	936 566	484 697	83 215	918	737	233 750	1 253	7 149	93 959	27 686	1 456	1 747	
02	Ha Giang	107 771	70 499	17 170	4 095	8	7 052	259	4 435	3 023	771	402	57	
04	Cao Bang	80 874	57 465	7 938	3 904	0	3 906	0	2 527	1 972	3 156	6	0	
06	Bac Kan	49 452	33 037	6 048	2 600	5	3 850	25	1 987	1 207	542	151	0	
08	Tuyen Quang	118 397	67 143	17 102	2 497	9	10 484	443	6 425	11 501	2 640	153	0	
10	Lao Cai	89 291	43 903	14 166	3 155	31	10 243	89	7 381	7 875	2 202	240	6	
11	Dien Bien	61 263	38 655	8 652	381	0	7 355	0	803	2 912	2 331	174	0	
12	Lai Chau	58 270	45 159	6 589	2 189	0	1 798	8	1 291	863	172	157	45	
14	Son La	171 443	122 754	20 484	4 613	14	6 472	0	5 755	6 352	4 552	446	0	
15	Yen Bai	120 249	64 613	15 223	1 527	53	14 649	459	10 539	8 923	4 023	188	51	
17	Hoa Binh	139 010	69 713	21 476	2 850	84	14 627	916	12 376	8 733	8 010	224	0	
19	Thai Nguyen	177 233	88 144	24 832	1 649	72	17 054	143	7 385	25 664	11 951	126	213	
20	Lang Son	116 654	68 594	23 890	714	14	10 954	0	1 881	5 462	4 844	148	152	
22	Quang Ninh	173 940	81 822	12 952	2 913	0	40 593	96	2 879	20 679	11 174	735	98	

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
24	Bac Giang	255 374	148 561	31 534	332	0	33 492	23	4 841	19 113	16 780	698	0
25	Phu Tho	197 067	103 776	34 149	164	0	21 298	784	7 421	17 865	11 208	402	0
26	Vinh Phuc	151 465	84 718	30 482	885	41	13 119	89	3 339	9 484	9 292	17	0
27	Bac Ninh	147 882	79 895	14 771	435	0	13 591	99	4 317	19 580	14 955	84	155
30	Hai Duong	257 930	169 944	26 180	746	0	21 941	586	4 774	18 488	14 899	372	0
31	Hai Phong	267 153	145 302	20 076	592	164	51 370	568	8 452	23 072	17 046	431	79
33	Hung Yen	163 104	114 785	4 284	29	0	17 064	34	2 790	15 931	7 918	130	139
34	Thai Binh	264 855	187 588	22 856	2 450	0	23 232	308	9 039	7 966	10 864	552	0
35	Ha Nam	106 684	74 935	5 077	16	6	16 376	79	1 294	5 492	3 309	96	6
36	Nam Dinh	267 438	162 350	18 382	1 301	0	36 535	192	7 407	29 868	10 584	818	0
37	Ninh Binh	119 492	67 803	10 283	948	0	15 152	211	2 903	12 912	8 917	347	14
38	Thanh Hoa	506 768	375 140	30 612	4 397	304	28 069	2 572	19 960	29 523	13 210	2 957	24
40	Nghe An	424 132	299 959	34 800	18 484	27	28 558	483	20 594	10 025	10 937	266	0
42	Ha Tinh	147 841	115 856	9 225	1 222	0	8 034	93	4 779	4 299	3 553	614	166
44	Quang Binh	113 973	83 314	8 542	2 817	85	8 207	702	3 508	3 146	3 121	532	0
45	Quang Tri	79 278	39 165	8 598	1 952	41	13 959	395	3 546	5 177	5 971	440	35
46	Thua Thien Hue	129 234	55 590	12 543	6 543	30	26 648	1 159	6 898	8 008	11 240	576	0
48	Da Nang	125 723	45 439	10 461	853	60	41 818	197	3 666	11 360	11 535	334	0
49	Quang Nam	177 231	83 378	15 279	11 254	0	42 610	1 251	4 586	10 861	7 621	275	117
51	Quang Ngai	172 473	97 082	17 402	440	0	27 225	341	19 109	5 041	5 056	778	0
52	Binh Dinh	218 579	111 620	25 009	11 602	30	32 576	519	9 323	11 534	13 769	2 597	0
54	Phu Yen	130 104	62 245	16 334	3 674	17	24 957	373	4 439	7 061	9 811	1 175	17
56	Khanh Hoa	165 473	36 419	45 979	6 992	31	36 202	1 689	10 604	21 960	5 255	342	0
58	Ninh Thuan	79 079	31 115	16 366	3 698	27	9 424	899	6 398	8 136	2 974	40	0
60	Binh Thuan	160 626	81 455	17 972	2 660	0	23 000	964	20 856	10 198	3 359	74	88

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injections	Diaphragm	Condom	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	Periodic Abstinence	Withdrawal	Others	
62	Kon Tum	50 004	18 271	13 279	1 951	48	6 786	53	1 278	5 184	2 948	205	0
64	Gia Lai	190 634	75 814	41 385	22 677	30	21 785	163	8 046	11 797	8 195	679	62
66	Dak Lak	256 642	105 400	39 373	7 989	24	25 860	653	18 213	40 995	17 995	140	0
67	Dak Nong	84 012	42 098	14 397	3 058	11	8 181	316	3 904	9 050	2 765	221	11
68	Lam Dong	176 671	71 661	19 539	6 003	37	27 229	522	10 673	30 308	10 438	260	0
70	Binh Phuoc	140 595	64 127	29 955	4 253	176	17 742	191	6 484	10 894	6 383	375	17
72	Tay Ninh	152 385	82 516	26 290	1 819	317	11 042	386	9 245	16 347	3 678	659	87
74	Binh Duong	244 877	91 737	66 218	7 409	202	35 129	506	5 046	30 088	7 544	965	34
75	Dong Nai	313 767	132 477	48 128	2 146	168	45 598	1 165	13 696	51 432	16 314	1 850	792
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	150 828	65 248	32 783	892	136	25 784	182	5 523	16 525	3 222	486	47
79	Ho Chi Minh City	927 153	362 911	181 157	8 174	788	206 498	2 126	29 379	105 960	23 415	6 040	706
80	Long An	223 379	123 566	33 821	2 792	115	23 072	538	7 726	21 656	9 443	475	175
82	Tien Giang	262 751	85 998	95 178	1 915	0	20 121	423	9 620	43 670	5 827	0	0
83	Ben Tre	194 992	88 247	54 084	3 576	204	14 805	442	3 556	22 804	6 246	642	386
84	Tra Vinh	148 639	56 678	31 635	1 641	0	7 232	378	8 194	33 003	9 301	480	97
86	Vinh Long	152 876	69 630	34 406	882	0	13 177	430	6 019	21 333	6 543	456	0
87	Dong Thap	257 068	140 300	53 307	4 576	249	18 595	595	12 557	17 838	8 711	178	164
89	An Giang	340 232	130 370	112 848	14 150	250	23 641	582	18 824	27 143	11 370	476	580
91	Kien Giang	255 796	145 762	36 067	2 003	107	23 233	649	7 691	26 608	13 183	435	58
92	Can Tho	172 290	83 127	41 560	794	0	14 367	755	6 139	18 645	6 092	524	285
93	Hau Giang	114 017	60 534	26 447	1 164	0	7 288	1 393	4 072	8 949	3 990	129	52
94	Soc Trang	174 776	89 627	51 138	1 494	326	13 927	638	3 511	10 334	3 119	309	352
95	Bac Lieu	127 110	56 460	48 327	1 318	15	5 898	0	3 414	5 751	5 702	190	35
96	Ca Mau	182 025	81 580	44 891	1 100	15	22 053	330	10 082	11 909	9 496	441	128

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated	
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others		
URBAN														
Socio-economic regions														
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	274 860	133 264	34 832	3 220	81	46 258	303	7 832	32 669	15 863	508	30	
R2	Red River Delta	809 110	332 918	91 840	2 597	856	223 492	901	11 524	94 694	47 963	1 957	369	
R3	North and South Central Coast	645 601	295 114	70 962	9 885	243	150 388	1 968	27 510	52 008	35 660	1 775	89	
R4	Central Highlands	228 210	97 435	25 173	5 463	110	37 086	241	9 789	36 875	15 287	740	11	
R5	Southeast	1 017 283	403 022	185 458	10 155	833	220 899	1 971	29 314	130 130	28 387	6 306	808	
R6	Mekong River Delta	577 891	258 639	139 058	4 844	78	62 266	1 807	18 773	70 626	20 076	1 314	410	
Provinces/cities														
01	Ha Noi	371 880	133 728	49 014	255	737	128 040	683	2 720	40 832	14 489	1 094	288	
02	Ha Giang	13 029	6 449	2 554	243	8	1 844	9	276	1 445	164	24	14	
04	Cao Bang	14 796	9 138	1 500	739	0	1 268	0	593	837	715	6	0	
06	Bac Kan	8 265	4 791	1 040	140	5	1 184	25	339	597	138	5	0	
08	Tuyen Quang	13 818	6 768	1 466	38	9	2 049	10	597	1 994	843	45	0	
10	Lao Cai	21 061	7 596	3 369	446	31	4 503	39	1 086	2 706	1 212	67	6	
11	Dien Bien	11 237	7 014	1 050	25	0	1 458	0	226	1 007	445	13	0	
12	Lai Chau	8 419	6 163	664	61	0	656	8	284	399	172	11	0	
14	Son La	22 592	14 803	2 650	244	14	1 482	0	569	2 296	535	0	0	
15	Yen Bai	22 317	10 364	1 923	148	0	4 449	11	648	3 043	1 661	59	10	
17	Hoa Binh	19 269	6 561	2 731	471	0	4 140	25	583	2 935	1 782	43	0	
19	Thai Nguyen	44 280	19 859	4 848	346	0	7 206	77	1 105	7 377	3 386	75	0	
20	Lang Son	22 308	11 117	3 670	179	14	4 004	0	314	1 821	1 160	28	0	
22	Quang Ninh	89 509	36 958	7 726	966	0	23 332	96	871	12 821	6 364	341	35	
24	Bac Giang	22 089	9 859	2 290	45	0	4 704	23	406	2 513	2 203	46	0	

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injections	Diaphragm	Condom	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	Periodic Abstinence	Withdrawal	Others	
25	Phu Tho	31 381	12 784	5 078	94	0	7 310	76	807	3 697	1 448	86	0
26	Vinh Phuc	31 676	16 914	6 488	186	41	3 833	19	542	1 794	1 843	17	0
27	Bac Ninh	35 431	15 133	3 976	126	0	6 263	0	847	5 717	3 351	18	0
30	Hai Duong	44 785	19 838	4 536	168	0	8 782	0	556	6 237	4 605	62	0
31	Hai Phong	116 183	48 600	9 077	317	72	30 471	0	3 389	15 341	8 717	199	0
33	Hung Yen	20 173	12 506	1 022	29	0	4 137	34	204	1 488	695	31	25
34	Thai Binh	23 479	11 595	2 535	59	0	4 839	16	723	1 800	1 863	49	0
35	Ha Nam	10 337	5 660	1 448	16	6	1 916	6	115	681	479	6	6
36	Nam Dinh	45 022	23 064	4 131	275	0	7 377	33	1 171	6 016	2 855	100	0
37	Ninh Binh	20 635	8 923	1 886	200	0	4 502	14	386	1 967	2 703	40	14
38	Thanh Hoa	54 890	36 191	2 348	435	0	9 131	238	1 250	2 580	2 463	230	24
40	Nghe An	48 017	32 108	3 751	630	27	5 550	63	1 564	2 312	1 986	27	0
42	Ha Tinh	22 669	16 022	1 289	355	0	3 139	16	510	755	462	104	16
44	Quang Binh	18 292	11 603	1 460	268	10	2 901	0	198	746	1 013	94	0
45	Quang Tri	23 899	11 500	2 798	261	10	5 384	32	650	1 472	1 721	69	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	50 276	17 385	5 925	1 372	30	16 038	161	1 823	3 311	4 203	28	0
48	Da Nang	109 910	36 632	9 410	637	60	38 825	140	3 174	10 409	10 311	312	0
49	Quang Nam	38 416	16 687	4 040	1 376	0	11 354	55	721	2 425	1 738	20	0
51	Quang Ngai	25 126	13 318	1 423	112	0	5 541	64	1 721	1 614	1 236	98	0
52	Binh Dinh	60 406	29 830	6 300	1 737	30	12 467	158	1 860	4 109	3 686	229	0
54	Phu Yen	29 686	12 613	2 821	633	17	7 023	30	1 436	2 893	2 075	128	17
56	Khanh Hoa	68 554	16 568	17 610	1 207	31	15 558	243	3 313	11 047	2 636	342	0
58	Ninh Thuan	30 324	13 744	4 974	429	27	4 575	229	1 776	3 640	911	19	0
60	Binh Thuan	65 134	30 913	6 814	432	0	12 903	539	7 513	4 697	1 219	74	31

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
62	Kon Tum	22 322	8 613	4 179	750	8	3 576	31	581	3 150	1 312	121	0
64	Gia Lai	54 859	22 628	6 710	2 453	30	10 025	78	2 910	5 807	3 970	247	0
66	Dak Lak	68 381	30 669	7 806	626	24	8 615	59	3 184	10 641	6 617	140	0
67	Dak Nong	11 241	6 159	1 298	217	11	1 576	35	431	1 110	338	55	11
68	Lam Dong	71 407	29 365	5 179	1 418	37	13 294	37	2 684	16 167	3 050	176	0
70	Binh Phuoc	23 566	11 856	3 959	398	27	3 778	38	716	1 553	1 133	90	17
72	Tay Ninh	23 182	10 135	4 085	140	0	2 783	0	712	4 419	872	35	0
74	Binh Duong	70 652	27 314	16 715	990	35	11 083	64	1 499	9 775	2 818	324	34
75	Dong Nai	108 061	46 473	14 489	960	168	18 950	270	3 813	18 993	3 256	637	51
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	81 067	36 356	17 660	511	88	15 140	0	2 352	7 130	1 738	91	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	710 755	270 888	128 549	7 155	514	169 164	1 598	20 222	88 259	18 571	5 130	706
80	Long An	40 089	19 376	5 952	259	0	6 289	32	998	5 483	1 631	68	0
82	Tien Giang	33 544	11 973	10 119	235	0	4 587	99	1 119	4 946	467	0	0
83	Ben Tre	17 183	8 138	3 198	157	0	1 529	40	249	3 485	363	23	0
84	Tra Vinh	21 261	8 611	3 051	110	0	1 718	0	521	5 968	1 139	103	39
86	Vinh Long	21 863	8 486	4 325	111	0	3 002	120	769	3 919	1 102	27	0
87	Dong Thap	43 952	21 583	8 641	681	0	4 494	98	1 968	4 916	1 521	50	0
89	An Giang	91 834	34 049	30 879	1 563	48	8 742	372	4 134	8 439	3 315	251	41
91	Kien Giang	69 017	39 340	9 731	343	0	8 360	32	1 593	7 400	2 062	99	58
92	Can Tho	111 054	51 888	25 373	346	0	11 374	645	4 080	14 314	2 407	454	171
93	Hau Giang	21 963	9 170	5 622	260	0	2 478	226	865	2 024	1 285	35	0
94	Soc Trang	34 173	14 563	9 351	212	0	2 883	109	820	4 975	1 193	53	13
95	Bac Lieu	32 690	15 163	11 433	174	15	2 225	0	546	1 757	1 276	65	35
96	Ca Mau	39 268	16 298	11 383	393	15	4 584	33	1 109	3 000	2 315	86	52

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated	
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others		
RURAL														
Socio-economic regions														
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 467 487	888 753	214 422	27 450	209	116 978	2 846	67 214	88 795	57 320	3 007	494	
R2	Red River Delta	2 047 401	1 320 923	156 718	8 637	92	259 229	2 612	42 820	162 737	88 682	3 082	1 869	
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 984 914	1 222 665	198 159	66 703	411	200 898	9 668	110 755	94 323	71 749	9 224	358	
R4	Central Highlands	529 752	215 809	102 799	36 215	40	52 755	1 467	32 325	60 461	27 054	765	62	
R5	Southeast	912 323	395 993	199 072	14 538	955	120 894	2 585	40 058	101 116	32 169	4 068	875	
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 028 058	953 239	524 650	32 560	1 203	145 143	5 346	82 632	199 018	78 944	3 419	1 902	
Provinces/cities														
01	Ha Noi	564 686	350 969	34 201	663	0	105 709	570	4 429	53 127	13 197	362	1 458	
02	Ha Giang	94 742	64 051	14 617	3 852	0	5 208	250	4 159	1 578	606	378	43	
04	Cao Bang	66 077	48 327	6 438	3 165	0	2 638	0	1 933	1 134	2 441	0	0	
06	Bac Kan	41 187	28 246	5 008	2 459	0	2 666	0	1 648	610	404	146	0	
08	Tuyen Quang	104 579	60 375	15 637	2 459	0	8 435	433	5 828	9 507	1 798	108	0	
10	Lao Cai	68 230	36 307	10 796	2 709	0	5 740	50	6 296	5 169	991	173	0	
11	Dien Bien	50 026	31 641	7 603	356	0	5 897	0	577	1 905	1 886	160	0	
12	Lai Chau	49 851	38 996	5 925	2 128	0	1 142	0	1 007	464	0	146	45	
14	Son La	148 850	107 952	17 834	4 369	0	4 990	0	5 186	4 055	4 017	446	0	
15	Yen Bai	97 932	54 249	13 300	1 379	53	10 200	448	9 891	5 880	2 362	128	41	
17	Hoa Binh	119 741	63 152	18 746	2 379	84	10 487	891	11 793	5 798	6 228	182	0	
19	Thai Nguyen	132 953	68 285	19 983	1 303	72	9 847	66	6 280	18 287	8 565	51	213	
20	Lang Son	94 347	57 477	20 220	535	0	6 950	0	1 567	3 641	3 684	119	152	
22	Quang Ninh	84 431	44 864	5 226	1 947	0	17 261	0	2 008	7 858	4 811	394	63	
24	Bac Giang	233 285	138 702	29 245	287	0	28 788	0	4 435	16 599	14 577	652	0	

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
25	Phu Tho	165 687	90 992	29 071	69	0	13 988	708	6 614	14 168	9 759	316	0
26	Vinh Phuc	119 789	67 804	23 994	699	0	9 286	69	2 797	7 690	7 449	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	112 452	64 763	10 795	308	0	7 328	99	3 470	13 864	11 605	66	155
30	Hai Duong	213 146	150 106	21 644	578	0	13 158	586	4 219	12 250	10 294	310	0
31	Hai Phong	150 970	96 703	10 998	276	92	20 899	568	5 063	7 731	8 329	233	79
33	Hung Yen	142 931	102 279	3 262	0	0	12 926	0	2 586	14 442	7 223	99	114
34	Thai Binh	241 377	175 993	20 321	2 391	0	18 393	292	8 316	6 166	9 001	503	0
35	Ha Nam	96 347	69 275	3 629	0	0	14 460	73	1 179	4 812	2 830	90	0
36	Nam Dinh	222 416	139 286	14 251	1 026	0	29 158	159	6 237	23 852	7 729	719	0
37	Ninh Binh	98 856	58 880	8 397	749	0	10 650	197	2 517	10 945	6 214	307	0
38	Thanh Hoa	451 877	338 949	28 264	3 962	304	18 938	2 334	18 710	26 943	10 747	2 727	0
40	Nghe An	376 115	267 852	31 049	17 854	0	23 008	420	19 029	7 714	8 951	239	0
42	Ha Tinh	125 172	99 835	7 936	867	0	4 895	77	4 269	3 544	3 090	510	150
44	Quang Binh	95 681	71 711	7 082	2 549	75	5 306	702	3 310	2 401	2 107	437	0
45	Quang Tri	55 379	27 665	5 800	1 691	31	8 575	362	2 895	3 705	4 249	371	35
46	Thua Thien Hue	78 958	38 205	6 618	5 171	0	10 609	999	5 074	4 697	7 037	547	0
48	Da Nang	15 813	8 806	1 051	216	0	2 993	57	493	952	1 223	22	0
49	Quang Nam	138 815	66 691	11 239	9 878	0	31 256	1 196	3 865	8 436	5 883	255	117
51	Quang Ngai	147 347	83 765	15 979	328	0	21 684	276	17 388	3 427	3 820	680	0
52	Binh Dinh	158 172	81 789	18 709	9 864	0	20 109	361	7 463	7 425	10 084	2 368	0
54	Phu Yen	100 418	49 632	13 512	3 042	0	17 934	343	3 003	4 169	7 737	1 047	0
56	Khanh Hoa	96 919	19 851	28 369	5 785	0	20 644	1 445	7 291	10 914	2 619	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	48 754	17 372	11 392	3 269	0	4 850	670	4 622	4 496	2 062	21	0
60	Binh Thuan	95 492	50 542	11 158	2 228	0	10 098	425	13 343	5 501	2 140	0	57

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total	By currently using contraception										Not stated
			IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
62	Kon Tum	27 682	9 658	9 100	1 200	40	3 211	22	697	2 034	1 636	84	0
64	Gia Lai	135 775	53 186	34 675	20 225	0	11 760	85	5 136	5 990	4 224	432	62
66	Dak Lak	188 261	74 731	31 567	7 364	0	17 245	594	15 029	30 354	11 378	0	0
67	Dak Nong	72 770	35 939	13 098	2 841	0	6 605	281	3 473	7 941	2 427	166	0
68	Lam Dong	105 264	42 297	14 360	4 585	0	13 935	485	7 989	14 142	7 388	84	0
70	Binh Phuoc	117 029	52 270	25 996	3 855	149	13 963	153	5 767	9 340	5 250	285	0
72	Tay Ninh	129 203	72 381	22 204	1 678	317	8 259	386	8 533	11 928	2 806	624	87
74	Binh Duong	174 226	64 423	49 503	6 418	167	24 046	442	3 547	20 312	4 726	641	0
75	Dong Nai	205 706	86 004	33 639	1 186	0	26 647	895	9 883	32 439	13 058	1 213	741
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	69 761	28 893	15 122	381	47	10 644	182	3 170	9 395	1 484	395	47
79	Ho Chi Minh City	216 398	92 023	52 607	1 019	274	37 335	528	9 157	17 700	4 844	911	0
80	Long An	183 290	104 190	27 869	2 532	115	16 783	506	6 728	16 173	7 812	407	175
82	Tien Giang	229 207	74 025	85 059	1 680	0	15 534	324	8 501	38 724	5 360	0	0
83	Ben Tre	177 808	80 109	50 885	3 420	204	13 276	402	3 306	19 319	5 882	618	386
84	Tra Vinh	127 378	48 067	28 584	1 531	0	5 514	378	7 673	27 035	8 162	377	58
86	Vinh Long	131 013	61 144	30 080	771	0	10 174	309	5 250	17 414	5 441	429	0
87	Dong Thap	213 116	118 716	44 666	3 894	249	14 101	497	10 589	12 922	7 189	128	164
89	An Giang	248 398	96 321	81 969	12 587	202	14 899	209	14 690	18 704	8 055	224	538
91	Kien Giang	186 779	106 422	26 336	1 660	107	14 873	617	6 098	19 208	11 121	337	0
92	Can Tho	61 236	31 239	16 187	447	0	2 993	110	2 059	4 331	3 685	70	114
93	Hau Giang	92 053	51 364	20 825	904	0	4 811	1 167	3 207	6 926	2 705	93	52
94	Soc Trang	140 602	75 063	41 787	1 282	326	11 043	529	2 691	5 359	1 926	257	340
95	Bac Lieu	94 420	41 297	36 894	1 144	0	3 673	0	2 868	3 994	4 425	125	0
96	Ca Mau	142 758	65 282	33 509	707	0	17 469	297	8 973	8 909	7 181	354	76

Table 13

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES,
NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Administration/number of children surviving	Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception	By currently using contraception										Not stated
		IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
ENTIRE COUNTRY												
Total	12 522 890	6 517 774	1 943 142	222 267	5 110	1 636 285	31 715	480 547	1 123 450	519 155	36 166	7 277
0 child	103 813	11 145	33 792	508	0	38 281	15	679	13 115	3 405	1 907	966
1 child	2 833 603	1 213 300	570 586	32 500	1 231	568 513	2 077	22 704	281 338	130 251	9 639	1 464
2 children	6 248 751	3 457 793	924 200	100 183	2 183	760 300	10 316	161 756	558 387	256 479	13 890	3 263
3 children	2 249 420	1 261 616	289 565	50 030	900	196 002	10 122	158 828	184 978	89 980	6 709	690
4 children	753 976	406 263	87 180	24 257	753	52 271	5 743	86 041	61 552	26 817	2 501	598
5 children and over	333 327	167 657	37 820	14 788	42	20 919	3 442	50 539	24 080	12 223	1 520	296
URBAN												
Total	3 552 954	1 520 392	547 322	36 164	2 200	740 389	7 191	104 743	417 001	163 237	12 600	1 717
0 child	50 160	5 380	11 498	369	0	22 690	15	92	7 761	1 662	327	366
1 child	1 061 119	373 086	192 947	7 794	643	296 285	466	6 910	125 304	52 607	4 676	399
2 children	1 877 829	878 888	265 548	19 943	1 309	349 786	3 236	46 943	222 765	83 847	4 894	670
3 children	412 976	196 744	57 640	5 657	206	55 723	2 237	27 913	46 492	18 804	1 515	46
4 children	108 898	49 057	14 344	1 240	0	11 585	773	15 323	10 838	4 594	908	236
5 children and over	41 973	17 236	5 344	1 160	42	4 320	463	7 562	3 842	1 723	279	0
RURAL												
Total	8 969 936	4 997 382	1 395 821	186 103	2 910	895 897	24 524	375 804	706 449	355 918	23 566	5 561
0 child	53 653	5 765	22 293	139	0	15 591	0	587	5 354	1 743	1 580	600
1 child	1 772 484	840 214	377 639	24 706	588	272 228	1 611	15 793	156 034	77 644	4 963	1 064
2 children	4 370 922	2 578 905	658 652	80 240	874	410 514	7 079	114 814	335 622	172 632	8 995	2 593
3 children	1 836 444	1 064 872	231 924	44 373	693	140 279	7 885	130 915	138 486	71 176	5 194	645
4 children	645 078	357 205	72 836	23 016	753	40 686	4 970	70 718	50 714	22 223	1 593	362
5 children and over	291 354	150 420	32 477	13 628	0	16 598	2 979	42 977	20 238	10 499	1 241	296

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	Not stated
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains												
Total	1 742 347	1 022 017	249 254	30 670	290	163 236	3 148	75 046	121 464	73 183	3 516	524
0 child	5 427	438	1 615	67	0	2 302	0	84	433	255	117	116
1 child	362 430	175 475	70 957	4 931	96	61 120	275	3 771	27 662	17 080	984	79
2 children	918 822	551 761	130 619	15 494	133	79 211	1 251	30 244	68 220	40 185	1 417	286
3 children	293 432	184 841	31 646	5 037	8	14 866	1 091	26 199	17 951	11 013	779	0
4 children	106 165	70 044	9 282	3 523	53	4 267	441	10 826	4 642	2 998	45	43
5 children and over	56 071	39 458	5 135	1 617	0	1 469	91	3 921	2 555	1 653	173	0
R2. Red River Delta												
Total	2 856 511	1 653 840	248 558	11 234	948	482 721	3 513	54 344	257 430	136 645	5 039	2 238
0 child	8 922	1 048	1 092	0	0	5 200	0	0	480	440	599	63
1 child	523 529	190 743	58 995	1 281	259	172 104	135	2 691	60 727	34 374	1 949	271
2 children	1 688 082	1 040 285	145 353	6 441	524	246 286	1 520	26 551	142 806	74 747	1 740	1 827
3 children	493 389	331 014	35 124	2 641	164	46 159	1 227	17 865	37 269	21 253	609	63
4 children	114 575	74 146	6 599	795	0	9 836	570	5 616	11 898	4 962	140	14
5 children and over	28 014	16 604	1 395	76	0	3 136	60	1 622	4 252	870	0	0
R3. North and South Central Coast												
Total	2 630 515	1 517 779	269 121	76 588	653	351 286	11 637	138 265	146 331	107 410	10 999	447
0 child	8 949	791	1 939	72	0	3 945	0	197	888	651	466	0
1 child	462 418	241 485	55 576	6 586	10	101 077	47	3 035	30 138	22 775	1 524	165
2 children	1 192 597	716 263	121 739	33 732	219	159 212	3 001	34 697	69 356	49 839	4 316	225
3 children	612 388	366 371	58 391	20 186	92	59 695	4 094	46 859	31 142	22 693	2 865	0
4 children	243 207	137 330	21 423	11 358	304	19 396	2 509	32 113	10 402	7 363	1 009	0
5 children and over	110 956	55 539	10 053	4 654	27	7 961	1 986	21 365	4 406	4 088	820	57

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, using contraception	By currently using contraception										Not stated
		IUD	Pill	Injec- tions	Diaph- ragm	Condom	Male Sterili- zation	Female Sterili- zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd- rawal	Others	
R4. Central Highlands												
Total	757 962	313 244	127 972	41 678	150	89 841	1 708	42 114	97 335	42 341	1 505	73
0 child	2 447	104	730	35	0	1 248	0	3	221	106	0	0
1 child	127 379	47 084	24 246	6 408	11	22 692	28	804	17 149	8 566	391	0
2 children	319 660	143 247	51 877	13 245	59	38 949	444	9 417	43 415	18 453	480	73
3 children	179 562	73 742	29 589	9 984	40	18 420	498	15 094	21 919	9 941	334	0
4 children	80 072	32 144	13 795	5 448	40	5 544	426	8 749	10 316	3 490	119	0
5 children and over	48 842	16 922	7 734	6 557	0	2 989	311	8 047	4 316	1 785	181	0
R5. Southeast												
Total	1 929 606	799 015	384 530	24 692	1 788	341 793	4 556	69 372	231 246	60 556	10 375	1 683
0 child	43 945	3 797	11 435	308	0	19 627	0	0	7 206	934	290	347
1 child	608 379	232 583	134 798	5 937	597	136 457	488	3 893	68 266	21 978	3 064	317
2 children	885 561	402 967	168 379	12 020	679	141 638	1 603	24 263	105 279	23 972	4 308	454
3 children	270 723	110 700	51 615	4 739	264	33 473	1 626	21 807	35 516	9 210	1 574	200
4 children	85 048	34 094	14 024	962	247	7 133	308	12 375	11 405	3 142	992	366
5 children and over	35 948	14 874	4 279	726	0	3 464	531	7 034	3 574	1 320	147	0
R6. Mekong River Delta												
Total	2 605 949	1 211 878	663 708	37 404	1 281	207 409	7 153	101 405	269 644	99 021	4 733	2 312
0 child	34 123	4 967	16 980	26	0	5 959	15	395	3 887	1 019	435	440
1 child	749 467	325 930	226 014	7 357	258	75 063	1 103	8 508	77 396	25 478	1 727	632
2 children	1 244 028	603 270	306 232	19 251	569	95 003	2 497	36 584	129 311	49 284	1 629	398
3 children	399 926	194 947	83 201	7 442	331	23 389	1 585	31 005	41 182	15 870	547	427
4 children	124 909	58 505	22 056	2 170	109	6 095	1 489	16 363	12 889	4 863	196	175
5 children and over	53 495	24 259	9 225	1 157	15	1 900	464	8 550	4 978	2 507	199	240

Table 14

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE NOT USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY REASONS FOR NOT USING,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception									
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated	
ENTIRE COUNTRY												
Socio-economic regions												
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	505 843	69 745	216 747	10 021	3 157	407	37 075	81 334	85 795	1 564	
R2	Red River Delta	776 073	119 365	311 852	2 892	5 155	242	50 082	138 148	145 052	3 286	
R3	North and South Central Coast	702 614	90 685	273 352	12 572	11 205	599	84 350	117 412	110 717	1 723	
R4	Central Highlands	196 055	28 374	79 886	8 653	3 470	380	18 740	29 342	26 848	362	
R5	Southeast	689 038	66 778	321 606	9 545	9 113	2 595	57 172	133 995	84 536	3 698	
R6	Mekong River Delta	661 694	80 098	303 374	7 799	6 390	573	46 504	134 612	77 954	4 390	
Provinces/cities												
01	Ha Noi	261 932	37 237	115 637	963	2 343	0	9 533	42 005	53 538	674	
02	Ha Giang	41 876	3 008	23 392	1 387	570	0	1 692	5 981	5 453	393	
04	Cao Bang	22 526	3 421	9 576	456	32	0	1 642	4 520	2 856	22	
06	Bac Kan	12 115	2 354	5 389	275	142	9	1 113	1 504	1 325	4	
08	Tuyen Quang	28 461	5 669	10 621	122	163	0	1 761	5 330	4 520	275	
10	Lao Cai	36 267	5 662	14 846	3 351	105	0	2 883	4 166	5 169	85	
11	Dien Bien	35 387	3 682	18 872	1 878	143	28	2 734	4 382	3 663	5	
12	Lai Chau	15 959	2 722	7 455	47	81	146	687	1 921	2 878	21	
14	Son La	55 600	7 134	24 173	986	409	0	3 669	9 470	9 759	0	
15	Yen Bai	30 192	3 907	13 579	1 155	341	0	1 599	4 706	4 828	76	
17	Hoa Binh	26 807	4 158	11 516	34	227	0	2 103	4 046	4 656	67	
19	Thai Nguyen	45 281	6 549	15 312	0	155	74	4 159	8 460	10 328	242	
20	Lang Son	29 894	4 199	13 088	0	90	0	1 462	6 866	4 002	186	
22	Quang Ninh	41 512	5 641	18 500	47	114	77	2 010	8 227	6 540	355	

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception							Not stated	
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal		Others
24	Bac Giang	67 115	10 788	24 891	197	170	150	4 181	11 304	15 306	129
25	Phu Tho	58 365	6 492	24 036	132	529	0	7 389	8 676	11 052	59
26	Vinh Phuc	42 081	5 967	19 146	514	259	0	2 633	6 829	6 473	261
27	Bac Ninh	51 629	11 555	10 274	99	71	0	1 035	11 256	17 340	0
30	Hai Duong	61 079	9 198	24 827	446	303	0	4 197	11 717	10 253	137
31	Hai Phong	81 059	13 432	27 611	0	400	0	8 286	19 437	11 768	125
33	Hung Yen	50 090	7 104	19 126	0	201	137	5 407	10 131	7 513	470
34	Thai Binh	57 694	9 363	23 036	0	346	0	4 538	9 015	10 728	669
35	Ha Nam	32 618	5 324	12 951	0	701	15	4 175	5 409	3 946	98
36	Nam Dinh	61 118	8 563	31 805	811	229	0	5 093	6 876	7 467	274
37	Ninh Binh	35 260	5 980	8 939	11	187	12	3 176	7 246	9 487	223
38	Thanh Hoa	125 290	19 650	42 258	2 210	1 594	23	18 626	18 600	22 304	25
40	Nghe An	123 950	17 737	42 261	893	1 285	27	12 100	19 960	29 141	546
42	Ha Tinh	49 236	4 378	17 553	205	581	133	4 032	9 329	13 025	0
44	Quang Binh	26 465	3 654	8 954	71	451	0	3 766	4 824	4 467	278
45	Quang Tri	20 641	2 264	8 027	420	134	0	3 226	3 520	3 019	30
46	Thua Thien Hue	38 250	4 553	15 236	1 091	638	0	5 372	5 660	5 700	0
48	Da Nang	30 570	3 074	11 491	330	443	0	3 130	7 728	4 361	11
49	Quang Nam	60 239	5 146	23 301	792	2 839	17	12 078	9 828	5 725	513
51	Quang Ngai	46 232	5 871	23 413	1 247	224	0	5 300	5 641	4 427	110
52	Binh Dinh	48 109	8 716	20 460	604	144	0	4 279	8 034	5 873	0
54	Phu Yen	28 714	2 764	13 897	60	73	0	2 462	6 257	3 154	48
56	Khanh Hoa	42 629	4 878	16 664	1 999	741	68	4 730	8 521	4 935	93
58	Ninh Thuan	20 078	2 785	8 370	989	589	0	1 872	3 526	1 912	35
60	Binh Thuan	42 210	5 214	21 467	1 661	1 470	331	3 377	5 984	2 674	33

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	24 008	2 633	8 631	2 758	2 388	236	2 330	3 434	1 598	0
64	Gia Lai	48 975	6 037	21 984	2 897	163	0	4 482	5 919	7 364	129
66	Dak Lak	66 629	10 549	25 972	1 874	183	0	6 366	9 487	12 158	39
67	Dak Nong	13 006	1 500	7 224	279	38	56	989	1 685	1 071	162
68	Lam Dong	43 437	7 655	16 075	845	699	88	4 573	8 816	4 657	31
70	Binh Phuoc	34 771	4 580	13 878	531	298	65	3 565	8 604	3 107	142
72	Tay Ninh	46 531	3 842	22 513	518	285	0	1 871	10 361	7 043	98
74	Binh Duong	73 995	11 086	40 404	964	436	659	4 645	8 117	7 516	167
75	Dong Nai	135 443	11 328	61 961	3 410	4 493	240	13 465	24 835	14 413	1 299
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	33 007	3 179	17 805	100	0	0	2 282	5 583	3 905	153
79	Ho Chi Minh City	365 291	32 761	165 045	4 021	3 601	1 630	31 345	76 496	48 553	1 838
80	Long An	53 018	6 639	26 521	544	561	0	3 855	9 421	4 717	759
82	Tien Giang	62 435	5 983	24 340	0	651	0	5 244	16 677	9 508	33
83	Ben Tre	55 703	5 094	20 447	279	237	33	4 384	11 576	13 094	560
84	Tra Vinh	36 915	6 681	12 864	25	35	26	3 169	8 850	5 091	174
86	Vinh Long	37 473	4 149	17 486	505	21	14	3 929	7 302	3 823	245
87	Dong Thap	56 990	6 676	25 717	371	184	51	6 630	10 875	6 026	461
89	An Giang	69 742	11 278	26 371	920	1 382	106	4 417	17 043	7 724	500
91	Kien Giang	73 765	11 236	33 337	645	607	29	3 757	14 310	9 570	274
92	Can Tho	52 778	6 889	27 078	616	350	214	3 126	10 240	4 105	159
93	Hau Giang	29 912	3 440	16 460	303	600	0	2 533	4 578	1 999	0
94	Soc Trang	61 778	4 606	34 321	2 798	1 532	0	2 547	8 843	6 265	867
95	Bac Lieu	27 729	2 749	16 620	44	92	0	1 281	4 083	2 834	26
96	Ca Mau	43 456	4 679	21 812	748	139	98	1 633	10 815	3 198	334

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								Not stated
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of knowledge	Opposition to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/Menopausal	Others	
URBAN											
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	81 908	11 778	29 549	431	332	83	6 808	19 260	13 291	376
R2	Red River Delta	245 709	36 858	94 563	435	744	53	17 395	53 133	41 821	708
R3	North and South Central Coast	168 920	18 015	68 348	2 018	2 429	378	19 703	34 465	23 236	328
R4	Central Highlands	53 509	7 294	23 197	993	517	35	5 030	9 220	7 153	70
R5	Southeast	404 898	36 117	189 116	4 595	3 813	873	37 223	80 889	50 230	2 042
R6	Mekong River Delta	165 750	17 739	76 740	1 955	1 076	369	10 746	39 561	16 941	622
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	108 846	17 031	43 459	115	268	0	5 392	23 378	19 077	126
02	Ha Giang	4 664	534	2 031	217	39	0	427	804	591	20
04	Cao Bang	3 919	622	1 252	0	0	0	390	1 130	502	22
06	Bac Kan	2 085	311	912	9	5	9	214	331	291	4
08	Tuyen Quang	5 041	740	1 585	0	23	0	403	1 574	714	0
10	Lao Cai	7 290	827	2 645	34	55	0	727	1 688	1 290	24
11	Dien Bien	3 870	527	1 633	5	5	0	414	868	413	5
12	Lai Chau	2 414	543	838	3	0	0	172	388	450	21
14	Son La	6 718	885	2 434	42	0	0	506	1 632	1 217	0
15	Yen Bai	5 552	828	2 471	0	21	0	289	1 006	935	0
17	Hoa Binh	5 596	930	1 690	34	0	0	474	1 574	882	12
19	Thai Nguyen	11 969	1 915	3 802	0	80	74	1 212	2 706	2 023	158
20	Lang Son	6 390	814	2 094	0	0	0	314	1 991	1 126	51
22	Quang Ninh	22 255	2 621	11 093	0	0	0	1 011	4 097	3 187	245
24	Bac Giang	6 944	1 008	2 713	25	11	0	418	1 643	1 125	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	9 458	1 293	3 449	62	92	0	847	1 925	1 731	59
26	Vinh Phuc	9 240	1 069	4 307	79	108	0	682	1 351	1 601	42
27	Bac Ninh	11 369	2 782	2 885	0	0	0	163	2 102	3 436	0
30	Hai Duong	13 509	2 128	5 128	143	0	0	1 224	3 113	1 773	0
31	Hai Phong	42 444	6 473	13 664	0	202	0	5 075	11 289	5 616	125
33	Hung Yen	6 643	894	2 121	0	0	26	819	1 439	1 299	46
34	Thai Binh	8 483	934	2 824	0	0	0	838	2 179	1 645	64
35	Ha Nam	3 101	403	990	0	31	15	334	1 036	279	14
36	Nam Dinh	13 848	1 523	6 191	87	124	0	1 641	2 007	2 242	34
37	Ninh Binh	5 973	999	1 902	11	11	12	218	1 142	1 666	13
38	Thanh Hoa	12 116	1 664	4 905	50	70	23	1 699	1 528	2 154	25
40	Nghe An	15 899	1 500	5 844	77	29	27	1 207	3 377	3 730	107
42	Ha Tinh	7 523	800	2 924	12	101	0	531	1 169	1 984	0
44	Quang Binh	4 675	619	1 544	11	33	0	692	973	804	0
45	Quang Tri	5 515	707	2 183	17	11	0	778	1 131	679	8
46	Thua Thien Hue	14 298	1 768	4 816	598	570	0	1 942	2 353	2 252	0
48	Da Nang	27 190	2 516	10 086	299	379	0	2 595	7 188	4 127	0
49	Quang Nam	10 133	973	3 970	126	220	17	1 756	2 146	904	21
51	Quang Ngai	7 414	519	3 612	12	0	0	1 063	1 455	741	12
52	Binh Dinh	17 299	1 795	7 453	93	35	0	2 440	3 308	2 175	0
54	Phu Yen	7 042	991	2 791	16	33	0	973	1 593	597	48
56	Khanh Hoa	17 388	1 796	6 771	668	406	68	2 116	4 211	1 313	39
58	Ninh Thuan	6 573	881	2 733	0	199	0	1 021	1 261	443	35
60	Binh Thuan	15 855	1 485	8 716	39	343	242	890	2 774	1 333	33

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	5 938	810	2 294	172	197	6	884	969	606	0
64	Gia Lai	15 610	1 569	7 572	709	100	0	1 495	2 221	1 943	0
66	Dak Lak	12 789	2 318	4 688	27	110	0	958	2 050	2 599	39
67	Dak Nong	2 714	322	1 299	46	38	0	224	540	247	0
68	Lam Dong	16 459	2 276	7 344	40	71	29	1 469	3 440	1 759	31
70	Binh Phuoc	6 563	648	3 695	57	95	0	499	1 191	377	0
72	Tay Ninh	7 068	616	3 033	0	58	0	258	2 270	819	14
74	Binh Duong	19 908	3 442	9 008	58	145	0	1 533	3 477	2 079	167
75	Dong Nai	48 565	4 011	23 958	907	1 193	0	4 958	9 180	4 190	168
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	16 663	1 447	8 891	58	0	0	1 013	3 213	1 943	98
79	Ho Chi Minh City	306 131	25 953	140 532	3 516	2 321	873	28 962	61 558	40 822	1 595
80	Long An	9 286	1 129	4 070	84	38	0	605	2 412	889	58
82	Tien Giang	8 789	774	3 385	0	41	0	922	2 317	1 317	33
83	Ben Tre	6 323	476	2 385	75	54	33	683	1 688	921	8
84	Tra Vinh	6 562	644	2 089	25	35	26	585	1 728	1 370	57
86	Vinh Long	6 656	462	3 805	42	21	14	558	1 428	303	24
87	Dong Thap	13 202	1 020	5 618	233	184	51	930	3 840	1 279	47
89	An Giang	21 549	3 058	7 698	291	37	0	1 208	6 676	2 487	93
91	Kien Giang	20 656	2 844	9 110	448	83	29	930	4 912	2 270	31
92	Can Tho	36 414	4 528	18 408	526	213	214	2 053	7 417	2 993	62
93	Hau Giang	6 371	490	3 549	50	220	0	441	1 152	470	0
94	Soc Trang	11 632	806	6 709	53	65	0	610	2 483	837	70
95	Bac Lieu	8 164	511	4 578	44	35	0	645	1 372	954	26
96	Ca Mau	10 144	996	5 336	84	49	0	577	2 135	852	114

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								Not stated
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	
RURAL											
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	423 935	57 967	187 197	9 590	2 826	323	30 267	62 073	72 504	1 188
R2	Red River Delta	530 364	82 507	217 289	2 457	4 411	189	32 687	85 015	103 231	2 578
R3	North and South Central Coast	533 694	72 670	205 004	10 554	8 776	221	64 647	82 947	87 480	1 395
R4	Central Highlands	142 545	21 080	56 689	7 660	2 953	345	13 710	20 122	19 696	292
R5	Southeast	284 141	30 660	132 490	4 949	5 300	1 721	19 950	53 106	34 307	1 656
R6	Mekong River Delta	495 944	62 359	226 634	5 843	5 314	204	35 758	95 051	61 013	3 768
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	153 086	20 206	72 179	848	2 076	0	4 142	18 627	34 461	548
02	Ha Giang	37 212	2 474	21 361	1 170	531	0	1 265	5 177	4 862	373
04	Cao Bang	18 606	2 799	8 323	456	32	0	1 253	3 390	2 354	0
06	Bac Kan	10 030	2 043	4 477	266	137	0	899	1 173	1 034	0
08	Tuyen Quang	23 420	4 928	9 036	122	140	0	1 358	3 756	3 806	275
10	Lao Cai	28 977	4 835	12 202	3 317	50	0	2 156	2 478	3 879	61
11	Dien Bien	31 517	3 155	17 239	1 873	138	28	2 320	3 515	3 250	0
12	Lai Chau	13 546	2 179	6 617	44	81	146	516	1 533	2 429	0
14	Son La	48 882	6 249	21 739	943	409	0	3 162	7 838	8 542	0
15	Yen Bai	24 640	3 079	11 108	1 155	320	0	1 310	3 700	3 893	76
17	Hoa Binh	21 211	3 229	9 827	0	227	0	1 629	2 472	3 773	55
19	Thai Nguyen	33 311	4 635	11 511	0	75	0	2 948	5 754	8 305	84
20	Lang Son	23 503	3 385	10 994	0	90	0	1 148	4 875	2 876	136
22	Quang Ninh	19 258	3 020	7 407	47	114	77	999	4 130	3 353	110
24	Bac Giang	60 172	9 780	22 178	172	159	150	3 763	9 662	14 180	129

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								Not stated
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	
25	Phu Tho	48 907	5 199	20 587	69	437	0	6 542	6 751	9 322	0
26	Vinh Phuc	32 842	4 898	14 839	435	150	0	1 951	5 477	4 872	219
27	Bac Ninh	40 260	8 773	7 389	99	71	0	871	9 153	13 904	0
30	Hai Duong	47 570	7 070	19 699	303	303	0	2 973	8 604	8 481	137
31	Hai Phong	38 615	6 960	13 946	0	198	0	3 211	8 148	6 152	0
33	Hung Yen	43 447	6 211	17 005	0	201	111	4 588	8 692	6 214	424
34	Thai Binh	49 211	8 429	20 212	0	346	0	3 700	6 836	9 083	606
35	Ha Nam	29 517	4 920	11 961	0	670	0	3 841	4 373	3 667	84
36	Nam Dinh	47 270	7 039	25 614	725	105	0	3 452	4 869	5 225	241
37	Ninh Binh	29 288	4 981	7 037	0	176	0	2 959	6 104	7 820	210
38	Thanh Hoa	113 174	17 986	37 353	2 161	1 524	0	16 927	17 072	20 150	0
40	Nghe An	108 051	16 237	36 416	816	1 255	0	10 892	16 584	25 411	439
42	Ha Tinh	41 714	3 578	14 629	193	480	133	3 500	8 160	11 040	0
44	Quang Binh	21 790	3 035	7 410	60	418	0	3 074	3 851	3 663	278
45	Quang Tri	15 127	1 557	5 844	403	123	0	2 448	2 390	2 340	22
46	Thua Thien Hue	23 952	2 785	10 420	493	68	0	3 430	3 307	3 448	0
48	Da Nang	3 380	559	1 406	31	64	0	535	540	235	11
49	Quang Nam	50 106	4 172	19 331	666	2 619	0	10 323	7 682	4 821	492
51	Quang Ngai	38 819	5 352	19 801	1 235	224	0	4 237	4 186	3 686	98
52	Binh Dinh	30 810	6 921	13 007	510	108	0	1 839	4 726	3 698	0
54	Phu Yen	21 672	1 773	11 106	44	40	0	1 490	4 663	2 557	0
56	Khanh Hoa	25 242	3 081	9 893	1 331	335	0	2 614	4 310	3 622	54
58	Ninh Thuan	13 504	1 903	5 638	989	390	0	850	2 265	1 469	0
60	Binh Thuan	26 355	3 729	12 751	1 622	1 127	88	2 487	3 210	1 340	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi- tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	18 070	1 824	6 337	2 586	2 191	229	1 446	2 465	993	0
64	Gia Lai	33 365	4 468	14 411	2 187	62	0	2 987	3 698	5 422	129
66	Dak Lak	53 840	8 231	21 284	1 848	73	0	5 408	7 437	9 559	0
67	Dak Nong	10 292	1 179	5 926	234	0	56	766	1 145	824	162
68	Lam Dong	26 978	5 378	8 730	805	627	59	3 104	5 376	2 898	0
70	Binh Phuoc	28 208	3 932	10 183	474	203	65	3 065	7 413	2 730	142
72	Tay Ninh	39 463	3 226	19 480	518	226	0	1 613	8 091	6 224	84
74	Binh Duong	54 087	7 645	31 397	906	291	659	3 113	4 640	5 437	0
75	Dong Nai	86 878	7 317	38 003	2 503	3 300	240	8 506	15 654	10 223	1 131
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	16 344	1 732	8 914	42	0	0	1 269	2 370	1 962	55
79	Ho Chi Minh City	59 160	6 808	24 514	505	1 280	757	2 383	14 938	7 731	244
80	Long An	43 732	5 510	22 451	460	523	0	3 250	7 009	3 828	702
82	Tien Giang	53 646	5 209	20 955	0	610	0	4 321	14 360	8 191	0
83	Ben Tre	49 380	4 617	18 062	204	182	0	3 701	9 888	12 173	553
84	Tra Vinh	30 353	6 037	10 775	0	0	0	2 583	7 121	3 721	117
86	Vinh Long	30 817	3 687	13 681	463	0	0	3 371	5 874	3 520	221
87	Dong Thap	43 788	5 655	20 099	138	0	0	5 700	7 035	4 747	413
89	An Giang	48 193	8 220	18 673	629	1 344	106	3 209	10 366	5 237	407
91	Kien Giang	53 109	8 392	24 227	198	524	0	2 826	9 398	7 300	243
92	Can Tho	16 364	2 361	8 669	90	137	0	1 073	2 823	1 113	97
93	Hau Giang	23 540	2 950	12 910	253	381	0	2 092	3 426	1 528	0
94	Soc Trang	50 146	3 800	27 612	2 745	1 467	0	1 937	6 360	5 428	797
95	Bac Lieu	19 565	2 239	12 043	0	56	0	636	2 711	1 881	0
96	Ca Mau	33 312	3 684	16 476	664	90	98	1 056	8 680	2 346	219

Table 15

**CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY INDUCED ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010**

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total				Urban				Rural			
		Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY													
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 254 813	28 038	2 217 685	9 089	357 950	4 742	351 410	1 798	1 896 862	23 296	1 866 276	7 290
R2	Red River Delta	3 647 481	40 419	3 587 234	19 828	1 060 845	12 989	1 040 346	7 510	2 586 637	27 430	2 546 888	12 318
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 341 799	16 851	3 313 655	11 293	816 315	4 039	810 205	2 071	2 525 485	12 812	2 503 450	9 222
R4	Central Highlands	955 270	4 771	948 792	1 707	281 887	1 297	280 287	302	673 383	3 473	668 505	1 405
R5	Southeast	2 634 817	13 740	2 600 579	20 499	1 434 192	9 244	1 409 251	15 697	1 200 625	4 495	1 191 328	4 802
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 282 244	23 216	3 240 401	18 627	746 978	5 832	737 241	3 905	2 535 266	17 384	2 503 160	14 722
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	1 205 404	13 898	1 182 132	9 374	484 908	5 328	474 724	4 856	720 496	8 570	707 408	4 518
02	Ha Giang	149 983	4 530	144 563	890	17 764	263	17 340	160	132 219	4 267	127 223	729
04	Cao Bang	103 449	610	102 724	116	18 738	131	18 555	53	84 711	479	84 169	62
06	Bac Kan	61 708	551	61 005	153	10 377	82	10 257	38	51 331	469	50 748	114
08	Tuyen Quang	147 378	918	145 825	635	18 899	188	18 637	74	128 479	730	127 188	561
10	Lao Cai	126 017	1 901	123 547	568	28 489	383	27 919	187	97 528	1 518	95 629	381
11	Dien Bien	96 866	1 315	95 330	222	15 126	161	14 941	24	81 740	1 154	80 389	197
12	Lai Chau	74 453	269	73 853	331	10 870	44	10 766	60	63 583	225	63 087	271
14	Son La	227 728	1 650	225 197	880	29 401	370	28 940	91	198 327	1 280	196 257	789
15	Yen Bai	151 087	1 441	148 928	718	28 032	222	27 624	186	123 055	1 219	121 304	532
17	Hoa Binh	166 165	3 184	162 608	372	24 912	743	24 098	71	141 253	2 442	138 510	301
19	Thai Nguyen	223 204	2 466	219 682	1 056	56 324	953	55 243	128	166 880	1 514	164 439	928
20	Lang Son	146 736	1 865	144 192	680	28 774	244	28 308	221	117 963	1 621	115 883	459

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total				Urban				Rural			
		Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
22	Quang Ninh	216 340	3 048	212 022	1 270	112 303	1 350	110 249	705	104 036	1 698	101 773	565
24	Bac Giang	323 750	4 329	318 150	1 270	29 195	384	28 639	172	294 555	3 945	289 512	1 098
25	Phu Tho	256 288	3 007	252 081	1 200	41 050	574	40 144	332	215 239	2 434	211 937	868
26	Vinh Phuc	194 025	3 156	190 297	572	40 978	999	39 892	87	153 048	2 156	150 405	486
27	Bac Ninh	199 943	1 822	197 345	775	46 821	793	45 941	87	153 122	1 030	151 404	688
30	Hai Duong	319 404	4 738	313 665	1 001	58 529	448	57 533	547	260 875	4 289	256 132	454
31	Hai Phong	348 902	4 432	343 718	752	158 922	2 237	156 407	278	189 980	2 195	187 311	474
33	Hung Yen	213 872	1 828	211 201	843	26 858	271	26 494	94	187 013	1 557	184 707	749
34	Thai Binh	324 629	2 848	319 573	2 208	32 025	419	31 511	96	292 604	2 429	288 062	2 113
35	Ha Nam	139 906	1 275	138 008	623	13 574	203	13 215	156	126 332	1 071	124 793	467
36	Nam Dinh	329 778	2 637	325 597	1 544	59 217	566	58 174	477	270 561	2 072	267 422	1 067
37	Ninh Binh	155 280	738	153 677	865	26 709	376	26 205	128	128 570	363	127 471	736
38	Thanh Hoa	634 864	6 785	624 379	3 700	67 625	1 291	65 594	741	567 239	5 494	558 785	2 959
40	Nghé An	552 225	2 369	544 728	5 128	64 492	186	63 561	745	487 733	2 182	481 167	4 383
42	Ha Tinh	197 414	1 123	195 954	337	30 291	255	29 936	100	167 123	868	166 018	238
44	Quang Binh	140 514	178	140 260	75	22 967	12	22 956	0	117 546	167	117 304	75
45	Quang Tri	99 941	254	99 666	22	29 435	66	29 348	22	70 506	188	70 318	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	167 582	739	166 691	152	64 608	350	64 169	88	102 974	389	102 521	64
48	Da Nang	156 356	242	156 113	0	137 163	187	136 976	0	19 193	55	19 138	0
49	Quang Nam	237 927	361	236 521	1 046	48 677	361	48 210	107	189 250	0	188 311	939
51	Quang Ngai	218 724	833	217 873	18	32 558	83	32 457	18	186 166	750	185 415	0
52	Binh Dinh	266 779	630	266 058	90	77 706	121	77 585	0	189 073	509	188 473	90
54	Phu Yen	159 051	791	158 010	250	36 758	92	36 620	46	122 294	699	121 391	204
56	Khanh Hoa	208 225	776	207 327	122	85 942	461	85 481	0	122 283	315	121 846	122
58	Ninh Thuan	99 173	525	98 631	17	36 914	35	36 863	17	62 259	490	61 769	0

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Total				Urban				Rural			
		Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
60	Binh Thuan	203 024	1 244	201 444	336	81 178	539	80 451	188	121 847	706	120 993	148
62	Kon Tum	74 050	362	73 643	46	28 269	226	28 026	17	45 782	136	45 616	29
64	Gia Lai	239 837	580	238 842	415	70 549	243	70 168	138	169 288	337	168 674	277
66	Dak Lak	324 000	2 229	320 861	910	81 233	366	80 764	102	242 768	1 863	240 097	808
67	Dak Nong	97 189	452	96 517	221	13 969	47	13 909	14	83 220	405	82 608	207
68	Lam Dong	220 192	1 147	218 930	115	87 866	415	87 420	31	132 326	733	131 510	84
70	Binh Phuoc	175 416	890	174 463	63	30 178	208	29 907	63	145 237	682	144 556	0
72	Tay Ninh	199 101	961	197 928	212	30 353	83	30 141	130	168 748	878	167 787	82
74	Binh Duong	319 806	1 252	317 468	1 086	91 085	784	89 624	677	228 721	468	227 844	409
75	Dong Nai	452 827	1 678	446 563	4 586	157 661	776	155 519	1 366	295 166	901	291 044	3 221
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	184 005	628	183 207	170	97 856	363	97 367	126	86 150	265	85 840	44
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 303 662	8 330	1 280 951	14 381	1 027 058	7 030	1 006 693	13 336	276 604	1 300	274 258	1 045
80	Long An	277 483	3 078	273 192	1 212	49 474	354	49 021	99	228 009	2 725	224 171	1 113
82	Tien Giang	325 358	3 709	321 478	172	42 372	250	42 083	38	282 987	3 458	279 395	133
83	Ben Tre	252 927	461	249 486	2 980	23 767	93	23 399	276	229 159	368	226 087	2 704
84	Tra Vinh	186 601	957	184 501	1 144	27 939	264	27 520	154	158 663	692	156 980	990
86	Vinh Long	190 926	1 409	188 859	658	28 619	342	28 165	111	162 308	1 066	160 693	548
87	Dong Thap	315 266	2 077	311 685	1 504	57 282	590	56 524	169	257 984	1 487	255 161	1 336
89	An Giang	410 875	3 011	406 392	1 472	113 700	745	112 638	316	297 176	2 266	293 754	1 156
91	Kien Giang	330 952	1 941	327 605	1 407	89 976	829	88 844	303	240 976	1 111	238 761	1 104
92	Can Tho	226 338	1 956	222 768	1 614	148 531	1 277	145 805	1 449	77 807	678	76 963	165
93	Hau Giang	144 168	686	143 186	296	28 345	184	28 151	10	115 823	502	115 035	286
94	Soc Trang	238 560	1 188	234 550	2 821	46 145	196	45 681	267	192 415	992	188 869	2 554
95	Bac Lieu	155 165	750	153 880	535	41 008	431	40 389	188	114 157	319	113 491	347
96	Ca Mau	227 624	1 994	222 820	2 810	49 821	276	49 021	524	177 803	1 718	173 799	2 286

Table 16
NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH DURING 24 MONTHS
PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		2 578 717	207 997	506 380	1 194 763	485 803	391 771	51 761
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	328 510	89 186	99 720	169 350	44 209	15 230	9 091
R2	Red River Delta	626 283	14 743	101 065	268 220	141 951	115 046	16 480
R3	North and South Central Coast	529 749	57 045	136 180	293 663	70 773	29 133	8 149
R4	Central Highlands	175 207	24 107	59 259	89 530	18 873	7 546	1 093
R5	Southeast	440 541	9 079	32 157	121 254	111 097	176 033	8 547
R6	Mekong River Delta	478 427	13 837	78 000	252 745	98 900	48 783	8 401
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	222 694	1 622	14 622	70 197	59 956	77 920	8 603
02	Ha Giang	21 571	11 572	11 563	8 459	1 397	151	601
04	Cao Bang	14 875	3 337	5 210	8 045	1 187	434	268
06	Bac Kan	8 510	1 024	2 071	4 617	1 539	283	471
08	Tuyen Quang	23 759	1 253	6 218	12 757	3 682	1 103	284
10	Lao Cai	14 501	13 651	4 815	7 329	1 773	584	1 034
11	Dien Bien	12 820	14 040	6 126	5 026	1 370	298	276
12	Lai Chau	10 924	6 611	6 778	3 539	371	237	188
14	Son La	26 065	23 001	12 187	11 592	1 615	671	1 560
15	Yen Bai	23 594	5 922	6 430	12 473	3 665	1 025	885
17	Hoa Binh	25 891	797	3 503	15 011	4 855	2 522	390
19	Thai Nguyen	39 616	349	8 308	21 438	5 979	3 891	1 021
20	Lang Son	18 610	1 521	4 475	10 299	2 601	1 236	516
22	Quang Ninh	34 404	919	8 893	13 560	7 213	4 737	1 857
24	Bac Giang	48 024	2 507	11 684	25 126	9 789	1 425	644
25	Phu Tho	39 748	3 601	10 353	23 639	4 387	1 370	954
26	Vinh Phuc	36 818	2 705	12 171	20 470	3 550	627	211
27	Bac Ninh	42 584	246	2 031	16 484	13 619	10 450	443
30	Hai Duong	48 091	927	13 838	24 646	6 380	3 227	253
31	Hai Phong	60 294	703	5 822	33 234	14 794	6 444	791
33	Hung Yen	35 467	1 086	4 677	21 873	7 176	1 742	709
34	Thai Binh	43 212	2 005	5 137	22 421	13 060	2 594	958
35	Ha Nam	20 329	1 170	5 952	8 739	3 416	2 222	331
36	Nam Dinh	56 236	2 915	19 559	23 298	9 605	3 774	1 670
37	Ninh Binh	26 155	446	8 363	13 298	3 184	1 310	654
38	Thanh Hoa	86 260	14 253	30 176	47 540	6 867	1 677	3 953

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
40	Nghe An	88 084	4 512	14 574	48 369	15 824	9 317	2 736
42	Ha Tinh	31 723	1 436	5 853	18 658	5 165	2 047	150
44	Quang Binh	24 633	785	7 161	15 601	1 643	228	16
45	Quang Tri	18 878	1 627	3 750	10 630	3 345	1 153	217
46	Thua Thien Hue	28 962	1 307	8 492	15 498	3 440	1 532	133
48	Da Nang	30 073	920	2 499	14 129	9 045	4 401	0
49	Quang Nam	38 295	8 217	12 695	20 050	4 607	943	406
51	Quang Ngai	30 022	9 642	9 369	17 781	2 356	516	0
52	Binh Dinh	47 564	3 667	11 761	30 893	4 195	715	0
54	Phu Yen	24 026	1 820	7 784	13 027	2 363	853	284
56	Khanh Hoa	31 783	2 237	6 904	13 197	7 177	4 505	34
58	Ninh Thuan	17 036	3 066	5 758	8 788	1 975	515	101
60	Binh Thuan	32 410	3 556	9 405	19 502	2 772	731	120
62	Kon Tum	14 317	6 332	4 251	7 653	1 664	749	60
64	Gia Lai	42 052	9 679	20 725	16 796	3 681	849	164
66	Dak Lak	55 802	6 223	18 955	27 880	6 188	2 779	305
67	Dak Nong	21 326	1 030	6 745	13 750	678	153	436
68	Lam Dong	41 711	842	8 582	23 451	6 661	3 017	128
70	Binh Phuoc	31 087	782	2 699	17 483	7 309	3 595	101
72	Tay Ninh	32 660	796	7 696	15 426	5 003	4 535	296
74	Binh Duong	57 936	1 390	5 825	16 620	20 222	15 270	521
75	Dong Nai	79 533	3 771	11 171	41 212	16 888	10 262	1 969
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	27 627	427	1 777	10 875	8 792	6 183	541
79	Ho Chi Minh City	211 699	1 913	2 988	19 638	52 883	136 190	5 119
80	Long An	41 300	350	4 943	21 935	11 112	3 310	760
82	Tien Giang	48 258	223	1 006	13 202	18 940	15 110	449
83	Ben Tre	32 067	265	3 344	24 192	2 534	1 998	497
84	Tra Vinh	26 914	1 592	6 063	14 712	4 320	1 818	472
86	Vinh Long	28 182	117	1 160	16 271	7 230	3 520	213
87	Dong Thap	45 922	1 752	4 220	26 891	11 661	3 151	329
89	An Giang	72 191	1 214	14 169	35 855	14 381	7 786	104
91	Kien Giang	54 244	2 239	11 901	30 952	9 115	2 276	1 094
92	Can Tho	29 124	583	2 921	13 481	8 165	4 557	700
93	Hau Giang	21 994	1 168	4 551	14 469	2 265	709	740
94	Soc Trang	31 932	2 169	10 912	15 569	3 617	1 833	1 375
95	Bac Lieu	20 876	775	4 192	10 765	4 166	1 753	681
96	Ca Mau	25 423	1 390	8 618	14 452	1 393	960	988

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
URBAN		776 468	17 104	73 304	282 075	186 052	235 037	15 517
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	57 723	1 826	8 461	30 780	12 041	6 441	1 246
R2	Red River Delta	190 117	2 373	10 690	56 818	50 610	71 998	4 679
R3	North and South Central Coast	138 236	4 386	21 706	77 015	27 593	11 923	1 586
R4	Central Highlands	50 455	3 406	10 382	27 734	7 924	4 415	296
R5	Southeast	235 637	2 333	7 929	43 536	60 719	123 453	5 391
R6	Mekong River Delta	104 300	2 779	14 135	46 191	27 166	16 808	2 319
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	92 083	723	913	12 106	23 268	55 795	2 469
02	Ha Giang	2 753	426	482	1 537	639	95	57
04	Cao Bang	2 681	50	376	1 721	430	155	75
06	Bac Kan	1 480	84	184	969	175	152	27
08	Tuyen Quang	2 940	20	447	1 498	685	310	89
10	Lao Cai	4 608	202	716	2 744	749	399	154
11	Dien Bien	2 384	199	628	1 334	272	151	14
12	Lai Chau	2 077	151	729	972	240	136	26
14	Son La	4 816	229	986	2 265	1 140	425	129
15	Yen Bai	4 556	227	730	2 576	928	322	146
17	Hoa Binh	4 083	0	267	1 773	1 255	787	36
19	Thai Nguyen	9 616	94	844	4 196	2 593	1 982	217
20	Lang Son	4 795	55	835	2 979	755	225	115
22	Quang Ninh	17 554	292	2 489	7 105	4 356	3 604	1 088
24	Bac Giang	4 629	25	397	2 260	1 155	816	84
25	Phu Tho	6 304	64	840	3 955	1 024	485	77
26	Vinh Phuc	7 587	468	1 330	4 298	1 527	432	0
27	Bac Ninh	10 122	22	112	2 679	3 258	4 073	102
30	Hai Duong	9 435	247	1 578	4 972	1 894	990	89
31	Hai Phong	28 842	0	1 206	14 177	9 723	3 735	469
33	Hung Yen	4 650	185	597	2 262	1 141	651	188
34	Thai Binh	4 680	63	542	1 932	1 615	592	62
35	Ha Nam	1 874	69	361	1 046	393	73	60
36	Nam Dinh	8 698	239	1 199	3 899	2 377	1 223	103
37	Ninh Binh	4 593	66	363	2 342	1 058	830	49
38	Thanh Hoa	11 026	186	1 781	7 293	1 605	346	625
40	Nghe An	10 674	240	1 353	6 589	1 629	1 104	412

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	5 931	161	486	3 707	1 357	381	0
44	Quang Binh	4 274	32	876	2 848	460	89	16
45	Quang Tri	5 871	313	939	3 607	985	340	18
46	Thua Thien Hue	11 364	246	2 312	6 280	1 916	857	133
48	Da Nang	26 540	678	1 643	12 411	8 396	4 089	0
49	Quang Nam	8 308	290	2 068	5 134	790	315	177
51	Quang Ngai	4 901	275	775	2 545	1 166	415	0
52	Binh Dinh	13 735	243	2 739	9 457	1 282	257	0
54	Phu Yen	5 849	73	1 052	3 551	1 053	194	17
56	Khanh Hoa	13 187	318	1 765	4 217	4 320	2 885	34
58	Ninh Thuan	5 554	361	1 307	2 701	1 282	264	35
60	Binh Thuan	11 022	972	2 609	6 675	1 351	387	120
62	Kon Tum	5 415	874	1 234	2 955	822	405	31
64	Gia Lai	11 781	1 661	3 488	6 403	1 304	586	90
66	Dak Lak	15 676	641	3 262	9 551	1 874	989	85
67	Dak Nong	2 386	130	462	1 767	99	58	14
68	Lam Dong	15 196	100	1 937	7 058	3 824	2 377	76
70	Binh Phuoc	5 637	77	196	2 655	1 855	930	30
72	Tay Ninh	4 503	100	496	1 495	1 313	1 199	128
74	Binh Duong	16 899	322	1 264	3 792	5 901	5 942	315
75	Dong Nai	29 484	392	3 583	13 647	6 858	5 395	865
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	13 866	58	741	5 733	4 037	3 355	305
79	Ho Chi Minh City	165 248	1 383	1 649	16 213	40 755	106 632	3 748
80	Long An	6 285	0	480	2 820	2 089	896	242
82	Tien Giang	5 792	111	84	970	1 881	2 856	0
83	Ben Tre	2 818	46	138	1 503	613	565	65
84	Tra Vinh	3 996	47	535	1 880	1 104	476	230
86	Vinh Long	3 703	46	229	1 753	821	899	39
87	Dong Thap	8 243	74	704	3 797	2 498	1 244	66
89	An Giang	19 069	355	3 533	6 676	5 559	3 302	104
91	Kien Giang	13 489	864	2 370	7 511	2 727	880	428
92	Can Tho	18 200	0	1 047	7 171	6 417	3 565	491
93	Hau Giang	4 062	251	784	2 163	800	315	75
94	Soc Trang	6 439	598	1 431	3 113	1 125	770	12
95	Bac Lieu	6 200	90	1 362	3 634	800	403	100
96	Ca Mau	6 005	297	1 438	3 199	732	635	466

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
RURAL		1 802 249	190 893	433 076	912 688	299 751	156 734	36 244
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	270 786	87 359	91 259	138 570	32 168	8 790	7 845
R2	Red River Delta	436 166	12 370	90 375	211 402	91 341	43 048	11 802
R3	North and South Central Coast	391 513	52 659	114 474	216 648	43 180	17 210	6 563
R4	Central Highlands	124 753	20 700	48 877	61 796	10 949	3 131	797
R5	Southeast	204 904	6 747	24 227	77 718	50 378	52 580	3 156
R6	Mekong River Delta	374 127	11 058	63 865	206 553	71 734	31 975	6 082
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	130 612	899	13 708	58 091	36 687	22 124	6 133
02	Ha Giang	18 818	11 146	11 082	6 922	758	57	544
04	Cao Bang	12 193	3 288	4 834	6 324	757	279	193
06	Bac Kan	7 030	940	1 887	3 648	1 364	131	444
08	Tuyen Quang	20 819	1 234	5 771	11 259	2 997	792	195
10	Lao Cai	9 893	13 448	4 099	4 585	1 023	185	880
11	Dien Bien	10 436	13 841	5 498	3 692	1 099	148	262
12	Lai Chau	8 847	6 460	6 049	2 567	131	101	162
14	Son La	21 249	22 772	11 201	9 326	475	247	1 431
15	Yen Bai	19 037	5 695	5 700	9 897	2 737	703	739
17	Hoa Binh	21 808	797	3 236	13 238	3 600	1 734	354
19	Thai Nguyen	30 000	256	7 463	17 242	3 386	1 909	804
20	Lang Son	13 815	1 465	3 640	7 320	1 845	1 010	401
22	Quang Ninh	16 849	627	6 404	6 455	2 857	1 133	769
24	Bac Giang	43 395	2 482	11 287	22 866	8 634	609	561
25	Phu Tho	33 445	3 537	9 513	19 683	3 363	885	877
26	Vinh Phuc	29 231	2 237	10 841	16 172	2 023	195	211
27	Bac Ninh	32 462	224	1 920	13 805	10 360	6 377	341
30	Hai Duong	38 656	680	12 260	19 673	4 485	2 237	165
31	Hai Phong	31 453	703	4 616	19 057	5 071	2 709	322
33	Hung Yen	30 817	901	4 080	19 611	6 035	1 091	521
34	Thai Binh	38 531	1 942	4 595	20 489	11 445	2 002	896
35	Ha Nam	18 455	1 101	5 591	7 693	3 022	2 149	271
36	Nam Dinh	47 538	2 676	18 359	19 399	7 228	2 551	1 567
37	Ninh Binh	21 562	380	8 000	10 956	2 126	480	605
38	Thanh Hoa	75 234	14 067	28 395	40 246	5 262	1 331	3 328
40	Nghe An	77 410	4 272	13 221	41 780	14 195	8 214	2 324

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	25 792	1 275	5 367	14 950	3 809	1 666	150
44	Quang Binh	20 360	753	6 284	12 753	1 183	139	0
45	Quang Tri	13 007	1 315	2 811	7 024	2 359	812	199
46	Thua Thien Hue	17 597	1 061	6 180	9 218	1 525	675	0
48	Da Nang	3 534	242	855	1 717	648	313	0
49	Quang Nam	29 987	7 927	10 627	14 916	3 816	628	229
51	Quang Ngai	25 120	9 367	8 595	15 235	1 190	101	0
52	Binh Dinh	33 829	3 424	9 022	21 436	2 913	458	0
54	Phu Yen	18 177	1 747	6 732	9 477	1 310	659	267
56	Khanh Hoa	18 596	1 919	5 139	8 981	2 857	1 620	0
58	Ninh Thuan	11 482	2 704	4 451	6 087	693	251	66
60	Binh Thuan	21 388	2 584	6 796	12 828	1 421	344	0
62	Kon Tum	8 902	5 458	3 017	4 698	843	344	29
64	Gia Lai	30 270	8 019	17 237	10 394	2 377	263	74
66	Dak Lak	40 126	5 583	15 694	18 328	4 314	1 790	220
67	Dak Nong	18 939	900	6 283	11 983	579	94	421
68	Lam Dong	26 515	742	6 645	16 393	2 837	639	52
70	Binh Phuoc	25 449	704	2 503	14 828	5 454	2 664	72
72	Tay Ninh	28 157	696	7 200	13 931	3 690	3 336	167
74	Binh Duong	41 036	1 067	4 561	12 827	14 321	9 327	206
75	Dong Nai	50 049	3 379	7 589	27 565	10 029	4 866	1 104
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	13 761	369	1 036	5 142	4 755	2 828	237
79	Ho Chi Minh City	46 451	530	1 339	3 426	12 129	29 558	1 371
80	Long An	35 015	350	4 464	19 115	9 023	2 414	517
82	Tien Giang	42 467	112	922	12 232	17 059	12 254	449
83	Ben Tre	29 248	219	3 206	22 688	1 921	1 434	431
84	Tra Vinh	22 918	1 545	5 528	12 832	3 216	1 342	242
86	Vinh Long	24 479	70	931	14 518	6 409	2 621	174
87	Dong Thap	37 679	1 678	3 516	23 094	9 163	1 906	263
89	An Giang	53 123	859	10 636	29 179	8 822	4 485	0
91	Kien Giang	40 756	1 375	9 531	23 441	6 388	1 396	666
92	Can Tho	10 924	583	1 874	6 309	1 748	992	208
93	Hau Giang	17 932	917	3 767	12 305	1 466	394	665
94	Soc Trang	25 492	1 572	9 481	12 456	2 492	1 063	1 363
95	Bac Lieu	14 676	685	2 830	7 130	3 366	1 350	581
96	Ca Mau	19 418	1 093	7 179	11 253	661	325	522

Table 17

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49, NUMBER OF BIRTHS DURING 12 MONTHS
PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (ADJUSTED), AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE (ASFR) BY
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Administration/age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
ENTIRE COUNTRY			
15-19	4 084 256	143 123	35
20-24	3 756 416	489 929	130
25-29	3 823 632	474 978	124
30-34	3 434 692	245 478	71
35-39	3 267 869	98 454	30
40-44	3 112 255	26 623	9
45-49	2 863 423	2 395	1
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains			
15-19	537 812	33 600	62
20-24	489 176	84 847	173
25-29	487 428	59 062	121
30-34	440 359	25 324	58
35-39	412 443	9 330	23
40-44	371 165	2 533	7
45-49	355 444	221	1
R2. Red River Delta			
15-19	868 788	21 739	25
20-24	829 980	118 473	143
25-29	845 886	121 327	143
30-34	719 548	46 666	65
35-39	715 547	16 846	24
40-44	654 038	4 838	7
45-49	723 469	429	1
R3. North and South Central Coast			
15-19	994 881	29 876	30
20-24	708 312	102 968	145
25-29	714 946	102 334	143
30-34	693 056	56 041	81
35-39	695 855	22 993	33
40-44	696 977	5 582	8
45-49	608 491	431	1
R4. Central Highlands			
15-19	271 581	14 508	53
20-24	190 688	33 243	174
25-29	210 867	31 428	149
30-34	208 586	17 061	82
35-39	193 549	9 662	50
40-44	173 384	2 717	16
45-49	136 774	285	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
R5. Southeast			
15-19	682 123	14 103	21
20-24	822 367	66 127	80
25-29	791 658	83 433	105
30-34	645 112	54 512	85
35-39	590 399	19 694	33
40-44	543 600	6 194	11
45-49	491 285	452	1
R6. Mekong River Delta			
15-19	729 071	29 297	40
20-24	715 892	84 271	118
25-29	772 848	77 395	100
30-34	728 032	45 874	63
35-39	660 076	19 929	30
40-44	673 091	4 758	7
45-49	547 958	579	1
01. Ha Noi			
15-19	299 865	6 605	22
20-24	341 647	42 748	125
25-29	316 940	49 442	156
30-34	250 984	17 404	69
35-39	235 450	4 817	20
40-44	202 402	1 524	8
45-49	219 350	106	0
02. Ha Giang			
15-19	36 141	3 169	88
20-24	35 517	7 850	221
25-29	31 508	5 163	164
30-34	26 951	2 139	79
35-39	27 382	1 206	44
40-44	22 947	321	14
45-49	17 219	0	0
04. Cao Bang			
15-19	22 685	1 688	74
20-24	21 984	3 623	165
25-29	21 178	2 229	105
30-34	19 838	816	41
35-39	16 767	406	24
40-44	18 438	146	8
45-49	17 753	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
06. Bac Kan			
15-19	13 550	780	58
20-24	12 541	1 874	149
25-29	13 256	1 231	93
30-34	12 456	543	44
35-39	11 298	217	19
40-44	10 558	75	7
45-49	9 566	0	0
08. Tuyen Quang			
15-19	37 967	2 132	56
20-24	26 184	4 022	154
25-29	31 124	3 454	111
30-34	29 552	1 954	66
35-39	30 773	673	22
40-44	26 726	152	6
45-49	24 592	5	0
10. Lao Cai			
15-19	30 780	2 699	88
20-24	28 839	5 578	193
25-29	28 886	3 995	138
30-34	24 890	2 016	81
35-39	20 609	667	32
40-44	17 912	226	13
45-49	15 835	0	0
11. Dien Bien			
15-19	23 806	2 105	88
20-24	29 208	5 443	186
25-29	22 461	2 835	126
30-34	18 042	1 168	65
35-39	14 733	459	31
40-44	12 934	176	14
45-49	11 650	43	4
12. Lai Chau			
15-19	16 330	2 155	132
20-24	18 376	3 754	204
25-29	17 324	2 387	138
30-34	13 568	1 084	80
35-39	12 282	335	27
40-44	9 218	3	0
45-49	8 992	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
14. Son La			
15-19	56 770	6 745	119
20-24	56 230	10 341	184
25-29	51 511	6 703	130
30-34	40 801	2 393	59
35-39	35 157	473	13
40-44	33 326	382	11
45-49	28 992	0	0
15. Yen Bai			
15-19	36 947	3 056	83
20-24	31 534	6 128	194
25-29	31 527	3 342	106
30-34	30 939	1 528	49
35-39	27 101	654	24
40-44	23 207	94	4
45-49	21 428	63	3
17. Hoa Binh			
15-19	37 246	1 688	45
20-24	33 245	5 183	156
25-29	33 703	3 867	115
30-34	32 913	2 061	63
35-39	32 402	379	12
40-44	30 772	151	5
45-49	28 386	0	0
19. Thai Nguyen			
15-19	49 108	1 316	27
20-24	50 576	7 100	140
25-29	51 692	6 624	128
30-34	46 738	2 620	56
35-39	41 142	975	24
40-44	39 127	207	5
45-49	38 871	12	0
20. Lang Son			
15-19	38 950	966	25
20-24	32 807	5 197	158
25-29	30 121	3 417	113
30-34	28 415	1 321	46
35-39	27 615	628	23
40-44	26 159	49	2
45-49	26 885	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
22. Quang Ninh			
15-19	49 482	1 166	24
20-24	43 301	6 839	158
25-29	49 658	6 836	138
30-34	44 981	2 441	54
35-39	47 019	801	17
40-44	38 493	325	8
45-49	36 703	0	0
24. Bac Giang			
15-19	73 122	2 466	34
20-24	55 986	9 231	165
25-29	67 646	6 559	97
30-34	64 618	3 281	51
35-39	68 058	1 337	20
40-44	52 230	227	4
45-49	60 738	98	2
25. Phu Tho			
15-19	64 410	2 635	41
20-24	56 149	9 524	170
25-29	55 490	7 256	131
30-34	50 638	2 400	47
35-39	47 124	923	20
40-44	47 611	323	7
45-49	44 537	0	0
26. Vinh Phuc			
15-19	48 155	2 100	44
20-24	48 772	7 523	154
25-29	48 990	6 331	129
30-34	35 914	2 102	59
35-39	33 634	608	18
40-44	33 763	165	5
45-49	33 636	80	2
27. Bac Ninh			
15-19	46 039	2 078	45
20-24	39 250	7 290	186
25-29	45 435	5 770	127
30-34	39 543	2 298	58
35-39	37 670	969	26
40-44	29 697	285	10
45-49	36 343	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
30. Hai Duong			
15-19	75 955	2 221	29
20-24	65 106	9 731	149
25-29	65 960	8 356	127
30-34	62 787	4 165	66
35-39	63 212	1 090	17
40-44	56 957	368	6
45-49	68 796	0	0
31. Hai Phong			
15-19	77 855	1 714	22
20-24	77 255	9 540	123
25-29	85 334	12 148	142
30-34	67 966	4 923	72
35-39	66 855	1 912	29
40-44	65 063	507	8
45-49	68 947	0	0
33. Hung Yen			
15-19	50 531	1 110	22
20-24	44 537	6 801	153
25-29	41 941	6 018	143
30-34	38 377	2 864	75
35-39	42 137	1 142	27
40-44	41 715	171	4
45-49	40 921	102	2
34. Thai Binh			
15-19	66 013	1 221	18
20-24	48 027	6 748	141
25-29	62 668	9 813	157
30-34	64 855	4 458	69
35-39	68 623	1 874	27
40-44	69 093	509	7
45-49	75 907	12	0
35. Ha Nam			
15-19	35 681	565	16
20-24	27 042	4 414	163
25-29	28 140	4 050	144
30-34	26 488	1 518	57
35-39	28 373	766	27
40-44	28 012	201	7
45-49	30 888	85	3

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
36. Nam Dinh			
15-19	78 386	2 291	29
20-24	62 312	11 568	186
25-29	68 397	9 194	134
30-34	58 623	2 932	50
35-39	63 897	1 986	31
40-44	59 090	483	8
45-49	74 603	43	1
37. Ninh Binh			
15-19	40 827	668	16
20-24	32 730	5 269	161
25-29	32 424	3 368	104
30-34	29 028	1 560	54
35-39	28 677	880	31
40-44	29 753	299	10
45-49	37 375	0	0
38. Thanh Hoa			
15-19	181 473	6 184	34
20-24	127 218	20 706	163
25-29	120 457	14 132	117
30-34	119 978	4 917	41
35-39	119 837	2 241	19
40-44	128 707	624	5
45-49	123 546	0	0
40. Nghe An			
15-19	160 106	6 213	39
20-24	108 214	20 620	191
25-29	115 344	18 507	160
30-34	105 551	8 534	81
35-39	104 315	3 448	33
40-44	104 239	877	8
45-49	103 285	0	0
42. Ha Tinh			
15-19	60 695	989	16
20-24	31 672	6 299	199
25-29	32 955	5 846	177
30-34	40 115	3 121	78
35-39	45 968	766	17
40-44	41 593	214	5
45-49	44 863	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
44. Quang Binh			
15-19	47 413	601	13
20-24	31 601	3 477	110
25-29	32 220	5 096	158
30-34	27 372	3 508	128
35-39	31 857	1 757	55
40-44	27 716	398	14
45-49	28 200	0	0
45. Quang Tri			
15-19	30 874	766	25
20-24	16 598	3 032	183
25-29	20 084	3 420	170
30-34	22 448	2 092	93
35-39	23 454	1 600	68
40-44	20 892	425	20
45-49	17 523	163	9
46. Thua Thien Hue			
15-19	56 701	693	12
20-24	41 456	3 755	91
25-29	39 292	6 542	166
30-34	35 220	4 320	123
35-39	38 281	1 741	45
40-44	38 045	542	14
45-49	30 498	119	4
48. Da Nang			
15-19	49 283	614	12
20-24	52 848	3 674	70
25-29	41 577	7 150	172
30-34	33 862	4 145	122
35-39	34 895	1 514	43
40-44	37 161	430	12
45-49	30 734	0	0
49. Quang Nam			
15-19	80 344	3 260	41
20-24	59 581	8 198	138
25-29	54 002	6 951	129
30-34	48 728	4 531	93
35-39	44 670	2 026	45
40-44	54 659	325	6
45-49	45 067	92	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
51. Quang Ngai			
15-19	63 147	2 561	41
20-24	50 795	7 476	147
25-29	48 879	6 185	127
30-34	43 962	3 081	70
35-39	40 132	1 123	28
40-44	45 175	387	9
45-49	35 609	11	0
52. Binh Dinh			
15-19	73 889	1 758	24
20-24	48 794	8 306	170
25-29	58 856	7 509	128
30-34	60 292	4 613	77
35-39	61 641	1 739	28
40-44	56 481	423	7
45-49	42 300	0	0
54. Phu Yen			
15-19	42 183	979	23
20-24	30 652	4 016	131
25-29	35 612	4 321	121
30-34	37 643	2 987	79
35-39	37 495	1 335	36
40-44	32 901	135	4
45-49	23 794	46	2
56. Khanh Hoa			
15-19	56 840	2 185	38
20-24	43 157	4 600	107
25-29	47 077	6 713	143
30-34	48 201	4 038	84
35-39	48 342	1 426	30
40-44	46 694	478	10
45-49	37 136	0	0
58. Ninh Thuan			
15-19	32 080	1 411	44
20-24	22 195	3 617	163
25-29	20 856	3 107	149
30-34	21 375	1 812	85
35-39	20 836	684	33
40-44	21 665	235	11
45-49	15 503	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
60. Binh Thuan			
15-19	59 852	1 660	28
20-24	43 530	5 192	119
25-29	47 734	6 856	144
30-34	48 310	4 343	90
35-39	44 130	1 594	36
40-44	41 050	90	2
45-49	30 435	0	0
62. Kon Tum			
15-19	21 486	1 418	66
20-24	18 520	3 957	214
25-29	19 599	3 465	177
30-34	15 852	1 635	103
35-39	13 550	1 239	91
40-44	11 301	317	28
45-49	9 455	128	14
64. Gia Lai			
15-19	61 763	5 338	86
20-24	49 848	8 633	173
25-29	55 536	8 483	153
30-34	54 695	5 678	104
35-39	46 068	2 520	55
40-44	38 869	275	7
45-49	29 769	76	3
66. Dak Lak			
15-19	100 535	4 400	44
20-24	59 977	10 420	174
25-29	64 873	9 711	150
30-34	70 640	5 254	74
35-39	67 094	2 785	42
40-44	61 045	631	10
45-49	49 429	42	1
67. Dak Nong			
15-19	26 895	1 414	53
20-24	16 528	3 377	204
25-29	20 620	2 576	125
30-34	21 342	1 478	69
35-39	20 072	1 319	66
40-44	16 971	314	19
45-49	11 221	3	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
68. Lam Dong			
15-19	60 903	1 938	32
20-24	45 816	6 856	150
25-29	50 239	7 192	143
30-34	46 058	3 017	65
35-39	46 766	1 798	38
40-44	45 197	1 180	26
45-49	36 901	36	1
70. Binh Phuoc			
15-19	41 704	2 510	60
20-24	39 211	7 066	180
25-29	42 651	5 307	124
30-34	34 905	2 673	77
35-39	33 971	980	29
40-44	31 214	463	15
45-49	30 058	32	1
72. Tay Ninh			
15-19	46 965	1 767	38
20-24	52 557	6 890	131
25-29	51 088	5 467	107
30-34	41 083	2 028	49
35-39	42 129	939	22
40-44	40 538	234	6
45-49	34 685	10	0
74. Binh Duong			
15-19	89 898	1 978	22
20-24	129 968	11 448	88
25-29	105 794	10 663	101
30-34	70 726	5 830	82
35-39	59 646	2 161	36
40-44	52 353	553	11
45-49	45 110	153	3
75. Dong Nai			
15-19	133 183	2 136	16
20-24	139 604	13 403	96
25-29	118 171	15 503	131
30-34	97 132	10 474	108
35-39	97 979	4 911	50
40-44	90 831	1 436	16
45-49	80 888	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau			
15-19	48 605	941	19
20-24	40 050	4 829	121
25-29	42 824	5 190	121
30-34	41 756	3 420	82
35-39	44 407	1 094	25
40-44	39 172	254	6
45-49	31 946	39	1
79. Ho Chi Minh City			
15-19	321 767	4 770	15
20-24	420 977	22 491	53
25-29	431 131	41 302	96
30-34	359 511	30 087	84
35-39	312 267	9 609	31
40-44	289 493	3 254	11
45-49	268 599	218	1
80. Long An			
15-19	54 670	1 923	35
20-24	53 965	6 797	126
25-29	64 956	7 332	113
30-34	55 344	3 029	55
35-39	55 618	2 252	40
40-44	57 612	234	4
45-49	51 591	0	0
82. Tien Giang			
15-19	59 818	2 421	40
20-24	54 550	7 339	135
25-29	74 463	7 619	102
30-34	67 445	4 452	66
35-39	68 104	2 505	37
40-44	72 230	396	5
45-49	59 042	0	0
83. Ben Tre			
15-19	45 459	1 979	44
20-24	44 155	5 357	121
25-29	55 346	4 394	79
30-34	51 177	3 221	63
35-39	49 427	1 571	32
40-44	56 859	1 054	19
45-49	45 722	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
84. Tra Vinh			
15-19	40 286	1 663	41
20-24	38 616	4 655	121
25-29	40 851	4 172	102
30-34	44 942	3 146	70
35-39	36 838	827	22
40-44	38 860	107	3
45-49	34 339	55	2
86. Vinh Long			
15-19	40 549	1 066	26
20-24	37 173	3 788	102
25-29	41 836	4 521	108
30-34	42 587	2 388	56
35-39	38 932	1 172	30
40-44	45 720	277	6
45-49	36 299	56	2
87. Dong Thap			
15-19	78 754	3 363	43
20-24	64 044	8 009	125
25-29	70 318	8 064	115
30-34	70 312	4 553	65
35-39	64 881	1 783	27
40-44	64 301	225	3
45-49	51 241	0	0
89. An Giang			
15-19	91 331	4 585	50
20-24	96 804	12 073	125
25-29	94 866	10 888	115
30-34	94 061	6 759	72
35-39	86 603	2 279	26
40-44	80 142	346	4
45-49	62 563	146	2
91. Kien Giang			
15-19	76 485	3 131	41
20-24	75 707	9 878	130
25-29	80 936	7 931	98
30-34	73 290	3 988	54
35-39	63 430	1 699	27
40-44	58 260	496	9
45-49	49 361	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Administration/Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 (Persons)	Number of births during 12 months prior to the Survey - adjusted (Persons)	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR (‰)
92. Can Tho			
15-19	52 661	1 692	32
20-24	55 280	5 130	93
25-29	56 606	4 808	85
30-34	53 235	3 742	70
35-39	49 357	1 702	34
40-44	48 217	361	7
45-49	38 417	66	2
93. Hau Giang			
15-19	31 516	1 712	54
20-24	33 721	3 753	111
25-29	32 493	2 779	86
30-34	30 478	1 989	65
35-39	28 294	724	26
40-44	28 865	195	7
45-49	23 453	7	0
94. Soc Trang			
15-19	61 085	2 544	42
20-24	60 439	6 031	100
25-29	57 880	5 901	102
30-34	54 759	3 785	69
35-39	43 117	1 529	35
40-44	48 721	433	9
45-49	39 218	172	4
95. Bac Lieu			
15-19	40 068	1 080	27
20-24	46 439	5 136	111
25-29	43 464	3 540	81
30-34	37 256	1 934	52
35-39	32 141	943	29
40-44	29 558	400	14
45-49	22 229	77	3
96. Ca Mau			
15-19	56 388	2 138	38
20-24	55 001	6 326	115
25-29	58 832	5 447	93
30-34	53 146	2 888	54
35-39	43 333	944	22
40-44	43 745	236	5
45-49	34 485	0	0

Table 18

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED
OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY										
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 891 562	651 864	4 239 698	4 760 427	642 223	4 118 203	131 135	9 641	121 494
R2	Red River Delta	7 389 247	1 859 427	5 529 819	7 290 932	1 845 291	5 445 641	98 315	14 137	84 178
R3	North and South Central Coast	8 017 382	1 740 189	6 277 193	7 837 553	1 715 135	6 122 418	179 830	25 054	154 776
R4	Central Highlands	2 461 365	646 333	1 815 031	2 382 430	633 291	1 749 139	78 934	13 042	65 892
R5	Southeast	4 974 843	2 468 744	2 506 099	4 919 373	2 446 211	2 473 163	55 470	22 533	32 937
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 502 461	1 373 521	5 128 940	6 386 342	1 353 624	5 032 717	116 119	19 897	96 222
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 289 732	796 771	1 492 962	2 273 249	793 670	1 479 580	16 483	3 101	13 382
02	Ha Giang	332 673	32 198	300 475	320 252	31 884	288 368	12 420	314	12 107
04	Cao Bang	216 042	33 247	182 796	205 914	32 331	173 583	10 129	916	9 213
06	Bac Kan	125 678	18 542	107 136	122 078	18 261	103 817	3 599	280	3 319
08	Tuyen Quang	316 237	33 774	282 464	308 811	33 220	275 591	7 426	553	6 873
10	Lao Cai	299 214	53 090	246 124	290 507	52 240	238 268	8 707	850	7 857
11	Dien Bien	266 133	27 569	238 564	255 686	27 108	228 578	10 447	461	9 986
12	Lai Chau	190 935	21 458	169 478	182 651	20 956	161 695	8 285	502	7 783
14	Son La	521 196	54 172	467 024	504 489	53 361	451 128	16 707	811	15 896
15	Yen Bai	340 787	50 810	289 977	331 298	50 291	281 007	9 489	519	8 970
17	Hoa Binh	332 540	45 048	287 492	323 978	44 399	279 579	8 562	649	7 913
19	Thai Nguyen	440 622	99 139	341 483	429 030	97 444	331 587	11 591	1 695	9 896
20	Lang Son	303 729	52 443	251 286	296 457	51 916	244 541	7 272	527	6 744

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
22	Quang Ninh	434 251	201 797	232 454	429 112	200 284	228 829	5 139	1 513	3 625
24	Bac Giang	675 409	54 017	621 392	668 827	53 462	615 365	6 582	555	6 027
25	Phu Tho	530 366	76 359	454 007	520 448	75 352	445 096	9 918	1 007	8 911
26	Vinh Phuc	414 161	79 421	334 740	407 331	78 683	328 647	6 831	737	6 093
27	Bac Ninh	446 460	94 887	351 573	434 634	93 150	341 484	11 826	1 737	10 089
30	Hai Duong	659 761	109 089	550 672	649 378	107 376	542 002	10 383	1 713	8 670
31	Hai Phong	659 509	276 402	383 107	650 854	274 251	376 603	8 655	2 151	6 504
33	Hung Yen	439 022	52 474	386 549	434 280	52 021	382 259	4 743	452	4 290
34	Thai Binh	653 220	58 079	595 141	647 180	57 393	589 787	6 040	686	5 354
35	Ha Nam	307 215	25 260	281 956	302 435	25 069	277 366	4 780	191	4 590
36	Nam Dinh	735 378	115 759	619 619	720 269	114 543	605 726	15 109	1 216	13 893
37	Ninh Binh	350 537	49 490	301 047	342 210	48 849	293 360	8 327	640	7 687
38	Thanh Hoa	1 419 967	127 256	1 292 710	1 393 903	125 555	1 268 347	26 064	1 701	24 363
40	Nghe An	1 310 174	134 868	1 175 306	1 267 267	133 106	1 134 160	42 907	1 762	41 146
42	Ha Tinh	506 782	65 952	440 830	499 674	65 157	434 517	7 108	795	6 313
44	Quang Binh	353 549	46 671	306 878	348 264	46 358	301 906	5 285	313	4 972
45	Quang Tri	272 833	70 214	202 618	263 807	68 947	194 860	9 026	1 267	7 759
46	Thua Thien Hue	446 027	151 055	294 972	437 413	149 089	288 325	8 614	1 966	6 647
48	Da Nang	320 039	273 622	46 417	315 589	269 935	45 653	4 450	3 686	764
49	Quang Nam	595 459	103 123	492 335	580 801	101 241	479 560	14 658	1 882	12 776
51	Quang Ngai	513 367	66 398	446 970	499 823	65 868	433 955	13 544	529	13 015
52	Binh Dinh	631 535	164 854	466 681	617 837	161 270	456 567	13 698	3 584	10 114
54	Phu Yen	362 552	74 916	287 635	356 930	73 753	283 177	5 622	1 163	4 459
56	Khanh Hoa	495 867	185 155	310 712	484 689	182 080	302 609	11 178	3 074	8 104
58	Ninh Thuan	271 313	86 719	184 594	263 815	85 680	178 135	7 498	1 039	6 459

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
60	Binh Thuan	517 919	189 386	328 533	507 742	187 095	320 647	10 177	2 291	7 886
62	Kon Tum	208 527	66 697	141 830	198 236	64 712	133 525	10 291	1 985	8 306
64	Gia Lai	635 866	168 429	467 437	611 115	164 769	446 347	24 751	3 661	21 090
66	Dak Lak	834 933	188 312	646 621	809 172	184 475	624 698	25 760	3 837	21 923
67	Dak Nong	254 839	33 016	221 823	248 992	32 496	216 496	5 847	520	5 327
68	Lam Dong	527 199	189 879	337 320	514 914	186 840	328 074	12 285	3 039	9 246
70	Binh Phuoc	386 685	60 894	325 792	380 306	60 392	319 914	6 379	502	5 877
72	Tay Ninh	407 214	58 081	349 132	402 497	57 541	344 956	4 716	540	4 176
74	Binh Duong	569 885	154 270	415 615	564 834	152 668	412 166	5 051	1 602	3 449
75	Dong Nai	991 958	307 555	684 403	981 250	305 477	675 773	10 708	2 078	8 630
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	412 344	197 163	215 180	407 014	194 923	212 091	5 330	2 241	3 089
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 206 757	1 690 780	515 977	2 183 472	1 675 210	508 262	23 285	15 570	7 715
80	Long An	553 705	88 745	464 960	545 762	87 669	458 093	7 942	1 076	6 866
82	Tien Giang	643 004	74 891	568 113	628 218	73 733	554 485	14 786	1 158	13 628
83	Ben Tre	430 242	38 223	392 020	425 738	37 902	387 835	4 505	320	4 184
84	Tra Vinh	383 671	50 035	333 636	370 773	49 192	321 581	12 898	842	12 055
86	Vinh Long	362 481	47 508	314 974	357 466	47 027	310 439	5 015	481	4 534
87	Dong Thap	638 835	106 485	532 350	625 492	104 570	520 923	13 342	1 915	11 427
89	An Giang	833 961	224 656	609 305	814 548	220 056	594 492	19 414	4 601	14 813
91	Kien Giang	699 383	177 929	521 454	683 836	174 285	509 551	15 547	3 644	11 902
92	Can Tho	401 145	251 155	149 990	397 428	248 754	148 674	3 718	2 401	1 316
93	Hau Giang	284 645	53 877	230 767	281 516	53 236	228 280	3 129	641	2 488
94	Soc Trang	486 516	86 119	400 397	478 941	84 925	394 016	7 575	1 194	6 380
95	Bac Lieu	312 334	79 493	232 841	310 338	78 900	231 438	1 996	593	1 403
96	Ca Mau	472 539	94 405	378 133	466 286	93 377	372 909	6 253	1 028	5 224

Table 19

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
ENTIRE COUNTRY							
Total	16 010 155	4 483 928	7 230 862	2 755 501	1 004 596	535 269	34 236 860
15-19	172 445	158 199	13 571	599	76	0	187 442
20-24	1 423 947	1 063 657	328 081	28 213	3 747	249	1 820 756
25-29	2 798 637	1 426 172	1 158 400	174 480	31 824	7 762	4 434 517
30-34	3 070 954	789 184	1 720 609	433 717	95 812	31 631	6 085 410
35-39	3 024 170	425 130	1 675 381	653 609	191 439	78 611	6 941 404
40-44	2 897 713	322 413	1 338 795	768 429	303 086	164 989	7 445 057
45-49	2 622 290	299 173	996 025	696 453	378 612	252 027	7 322 273
URBAN							
Total	4 637 246	1 623 285	2 246 789	546 411	152 695	68 065	8 740 079
15-19	24 938	23 981	925	26	6	0	25 933
20-24	280 668	231 999	45 151	3 282	234	2	333 094
25-29	787 955	527 590	235 649	21 889	2 392	435	1 076 309
30-34	947 619	358 282	501 337	73 932	10 928	3 140	1 642 616
35-39	917 277	198 951	556 890	126 128	27 201	8 107	1 844 352
40-44	872 128	150 422	490 826	161 739	49 621	19 521	1 923 479
45-49	806 661	132 061	416 011	159 416	62 313	36 860	1 894 295
RURAL							
Total	11 372 909	2 860 642	4 984 072	2 209 089	851 901	467 204	25 496 781
15-19	147 507	134 218	12 646	574	70	0	161 509
20-24	1 143 278	831 658	282 930	24 931	3 513	247	1 487 662
25-29	2 010 683	898 582	922 751	152 591	29 432	7 327	3 358 209
30-34	2 123 335	430 902	1 219 272	359 786	84 884	28 491	4 442 794
35-39	2 106 893	226 179	1 118 491	527 481	164 238	70 504	5 097 051
40-44	2 025 585	171 991	847 969	606 690	253 465	145 469	5 521 578
45-49	1 815 629	167 112	580 014	537 038	316 299	215 167	5 427 977
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains							
Total	2 242 433	589 489	1 052 883	365 723	142 547	91 791	4 891 562
15-19	40 040	35 215	4 529	220	76	0	45 236
20-24	267 575	178 196	75 756	10 936	2 495	191	373 518
25-29	414 929	184 237	182 953	34 344	10 259	3 135	710 690
30-34	419 875	87 553	250 362	54 864	17 293	9 803	876 623
35-39	399 551	45 347	237 581	75 189	25 416	16 018	938 515
40-44	361 237	29 830	174 106	96 448	36 026	24 827	958 283
45-49	339 226	29 110	127 595	93 722	50 982	37 817	988 696

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
R2. Red River Delta							
Total	3 626 789	906 354	1 930 199	597 989	149 219	43 028	7 389 247
15-19	20 951	20 141	810	0	0	0	21 760
20-24	305 269	229 333	72 859	3 027	50	0	384 332
25-29	655 025	317 666	299 401	33 961	3 613	384	1 035 106
30-34	665 701	139 103	427 014	86 956	11 725	903	1 305 813
35-39	678 692	72 197	441 218	129 268	28 770	7 238	1 496 469
40-44	622 873	53 732	358 552	156 443	40 271	13 873	1 475 005
45-49	678 278	74 181	330 345	188 333	64 789	20 630	1 670 761
R3. North and South Central Coast							
Total	3 397 012	778 076	1 388 287	738 445	316 516	175 688	8 017 382
15-19	35 228	32 011	3 217	0	0	0	38 446
20-24	284 901	214 440	64 520	5 385	498	58	361 918
25-29	550 373	262 441	238 016	42 325	6 281	1 309	897 731
30-34	636 518	118 930	354 359	124 003	30 716	8 511	1 367 399
35-39	661 411	57 863	322 060	193 425	64 113	23 950	1 671 386
40-44	657 683	44 002	244 047	207 979	102 669	58 985	1 894 867
45-49	570 897	48 389	162 067	165 329	112 238	82 874	1 785 635
R4. Central Highlands							
Total	967 563	206 807	364 570	210 513	102 354	83 319	2 461 365
15-19	18 117	16 066	1 878	173	0	0	20 341
20-24	95 707	62 886	27 878	4 528	416	0	133 888
25-29	174 225	66 798	78 108	20 808	6 490	2 020	321 704
30-34	196 846	28 523	99 989	44 607	15 900	7 826	468 231
35-39	185 554	13 303	76 694	54 570	22 846	18 141	527 300
40-44	166 649	9 913	51 510	50 030	28 367	26 829	533 595
45-49	130 465	9 317	28 513	35 797	28 335	28 503	456 306
R5. Southeast							
Total	2 555 873	936 207	1 085 041	356 128	122 137	56 360	4 974 843
15-19	20 282	19 427	775	80	0	0	21 216
20-24	190 918	158 556	30 166	1 955	241	0	225 716
25-29	441 656	284 906	137 532	15 684	2 993	541	621 698
30-34	514 003	199 499	250 863	51 891	9 181	2 569	906 897
35-39	499 927	116 088	270 340	86 671	20 831	5 997	1 032 550
40-44	475 670	86 317	223 576	112 052	39 088	14 637	1 107 656
45-49	413 417	71 414	171 789	87 796	49 802	32 617	1 059 110

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
R6. Mekong River Delta							
Total	3 220 485	1 066 995	1 409 882	486 702	171 823	85 084	6 502 461
15-19	37 827	35 338	2 362	127	0	0	40 442
20-24	279 577	220 246	56 901	2 382	47	0	341 384
25-29	562 430	310 123	222 389	27 357	2 188	373	847 588
30-34	638 011	215 576	338 022	71 397	10 997	2 019	1 160 447
35-39	599 034	120 332	327 488	114 486	29 462	7 267	1 275 185
40-44	613 601	98 618	287 003	145 477	56 664	25 838	1 475 651
45-49	490 006	66 762	175 717	125 475	72 465	49 587	1 361 765
01. Ha Noi							
Total	1 177 303	335 019	636 336	156 494	38 785	10 669	2 289 732
15-19	5 551	5 238	312	0	0	0	5 863
20-24	96 659	72 083	23 207	1 369	0	0	122 604
25-29	224 984	116 795	93 919	12 320	1 567	384	350 160
30-34	227 800	60 158	134 781	28 912	3 598	352	432 955
35-39	222 257	28 102	147 305	36 632	8 696	1 522	475 403
40-44	194 565	19 104	121 572	39 568	9 724	4 597	443 629
45-49	205 488	33 540	115 241	37 693	15 199	3 815	459 117
02. Ha Giang							
Total	143 172	34 207	64 339	25 249	11 152	8 225	332 673
15-19	3 515	3 115	396	0	4	0	3 924
20-24	22 134	12 993	7 428	1 449	265	0	33 255
25-29	26 574	8 829	12 015	4 100	1 372	258	51 936
30-34	25 669	4 215	14 349	4 052	1 848	1 205	59 573
35-39	26 272	2 348	14 556	4 955	2 310	2 103	67 865
40-44	22 550	1 453	9 810	6 514	2 531	2 241	64 848
45-49	16 458	1 255	5 785	4 179	2 822	2 417	51 272
04. Cao Bang							
Total	100 435	29 874	43 982	16 265	5 439	4 876	216 042
15-19	2 081	1 657	385	20	20	0	2 565
20-24	11 335	7 131	3 401	721	82	0	16 423
25-29	17 268	9 685	5 093	1 882	433	175	28 154
30-34	18 983	6 080	8 983	2 491	697	732	38 368
35-39	16 152	2 451	9 645	2 588	758	709	36 492
40-44	17 734	1 573	9 251	4 038	1 159	1 713	46 700
45-49	16 882	1 296	7 224	4 525	2 290	1 547	47 340

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
06. Bac Kan							
Total	60 156	17 864	28 899	8 257	2 582	2 554	125 678
15-19	1 052	937	99	16	0	0	1 184
20-24	6 412	4 332	1 829	211	41	0	8 787
25-29	10 613	5 753	3 974	554	222	110	16 817
30-34	11 635	3 192	6 756	1 136	303	247	22 661
35-39	10 877	1 811	6 721	1 477	319	548	24 100
40-44	10 227	1 033	5 542	2 144	800	708	26 186
45-49	9 340	806	3 977	2 719	897	941	25 943
08. Tuyen Quang							
Total	150 191	40 698	73 968	21 657	9 173	4 695	316 237
15-19	2 761	2 485	275	0	0	0	3 036
20-24	13 105	9 916	2 928	218	43	0	16 597
25-29	26 593	13 382	11 938	1 235	0	38	41 156
30-34	28 634	6 884	17 403	3 277	768	302	56 101
35-39	29 999	2 880	20 123	4 937	1 439	619	66 933
40-44	25 668	2 243	12 807	5 979	3 051	1 588	67 180
45-49	23 432	2 907	8 494	6 010	3 872	2 148	65 237
10. Lao Cai							
Total	123 488	32 376	45 645	22 112	14 108	9 247	299 214
15-19	3 541	2 965	526	0	50	0	4 217
20-24	17 861	9 622	6 362	1 472	406	0	28 384
25-29	25 247	10 255	9 439	3 590	1 684	279	48 223
30-34	23 865	5 493	10 830	3 887	2 462	1 193	55 099
35-39	20 238	1 856	8 657	5 338	2 391	1 996	55 779
40-44	17 388	1 195	5 377	4 639	3 288	2 889	55 407
45-49	15 347	990	4 454	3 186	3 828	2 890	52 106
11. Dien Bien							
Total	96 338	22 432	32 772	15 536	11 269	14 329	266 133
15-19	3 730	3 082	647	0	0	0	4 377
20-24	18 416	7 822	7 322	2 444	732	95	33 235
25-29	19 134	5 613	7 456	3 240	1 845	980	42 814
30-34	17 221	2 804	5 931	3 863	2 369	2 254	48 227
35-39	13 978	1 726	4 794	2 319	2 013	3 127	44 114
40-44	12 534	757	3 744	1 964	2 211	3 857	47 266
45-49	11 326	627	2 879	1 706	2 099	4 015	46 100

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
12. Lai Chau							
Total	73 766	15 586	26 857	15 139	8 962	7 221	190 935
15-19	2 662	2 390	229	41	2	0	2 979
20-24	12 853	5 777	5 794	1 149	131	2	21 347
25-29	15 546	4 135	6 663	3 502	898	348	33 308
30-34	13 272	1 723	5 294	3 557	1 699	1 000	35 049
35-39	11 837	553	4 065	3 302	2 145	1 772	36 837
40-44	9 097	776	2 480	1 895	2 191	1 755	30 205
45-49	8 500	234	2 332	1 693	1 896	2 345	31 211
14. Son La							
Total	222 522	51 231	100 196	37 143	20 997	12 956	521 196
15-19	7 872	7 022	850	0	0	0	8 721
20-24	36 681	19 381	15 500	1 532	268	0	56 048
25-29	46 173	13 231	23 430	6 771	2 170	571	92 071
30-34	38 627	5 027	22 112	7 552	2 421	1 514	90 298
35-39	33 819	3 546	17 333	7 684	3 700	1 556	84 564
40-44	32 436	1 727	12 496	8 362	6 298	3 553	97 602
45-49	26 914	1 296	8 474	5 242	6 140	5 761	91 891
15. Yen Bai							
Total	150 140	40 461	65 694	24 931	10 580	8 476	340 787
15-19	3 776	3 171	462	143	0	0	4 524
20-24	19 816	12 644	5 600	964	515	93	29 295
25-29	27 883	11 977	12 182	2 308	1 041	375	49 441
30-34	29 496	5 717	17 429	3 926	1 257	1 167	64 042
35-39	26 226	3 145	14 104	5 442	1 909	1 626	66 131
40-44	22 567	2 042	9 224	6 765	2 606	1 930	63 641
45-49	20 377	1 765	6 692	5 383	3 252	3 284	63 713
17. Hoa Binh							
Total	167 110	49 011	83 811	24 431	7 591	2 265	332 540
15-19	1 663	1 490	173	0	0	0	1 836
20-24	17 651	14 454	3 031	165	0	0	21 013
25-29	27 953	15 521	11 228	1 078	127	0	41 717
30-34	31 202	6 528	20 827	3 328	474	45	60 288
35-39	31 461	4 631	20 159	5 166	1 137	367	66 889
40-44	30 034	3 378	16 222	7 832	2 041	561	70 612
45-49	27 146	3 009	12 171	6 861	3 813	1 291	70 184

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
19. Thai Nguyen							
Total	228 117	73 953	112 272	29 715	8 677	3 500	440 622
15-19	1 629	1 508	121	0	0	0	1 749
20-24	24 201	20 871	3 216	114	0	0	27 645
25-29	43 032	24 369	17 187	1 316	160	0	63 330
30-34	43 666	12 528	27 865	2 797	379	97	78 651
35-39	39 809	5 584	27 552	5 545	945	183	82 130
40-44	38 129	4 520	21 370	9 371	2 449	419	87 339
45-49	37 652	4 572	14 963	10 570	4 744	2 802	99 777
20. Lang Son							
Total	143 178	40 531	66 892	22 527	8 419	4 808	303 729
15-19	827	827	0	0	0	0	827
20-24	13 960	11 033	2 701	226	0	0	17 112
25-29	23 972	13 327	9 357	1 259	29	0	35 935
30-34	26 924	7 154	15 907	2 983	833	47	51 530
35-39	26 548	4 096	15 817	4 502	1 468	664	58 598
40-44	25 338	2 157	12 889	6 314	2 372	1 607	65 646
45-49	25 609	1 937	10 221	7 244	3 716	2 491	74 081
22. Quang Ninh							
Total	221 377	63 827	117 185	28 911	8 784	2 669	434 251
15-19	1 442	1 286	156	0	0	0	1 598
20-24	19 362	15 496	3 618	198	50	0	23 526
25-29	39 224	21 562	15 526	2 039	97	0	59 120
30-34	42 586	10 911	27 568	3 252	700	154	79 425
35-39	45 754	6 838	29 446	7 135	1 916	419	96 995
40-44	37 534	4 252	22 014	8 178	2 513	577	85 899
45-49	35 474	3 482	18 857	8 109	3 507	1 519	87 687
24. Bac Giang							
Total	325 228	76 814	171 013	60 033	12 687	4 682	675 409
15-19	2 524	2 524	0	0	0	0	2 524
20-24	25 914	21 416	4 376	122	0	0	30 535
25-29	58 525	28 488	28 099	1 809	129	0	90 628
30-34	61 986	10 126	43 220	7 598	1 041	0	123 526
35-39	66 749	6 000	42 900	14 282	3 252	315	149 230
40-44	51 692	3 955	28 429	15 958	2 552	797	123 254
45-49	57 839	4 305	23 988	20 263	5 713	3 570	155 712

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
25. Phu Tho							
Total	258 593	64 451	136 543	42 731	10 912	3 956	530 366
15-19	2 408	2 043	365	0	0	0	2 773
20-24	27 236	20 803	6 270	149	13	0	33 843
25-29	46 416	19 673	24 893	1 700	150	0	75 160
30-34	48 695	10 080	33 455	4 417	742	0	93 211
35-39	45 588	4 721	31 153	7 652	1 631	431	98 853
40-44	45 843	3 020	24 465	14 671	2 477	1 210	112 398
45-49	42 406	4 110	15 943	14 139	5 899	2 315	114 128
26. Vinh Phuc							
Total	193 442	44 219	96 109	38 175	12 321	2 618	414 161
15-19	2 291	2 160	131	0	0	0	2 422
20-24	21 634	14 892	6 348	395	0	0	28 772
25-29	39 776	14 939	22 129	2 476	231	0	67 552
30-34	33 205	4 167	22 862	5 322	820	34	69 305
35-39	31 935	2 757	19 055	7 630	2 140	353	74 112
40-44	32 076	2 351	15 172	10 001	3 904	648	82 001
45-49	32 526	2 954	10 412	12 351	5 226	1 583	89 997
27. Bac Ninh							
Total	199 249	41 362	93 125	46 657	13 166	4 938	446 460
15-19	2 585	2 525	61	0	0	0	2 646
20-24	21 464	15 103	6 188	173	0	0	27 999
25-29	38 864	13 482	21 245	3 711	426	0	68 809
30-34	37 773	4 194	23 108	9 198	1 055	217	83 313
35-39	35 978	2 404	19 751	10 517	2 354	952	87 774
40-44	28 133	1 537	12 135	9 992	2 906	1 562	75 749
45-49	34 450	2 117	10 636	13 066	6 424	2 207	100 169
30. Hai Duong							
Total	324 422	72 951	183 810	53 403	12 478	1 781	659 761
15-19	2 012	2 012	0	0	0	0	2 012
20-24	25 780	20 047	5 700	32	0	0	31 545
25-29	53 409	23 606	26 382	2 836	585	0	87 218
30-34	59 718	10 175	42 620	6 008	914	0	117 097
35-39	60 622	6 158	40 811	11 315	1 907	431	131 507
40-44	55 698	5 075	33 622	12 826	3 854	321	127 846
45-49	67 183	5 877	34 674	20 384	5 218	1 029	162 536

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
31. Hai Phong							
Total	347 393	102 645	190 289	44 233	8 145	2 080	659 509
15-19	1 676	1 676	0	0	0	0	1 676
20-24	26 458	21 750	4 535	174	0	0	31 341
25-29	65 599	41 490	22 893	1 068	148	0	91 072
30-34	62 983	16 862	41 270	4 126	725	0	114 680
35-39	63 705	8 271	44 258	9 540	1 564	71	132 021
40-44	62 128	5 908	41 300	12 538	1 747	635	136 480
45-49	64 844	6 690	36 032	16 787	3 962	1 374	152 240
33. Hung Yen							
Total	211 103	45 926	115 810	38 917	7 842	2 607	439 022
15-19	1 343	1 200	143	0	0	0	1 486
20-24	19 376	13 257	5 867	253	0	0	25 749
25-29	35 653	16 329	18 062	1 254	9	0	56 250
30-34	36 637	6 414	25 082	4 618	513	10	72 535
35-39	40 235	3 158	26 918	8 491	1 445	224	89 362
40-44	39 308	2 757	22 044	11 135	2 665	706	94 443
45-49	38 550	2 811	17 694	13 167	3 210	1 668	99 197
34. Thai Binh							
Total	326 455	72 959	191 087	53 429	7 511	1 468	653 220
15-19	861	861	0	0	0	0	861
20-24	18 760	15 328	3 300	133	0	0	22 325
25-29	49 806	26 436	21 703	1 534	133	0	74 975
30-34	59 516	11 478	42 016	5 730	291	0	113 867
35-39	65 117	5 674	46 665	11 075	1 290	413	139 717
40-44	64 107	5 649	39 957	15 994	2 314	194	143 768
45-49	68 288	7 533	37 446	18 963	3 484	861	157 707
35. Ha Nam							
Total	142 062	27 935	74 447	30 332	7 578	1 771	307 215
15-19	292	285	6	0	0	0	298
20-24	12 607	9 454	2 959	194	0	0	15 955
25-29	23 391	9 465	12 312	1 539	74	0	39 005
30-34	24 223	3 135	16 612	3 926	550	0	50 337
35-39	26 557	1 625	17 077	6 649	952	254	60 885
40-44	26 536	1 750	13 971	8 207	1 826	782	65 601
45-49	28 456	2 221	11 509	9 817	4 175	734	75 136

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
36. Nam Dinh							
Total	329 567	68 426	159 264	72 250	21 517	8 110	735 378
15-19	2 410	2 410	0	0	0	0	2 410
20-24	30 362	22 036	8 220	105	0	0	38 793
25-29	58 982	22 507	31 987	4 146	343	0	100 288
30-34	54 271	7 702	33 449	10 805	2 178	136	116 410
35-39	60 259	5 183	33 367	14 784	4 729	2 197	147 833
40-44	54 685	3 628	25 141	17 580	5 515	2 820	144 489
45-49	68 599	4 961	27 098	24 830	8 752	2 957	185 154
37. Ninh Binh							
Total	154 416	31 082	72 737	35 188	11 093	4 316	350 537
15-19	488	488	0	0	0	0	488
20-24	12 804	9 887	2 918	0	0	0	15 722
25-29	25 337	11 056	13 242	1 039	0	0	40 656
30-34	26 988	3 906	17 644	5 058	380	0	55 890
35-39	26 274	2 028	16 565	5 501	1 778	403	60 859
40-44	28 103	1 721	11 623	10 424	3 304	1 031	75 101
45-49	34 421	1 996	10 746	13 166	5 631	2 882	101 822
38. Thanh Hoa							
Total	636 829	137 500	300 203	140 555	41 164	17 407	1 419 967
15-19	7 368	6 827	541	0	0	0	7 908
20-24	61 739	48 805	11 903	1 008	23	0	75 728
25-29	100 203	46 810	45 180	7 972	242	0	162 053
30-34	111 111	16 085	73 729	19 097	1 602	598	230 233
35-39	117 816	5 282	69 692	33 129	7 582	2 131	286 335
40-44	122 385	5 920	56 561	41 501	12 613	5 790	326 936
45-49	116 207	7 771	42 597	37 848	19 103	8 888	330 773
40. Nghe An							
Total	551 558	122 340	219 960	125 673	56 950	26 635	1 310 174
15-19	5 772	5 401	371	0	0	0	6 143
20-24	50 440	40 407	9 570	444	19	0	60 955
25-29	95 479	45 350	42 937	6 296	896	0	153 696
30-34	100 716	14 803	57 589	21 221	5 426	1 677	223 928
35-39	100 104	6 040	52 341	27 427	10 813	3 482	255 124
40-44	100 731	2 783	33 372	37 352	19 050	8 174	300 204
45-49	98 315	7 556	23 779	32 933	20 745	13 301	310 123

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
42. Ha Tinh							
Total	201 414	34 953	73 621	59 012	25 044	8 783	506 782
15-19	434	434	0	0	0	0	434
20-24	12 757	8 801	3 754	202	0	0	16 914
25-29	25 442	12 016	11 965	1 374	77	11	40 428
30-34	37 264	5 272	20 145	9 445	1 962	440	83 947
35-39	43 808	2 748	17 615	17 610	4 583	1 253	116 156
40-44	39 315	2 031	11 416	16 258	7 164	2 445	115 090
45-49	42 393	3 651	8 726	14 123	11 258	4 635	133 813
44. Quang Binh							
Total	144 792	29 500	56 667	34 793	16 580	7 253	353 549
15-19	481	390	91	0	0	0	571
20-24	9 647	7 804	1 843	0	0	0	11 490
25-29	23 820	10 832	10 953	1 907	129	0	38 974
30-34	25 862	4 847	14 985	4 673	1 139	219	54 484
35-39	30 698	1 918	14 354	10 692	3 177	556	78 358
40-44	27 030	1 848	7 879	9 478	5 959	1 867	80 042
45-49	27 254	1 862	6 562	8 043	6 177	4 610	89 630
45. Quang Tri							
Total	102 994	20 803	34 755	24 445	13 635	9 355	272 833
15-19	1 046	923	123	0	0	0	1 169
20-24	7 066	4 598	2 009	330	128	0	10 118
25-29	15 457	7 598	5 512	1 269	690	388	27 287
30-34	20 834	3 012	10 773	4 629	1 480	939	49 835
35-39	22 133	1 897	8 048	7 022	3 493	1 673	63 297
40-44	19 657	1 270	5 114	6 319	3 927	3 026	63 772
45-49	16 803	1 505	3 176	4 876	3 917	3 329	57 355
46. Thua Thien Hue							
Total	168 540	35 023	56 067	38 543	22 327	16 581	446 027
15-19	1 435	1 313	122	0	0	0	1 556
20-24	8 091	6 360	1 543	189	0	0	10 011
25-29	27 086	14 265	10 719	1 784	281	37	42 363
30-34	32 210	5 884	15 588	7 737	2 572	429	72 756
35-39	36 155	3 003	12 584	12 531	5 299	2 737	102 329
40-44	35 757	2 361	9 633	10 239	7 554	5 970	116 368
45-49	27 806	1 837	5 877	6 063	6 620	7 408	100 643

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
48. Da Nang							
Total	162 484	49 946	78 920	24 907	6 392	2 319	320 039
15-19	545	545	0	0	0	0	545
20-24	8 571	6 923	1 481	166	0	0	10 384
25-29	26 894	18 640	7 130	1 049	75	0	36 347
30-34	30 207	10 229	16 210	3 279	404	85	54 529
35-39	32 901	5 052	21 822	4 798	1 141	88	68 120
40-44	34 597	5 223	17 630	8 233	2 512	999	80 364
45-49	28 769	3 334	14 646	7 382	2 260	1 147	69 751
49. Quang Nam							
Total	246 142	59 628	94 984	50 245	24 689	16 597	595 459
15-19	3 933	3 261	672	0	0	0	4 605
20-24	22 761	16 091	5 710	960	0	0	30 392
25-29	39 080	17 819	16 791	3 353	989	128	66 314
30-34	44 902	9 887	23 353	9 006	2 360	295	94 527
35-39	41 958	4 147	19 323	11 889	4 267	2 332	109 023
40-44	51 590	4 091	18 906	15 143	7 439	6 012	150 968
45-49	41 918	4 332	10 229	9 893	9 635	7 829	139 630
51. Quang Ngai							
Total	219 722	52 781	88 651	47 017	19 925	11 347	513 367
15-19	3 490	3 149	341	0	0	0	3 831
20-24	24 045	15 471	7 525	856	192	0	33 858
25-29	38 075	16 727	16 423	3 560	1 271	93	65 898
30-34	40 460	7 692	21 267	7 951	2 635	915	89 590
35-39	38 571	3 742	18 262	11 672	3 757	1 139	96 381
40-44	42 227	2 888	14 913	13 532	6 273	4 620	124 142
45-49	32 854	3 112	9 919	9 445	5 799	4 580	99 667
52. Binh Dinh							
Total	274 259	67 294	113 675	56 061	23 922	13 307	631 535
15-19	2 301	2 130	172	0	0	0	2 473
20-24	22 694	17 539	5 040	0	116	0	28 081
25-29	47 593	21 523	22 535	3 230	214	91	77 594
30-34	54 267	10 749	30 816	9 980	2 322	400	113 610
35-39	57 054	6 831	25 905	17 683	5 011	1 625	140 338
40-44	51 320	4 200	19 612	14 867	8 712	3 928	143 958
45-49	39 029	4 322	9 596	10 301	7 548	7 263	125 480

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
54. Phu Yen							
Total	162 897	40 481	72 507	31 511	12 122	6 275	362 552
15-19	1 010	942	68	0	0	0	1 079
20-24	12 454	9 633	2 699	122	0	0	15 397
25-29	27 406	12 700	13 084	1 495	127	0	43 861
30-34	34 372	7 509	19 903	5 563	1 139	259	69 851
35-39	35 178	4 302	17 458	9 848	2 880	690	84 017
40-44	30 641	3 159	13 112	7 779	4 320	2 272	82 135
45-49	21 835	2 237	6 183	6 704	3 657	3 055	66 211
56. Khanh Hoa							
Total	214 537	52 801	90 943	41 381	18 052	11 359	495 867
15-19	3 187	2 891	296	0	0	0	3 482
20-24	14 856	10 790	3 538	528	0	0	19 450
25-29	32 158	15 714	13 592	2 504	160	188	52 047
30-34	42 053	10 293	21 356	7 358	2 136	911	88 444
35-39	44 593	6 691	21 656	11 021	3 546	1 679	106 157
40-44	42 860	3 642	19 411	10 855	5 034	3 919	117 992
45-49	34 830	2 781	11 095	9 115	7 176	4 663	108 295
58. Ninh Thuan							
Total	103 734	25 822	34 513	19 493	12 025	11 881	271 313
15-19	2 189	2 081	108	0	0	0	2 296
20-24	11 451	7 981	3 172	277	21	0	15 242
25-29	16 232	7 076	6 678	1 806	483	189	28 775
30-34	19 508	4 186	8 205	4 373	1 949	794	45 872
35-39	19 408	2 056	7 667	5 066	2 400	2 220	54 609
40-44	20 328	1 353	5 851	4 959	4 108	4 056	69 196
45-49	14 619	1 088	2 833	3 012	3 063	4 622	55 324
60. Binh Thuan							
Total	207 110	49 206	72 820	44 808	23 687	16 589	517 919
15-19	2 040	1 726	314	0	0	0	2 353
20-24	18 329	13 237	4 732	302	0	58	23 898
25-29	35 448	15 373	14 518	4 725	647	184	62 093
30-34	42 751	8 483	20 438	9 691	3 590	550	95 793
35-39	41 032	4 154	15 334	13 036	6 162	2 346	111 140
40-44	39 244	3 231	10 636	11 463	8 007	5 907	123 701
45-49	28 266	3 002	6 848	5 590	5 281	7 543	98 941

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
62. Kon Tum							
Total	75 701	17 127	27 679	12 051	7 248	11 595	208 527
15-19	1 707	1 483	224	0	0	0	1 931
20-24	9 385	5 550	3 252	518	65	0	13 868
25-29	16 328	5 313	6 802	2 260	1 335	617	34 189
30-34	15 052	2 246	7 109	2 549	1 170	1 979	39 849
35-39	13 185	976	5 141	2 850	1 291	2 927	43 267
40-44	10 936	872	3 460	1 892	1 628	3 085	39 313
45-49	9 108	688	1 692	1 981	1 759	2 987	36 111
64. Gia Lai							
Total	245 652	54 322	86 080	52 091	29 431	23 729	635 866
15-19	7 037	5 948	1 015	75	0	0	8 201
20-24	29 652	17 699	9 620	2 333	0	0	43 939
25-29	47 531	15 763	21 392	7 147	2 598	631	93 597
30-34	51 115	6 680	21 903	13 818	5 849	2 864	130 675
35-39	44 443	3 135	15 884	12 284	7 318	5 822	134 154
40-44	37 192	2 375	10 379	10 265	6 957	7 215	123 105
45-49	28 682	2 721	5 888	6 169	6 708	7 197	102 196
66. Dak Lak							
Total	326 866	62 877	123 074	80 230	36 312	24 374	834 933
15-19	4 669	4 412	258	0	0	0	4 927
20-24	28 232	19 698	7 250	994	290	0	38 341
25-29	54 363	20 810	25 185	6 092	1 615	660	99 293
30-34	68 340	8 411	37 380	15 829	5 146	1 573	159 638
35-39	64 945	4 235	26 171	22 051	7 982	4 506	180 339
40-44	59 233	2 509	18 030	19 517	10 957	8 219	188 372
45-49	47 084	2 802	8 799	15 746	10 321	9 416	164 023
67. Dak Nong							
Total	97 091	18 754	37 339	21 703	10 027	9 267	254 839
15-19	2 542	2 184	259	98	0	0	2 998
20-24	8 968	5 460	2 898	550	61	0	13 148
25-29	17 615	5 709	8 945	2 274	576	112	33 286
30-34	20 609	2 615	10 811	4 430	1 784	969	49 863
35-39	19 540	952	7 645	6 034	2 194	2 715	59 499
40-44	16 744	962	4 697	5 369	2 692	3 024	56 464
45-49	11 072	872	2 085	2 947	2 721	2 448	39 581

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
68. Lam Dong							
Total	222 253	53 727	90 398	44 438	19 336	14 354	527 199
15-19	2 162	2 039	123	0	0	0	2 285
20-24	19 469	14 478	4 859	132	0	0	24 593
25-29	38 388	19 203	15 784	3 035	366	0	61 339
30-34	41 731	8 571	22 787	7 980	1 951	442	88 206
35-39	43 441	4 005	21 853	11 351	4 061	2 171	110 041
40-44	42 544	3 196	14 943	12 986	6 133	5 286	126 342
45-49	34 518	2 234	10 049	8 955	6 826	6 455	114 394
70. Binh Phuoc							
Total	177 702	50 874	72 234	35 071	13 813	5 711	386 685
15-19	2 843	2 681	83	80	0	0	3 085
20-24	17 076	13 354	3 420	222	80	0	21 180
25-29	33 573	18 691	12 358	2 510	14	0	50 991
30-34	32 604	7 644	17 701	5 571	1 484	203	66 723
35-39	32 552	3 570	18 123	8 067	2 160	633	75 902
40-44	30 319	2 567	12 127	9 217	4 526	1 882	83 041
45-49	28 735	2 367	8 422	9 403	5 550	2 993	85 762
72. Tay Ninh							
Total	202 309	63 666	93 145	30 992	10 377	4 129	407 214
15-19	2 697	2 531	166	0	0	0	2 863
20-24	20 406	15 829	4 233	275	69	0	25 396
25-29	36 586	18 609	15 903	1 871	190	12	56 850
30-34	35 626	8 620	21 847	4 259	827	74	68 767
35-39	38 114	7 029	21 522	7 346	2 013	205	81 222
40-44	37 000	6 280	16 784	9 656	2 942	1 339	87 548
45-49	31 879	4 768	12 691	7 584	4 337	2 499	84 567
74. Binh Duong							
Total	306 508	122 353	129 520	37 851	10 975	5 809	569 885
15-19	3 830	3 830	0	0	0	0	3 830
20-24	34 444	28 898	5 517	29	0	0	40 018
25-29	67 469	41 550	22 774	2 819	287	39	96 898
30-34	59 903	23 027	31 681	3 887	682	627	104 285
35-39	52 274	11 809	28 459	10 460	1 230	315	106 654
40-44	47 464	7 554	23 002	11 410	4 308	1 190	111 002
45-49	41 124	5 685	18 087	9 246	4 468	3 638	107 198

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
75. Dong Nai							
Total	434 592	121 756	165 958	84 819	40 805	21 254	991 958
15-19	2 381	1 992	389	0	0	0	2 769
20-24	35 032	27 890	6 810	282	50	0	42 555
25-29	72 124	42 440	23 808	3 943	1 782	151	109 769
30-34	82 564	22 157	40 844	15 830	3 170	563	166 832
35-39	86 816	12 282	41 475	21 960	8 599	2 501	208 815
40-44	84 144	8 767	31 286	25 494	11 781	6 815	234 358
45-49	71 531	6 228	21 347	17 309	15 423	11 224	226 860
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau							
Total	188 051	53 397	78 841	33 514	14 733	7 565	412 344
15-19	1 145	1 007	138	0	0	0	1 283
20-24	13 009	10 183	2 594	190	42	0	16 110
25-29	29 691	17 604	10 545	1 244	255	42	43 658
30-34	36 811	10 819	17 647	6 672	1 380	293	73 158
35-39	40 950	6 170	21 848	8 781	2 971	1 179	94 575
40-44	36 450	4 142	16 052	9 086	5 280	1 890	94 945
45-49	29 995	3 473	10 016	7 541	4 805	4 161	88 615
79. Ho Chi Minh City							
Total	1 246 711	524 161	545 342	133 881	31 434	11 893	2 206 757
15-19	7 386	7 386	0	0	0	0	7 386
20-24	70 951	62 401	7 593	956	0	0	80 456
25-29	202 214	146 012	52 144	3 296	465	297	263 533
30-34	266 494	127 233	121 142	15 671	1 639	810	427 132
35-39	249 220	75 229	138 913	30 057	3 859	1 163	465 381
40-44	240 293	57 008	124 326	47 189	10 252	1 520	496 761
45-49	210 153	48 893	101 225	36 713	15 220	8 103	466 108
80. Long An							
Total	276 672	91 652	124 707	38 863	13 717	7 733	553 705
15-19	2 860	2 844	17	0	0	0	2 877
20-24	22 459	17 505	4 813	141	0	0	27 554
25-29	49 989	25 999	21 165	2 684	141	0	76 945
30-34	49 484	18 257	25 944	4 518	604	161	87 081
35-39	51 654	10 229	28 677	9 990	2 252	506	109 208
40-44	53 194	9 801	25 678	10 158	4 870	2 688	124 961
45-49	47 031	7 018	18 412	11 371	5 851	4 378	125 078

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
82. Tien Giang							
Total	323 768	103 791	150 158	47 277	17 388	5 155	643 004
15-19	2 662	2 637	25	0	0	0	2 687
20-24	23 970	19 128	4 269	573	0	0	29 384
25-29	54 522	30 025	20 600	3 635	130	132	83 312
30-34	59 604	19 219	33 482	6 074	828	0	107 718
35-39	63 669	13 924	35 443	11 441	2 420	441	131 018
40-44	65 577	11 503	33 726	14 081	4 968	1 299	148 261
45-49	53 763	7 353	22 613	11 473	9 042	3 282	140 624
83. Ben Tre							
Total	246 623	104 225	111 365	22 938	6 592	1 503	430 242
15-19	1 827	1 827	0	0	0	0	1 827
20-24	16 746	14 346	2 383	17	0	0	19 163
25-29	43 603	32 383	10 120	1 084	16	0	55 940
30-34	46 165	22 415	21 881	1 678	191	0	71 974
35-39	45 928	14 636	25 829	4 221	1 233	9	83 931
40-44	52 865	11 549	31 974	7 182	1 654	507	106 349
45-49	39 489	7 069	19 177	8 756	3 499	988	91 057
84. Tra Vinh							
Total	183 784	61 995	74 874	28 077	11 418	7 420	383 671
15-19	1 718	1 438	215	65	0	0	2 064
20-24	14 220	11 815	2 264	140	0	0	16 764
25-29	30 389	17 568	11 575	1 117	130	0	44 588
30-34	40 423	14 709	20 191	4 292	998	234	73 375
35-39	32 572	7 278	16 560	6 297	1 587	850	70 133
40-44	34 280	5 459	14 284	9 305	3 668	1 563	85 137
45-49	30 181	3 727	9 784	6 862	5 035	4 773	91 609
86. Vinh Long							
Total	187 730	66 642	82 755	27 014	8 619	2 698	362 481
15-19	1 713	1 511	202	0	0	0	1 915
20-24	11 366	9 324	1 956	86	0	0	13 494
25-29	29 588	18 696	9 709	995	187	0	41 850
30-34	37 097	15 755	18 089	2 762	491	0	62 183
35-39	34 608	8 307	19 176	5 798	1 086	240	69 667
40-44	41 101	8 824	21 294	8 098	2 032	853	88 427
45-49	32 257	4 225	12 329	9 275	4 823	1 605	84 944

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
87. Dong Thap							
Total	313 358	98 502	140 047	49 493	17 340	7 976	638 835
15-19	4 050	3 917	132	0	0	0	4 182
20-24	28 414	23 215	5 040	159	0	0	33 773
25-29	50 773	25 532	22 386	2 671	183	0	79 051
30-34	62 514	21 211	34 065	6 235	802	200	112 281
35-39	60 209	8 942	36 459	11 154	3 268	386	130 351
40-44	59 961	8 630	27 408	16 499	5 523	1 900	145 022
45-49	47 438	7 055	14 555	12 774	7 562	5 491	134 175
89. An Giang							
Total	410 819	138 293	173 761	63 752	23 594	11 419	833 961
15-19	7 548	6 875	672	0	0	0	8 220
20-24	43 663	33 783	9 370	464	47	0	54 102
25-29	71 789	37 673	29 642	4 038	318	117	110 930
30-34	81 014	26 333	41 409	10 337	2 245	690	152 590
35-39	77 095	15 164	41 473	14 913	4 389	1 155	166 637
40-44	73 406	11 870	31 712	18 657	7 688	3 479	180 379
45-49	56 305	6 594	19 483	15 344	8 907	5 978	161 103
91. Kien Giang							
Total	321 261	95 298	132 093	57 921	21 952	13 997	699 383
15-19	5 121	4 692	430	0	0	0	5 551
20-24	31 688	24 248	7 206	234	0	0	39 362
25-29	61 411	33 126	24 310	3 506	442	27	94 167
30-34	65 456	15 646	36 899	10 960	1 616	335	130 523
35-39	58 293	7 716	30 437	15 097	3 972	1 071	135 273
40-44	54 396	6 059	20 692	15 605	6 894	5 146	150 240
45-49	44 894	3 811	12 119	12 519	9 027	7 417	144 268
92. Can Tho							
Total	214 204	81 187	94 458	27 050	8 785	2 724	401 145
15-19	2 051	1 981	70	0	0	0	2 121
20-24	16 844	13 273	3 485	86	0	0	20 501
25-29	35 841	22 804	11 718	1 174	145	0	50 340
30-34	43 297	17 380	22 152	3 235	505	24	73 533
35-39	42 087	11 025	23 279	6 189	1 437	158	82 739
40-44	41 399	8 319	20 647	8 246	3 452	736	91 912
45-49	32 685	6 405	13 107	8 121	3 247	1 807	80 000

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
93. Hau Giang							
Total	140 368	45 675	61 734	21 430	7 773	3 756	284 645
15-19	2 403	2 148	215	40	0	0	2 697
20-24	14 268	11 150	2 946	171	0	0	17 556
25-29	23 613	12 074	10 234	1 261	45	0	36 503
30-34	27 193	9 954	14 424	2 484	331	0	47 580
35-39	25 365	4 712	14 563	4 459	1 404	229	54 025
40-44	26 641	2 983	12 697	7 134	2 734	1 094	66 609
45-49	20 885	2 654	6 656	5 882	3 259	2 434	59 676
94. Soc Trang							
Total	231 551	73 647	97 942	37 716	13 638	8 608	486 516
15-19	2 902	2 744	136	22	0	0	3 081
20-24	23 355	17 793	5 340	222	0	0	29 138
25-29	41 228	21 646	17 600	1 620	299	63	63 217
30-34	47 301	13 710	25 355	6 929	1 038	268	90 700
35-39	38 753	6 743	18 975	9 201	3 038	796	88 716
40-44	43 788	6 014	19 219	11 332	4 502	2 720	111 927
45-49	34 224	4 996	11 316	8 390	4 761	4 760	99 737
95. Bac Lieu							
Total	150 424	45 132	66 952	25 999	8 125	4 215	312 334
15-19	1 205	1 148	57	0	0	0	1 262
20-24	14 281	11 499	2 708	74	0	0	17 136
25-29	28 421	13 809	13 206	1 290	117	0	44 557
30-34	31 366	8 733	17 977	4 341	223	92	59 120
35-39	28 652	4 720	14 880	6 707	1 663	681	64 729
40-44	26 368	3 004	11 738	7 248	3 149	1 228	67 691
45-49	20 130	2 219	6 384	6 339	2 973	2 214	57 839
96. Ca Mau							
Total	219 925	60 957	99 036	39 170	12 883	7 880	472 539
15-19	1 766	1 574	192	0	0	0	1 958
20-24	18 304	13 166	5 121	16	0	0	23 457
25-29	41 262	18 789	20 122	2 282	35	34	66 189
30-34	47 098	12 254	26 152	7 550	1 124	17	91 789
35-39	40 149	6 936	21 735	9 019	1 714	745	88 759
40-44	40 624	4 604	15 933	11 932	5 529	2 626	108 735
45-49	30 724	3 634	9 780	8 370	4 481	4 458	91 653

Table 20

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
ENTIRE COUNTRY								
Total	16 010 155	23 823	4 558 708	7 337 522	2 704 915	937 823	447 364	33 577 057
15-19	172 445	3 002	157 018	12 020	348	56	0	182 327
20-24	1 423 947	6 375	1 067 992	322 405	24 516	2 437	221	1 797 273
25-29	2 798 637	5 446	1 437 744	1 161 269	161 256	27 568	5 353	4 381 801
30-34	3 070 954	1 468	804 842	1 733 712	422 008	85 719	23 204	6 004 700
35-39	3 024 170	2 140	438 850	1 704 937	638 123	176 251	63 868	6 819 756
40-44	2 897 713	2 873	338 114	1 373 527	760 436	284 674	138 089	7 269 762
45-49	2 622 290	2 519	314 147	1 029 651	698 227	361 118	216 628	7 121 438
URBAN								
Total	4 637 246	4 872	1 643 483	2 258 584	529 099	143 091	58 117	8 635 775
15-19	24 938	62	23 935	908	26	6	0	25 854
20-24	280 668	723	232 410	44 526	2 787	221	2	330 717
25-29	787 955	1 061	530 660	233 441	20 358	2 188	247	1 068 611
30-34	947 619	591	362 088	501 359	71 121	10 082	2 378	1 630 696
35-39	917 277	325	202 085	562 383	120 772	24 890	6 822	1 825 656
40-44	872 128	855	156 128	495 225	157 216	46 014	16 690	1 893 779
45-49	806 661	1 256	136 177	420 741	156 820	59 689	31 978	1 860 462
RURAL								
Total	11 372 909	18 952	2 915 224	5 078 938	2 175 816	794 732	389 247	24 941 282
15-19	147 507	2 940	133 083	11 112	322	50	0	156 473
20-24	1 143 278	5 652	835 582	277 880	21 729	2 216	219	1 466 555
25-29	2 010 683	4 386	907 084	927 829	140 898	25 380	5 106	3 313 190
30-34	2 123 335	877	442 754	1 232 352	350 887	75 637	20 827	4 374 004
35-39	2 106 893	1 815	236 766	1 142 554	517 351	151 361	57 046	4 994 100
40-44	2 025 585	2 019	181 986	878 302	603 220	238 659	121 399	5 375 983
45-49	1 815 629	1 263	177 970	608 910	541 408	301 429	184 650	5 260 976
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains								
Total	2 242 433	5 966	603 557	1 071 013	355 669	131 918	74 309	4 760 427
15-19	40 040	1 031	34 784	4 059	109	56	0	43 454
20-24	267 575	1 743	179 750	74 574	9 589	1 756	163	365 570
25-29	414 929	1 369	186 290	185 064	31 552	8 664	1 990	696 030
30-34	419 875	626	90 464	253 858	51 813	15 514	7 600	856 908
35-39	399 551	609	47 517	242 595	72 971	23 167	12 692	915 725
40-44	361 237	190	32 813	179 774	94 838	33 835	19 787	926 069
45-49	339 226	398	31 938	131 089	94 797	48 926	32 077	956 671

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
R2. Red River Delta								
Total	3 626 789	3 714	919 336	1 956 344	578 209	134 362	34 824	7 290 932
15-19	20 951	47	20 154	749	0	0	0	21 653
20-24	305 269	1 028	229 788	71 987	2 466	0	0	381 159
25-29	655 025	1 220	319 598	299 064	31 449	3 311	384	1 027 234
30-34	665 701	263	142 121	428 751	84 120	9 574	872	1 295 040
35-39	678 692	21	74 640	448 407	124 375	25 440	5 810	1 477 526
40-44	622 873	867	54 983	366 619	153 602	35 400	11 402	1 450 977
45-49	678 278	268	78 052	340 767	182 197	60 637	16 357	1 637 342
R3. North and South Central Coast								
Total	3 397 012	6 361	789 714	1 421 678	733 221	299 186	146 852	7 837 553
15-19	35 228	949	31 602	2 678	0	0	0	36 957
20-24	284 901	2 343	213 994	63 618	4 663	225	58	356 410
25-29	550 373	1 271	265 968	238 376	39 212	4 860	687	883 466
30-34	636 518	248	121 167	360 599	122 105	27 083	5 316	1 345 033
35-39	661 411	682	60 353	330 616	190 880	58 997	19 883	1 638 214
40-44	657 683	591	46 059	254 200	208 882	97 620	50 332	1 847 635
45-49	570 897	279	50 572	171 591	167 479	110 401	70 575	1 729 837
R4. Central Highlands								
Total	967 563	2 021	211 821	374 030	211 812	99 097	68 782	2 382 430
15-19	18 117	777	15 648	1 594	98	0	0	19 130
20-24	95 707	761	63 663	26 949	4 166	169	0	130 733
25-29	174 225	123	67 567	80 364	18 491	6 139	1 540	316 155
30-34	196 846	80	29 895	101 524	44 559	14 867	5 921	457 617
35-39	185 554	133	14 059	78 792	55 340	22 573	14 657	511 222
40-44	166 649	62	10 968	54 753	50 866	28 047	21 952	511 056
45-49	130 465	85	10 021	30 054	38 292	27 301	24 711	436 518
R5. Southeast								
Total	2 555 873	2 075	946 506	1 090 408	350 710	116 713	49 461	4 919 373
15-19	20 282	0	19 427	775	80	0	0	21 216
20-24	190 918	234	159 120	29 665	1 657	241	0	224 386
25-29	441 656	485	285 682	136 610	15 344	2 993	541	619 612
30-34	514 003	55	201 670	250 318	50 771	9 097	2 091	901 894
35-39	499 927	11	117 902	272 192	84 232	20 101	5 488	1 024 744
40-44	475 670	704	89 664	225 990	108 942	37 573	12 799	1 090 512
45-49	413 417	586	73 040	174 858	89 684	46 707	28 543	1 037 011

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
R6. Mekong River Delta								
Total	3 220 485	3 685	1 087 773	1 424 049	475 295	156 546	73 136	6 386 342
15-19	37 827	198	35 403	2 164	61	0	0	39 916
20-24	279 577	266	221 676	55 612	1 975	47	0	339 015
25-29	562 430	979	312 639	221 792	25 207	1 601	211	839 305
30-34	638 011	196	219 526	338 662	68 641	9 582	1 404	1 148 209
35-39	599 034	684	124 379	332 335	110 326	25 972	5 338	1 252 325
40-44	613 601	459	103 626	292 192	143 306	52 199	21 818	1 443 512
45-49	490 006	903	70 523	181 292	125 778	67 145	44 365	1 324 059
01. Ha Noi								
Total	1 177 303	1 297	337 720	639 516	152 117	36 812	9 841	2 273 249
15-19	5 551	0	5 238	312	0	0	0	5 863
20-24	96 659	384	72 527	22 763	986	0	0	121 010
25-29	224 984	160	117 487	93 812	11 574	1 567	384	348 020
30-34	227 800	249	60 679	134 294	29 053	3 174	352	431 229
35-39	222 257	0	28 382	147 552	36 467	8 334	1 522	474 232
40-44	194 565	384	19 082	123 202	39 006	8 739	4 153	439 017
45-49	205 488	121	34 323	117 582	35 032	14 998	3 432	453 878
02. Ha Giang								
Total	143 172	336	35 155	66 570	24 278	10 291	6 541	320 252
15-19	3 515	84	3 031	396	0	4	0	3 840
20-24	22 134	140	13 148	7 496	1 254	97	0	32 287
25-29	26 574	63	8 987	12 831	3 352	1 184	156	50 222
30-34	25 669	0	4 335	14 528	4 193	1 760	854	57 737
35-39	26 272	7	2 760	14 799	4 983	1 924	1 799	65 234
40-44	22 550	7	1 577	10 313	6 494	2 528	1 632	61 789
45-49	16 458	35	1 317	6 208	4 003	2 794	2 100	49 142
04. Cao Bang								
Total	100 435	545	30 859	45 170	15 291	5 509	3 061	205 914
15-19	2 081	198	1 584	279	20	0	0	2 202
20-24	11 335	126	7 347	3 216	593	53	0	15 769
25-29	17 268	134	9 693	5 302	1 748	367	24	27 127
30-34	18 983	67	6 246	9 180	2 505	584	400	36 643
35-39	16 152	0	2 717	10 020	2 217	846	352	34 877
40-44	17 734	0	1 776	9 747	3 670	1 338	1 203	44 136
45-49	16 882	20	1 496	7 426	4 537	2 321	1 082	45 159

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
06. Bac Kan								
Total	60 156	105	18 554	29 109	7 912	2 407	2 068	122 078
15-19	1 052	4	933	99	16	0	0	1 179
20-24	6 412	82	4 487	1 631	192	21	0	8 408
25-29	10 613	0	5 856	3 947	518	249	42	16 514
30-34	11 635	0	3 305	6 862	957	304	207	22 209
35-39	10 877	0	1 904	6 786	1 428	341	416	23 460
40-44	10 227	0	1 215	5 733	1 973	685	619	25 197
45-49	9 340	19	854	4 050	2 827	806	784	25 111
08. Tuyen Quang								
Total	150 191	439	41 793	74 774	20 862	8 547	3 775	308 811
15-19	2 761	105	2 504	152	0	0	0	2 807
20-24	13 105	0	10 029	2 861	172	43	0	16 438
25-29	26 593	170	13 526	12 094	765	0	38	40 200
30-34	28 634	26	7 190	17 555	3 048	706	109	54 812
35-39	29 999	73	2 956	20 169	4 922	1 409	470	66 187
40-44	25 668	19	2 551	13 227	5 952	2 685	1 235	64 612
45-49	23 432	46	3 038	8 716	6 004	3 704	1 924	63 755
10. Lao Cai								
Total	123 488	268	32 924	47 030	21 734	13 837	7 696	290 507
15-19	3 541	42	3 005	444	0	50	0	4 093
20-24	17 861	95	9 647	6 402	1 311	406	0	28 008
25-29	25 247	84	10 283	9 511	3 582	1 574	213	47 500
30-34	23 865	40	5 486	11 260	3 872	2 203	1 004	53 839
35-39	20 238	0	1 959	9 354	4 956	2 414	1 554	53 762
40-44	17 388	0	1 448	5 452	4 577	3 521	2 390	53 279
45-49	15 347	7	1 096	4 606	3 435	3 669	2 534	50 026
11. Dien Bien								
Total	96 338	839	23 204	32 675	16 119	10 628	12 874	255 686
15-19	3 730	254	2 850	625	0	0	0	4 100
20-24	18 416	319	8 181	7 096	2 236	488	95	31 542
25-29	19 134	71	5 854	7 544	3 211	1 666	787	41 272
30-34	17 221	139	2 892	5 909	4 191	2 168	1 921	46 538
35-39	13 978	23	1 794	4 905	2 454	1 946	2 856	42 809
40-44	12 534	0	818	3 876	1 999	2 316	3 525	45 425
45-49	11 326	33	813	2 720	2 027	2 043	3 690	44 001

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
12. Lai Chau								
Total	73 766	293	16 041	27 704	15 877	8 167	5 683	182 651
15-19	2 662	5	2 427	187	41	2	0	2 931
20-24	12 853	171	5 822	5 823	987	48	2	20 632
25-29	15 546	12	4 292	6 862	3 549	681	150	32 146
30-34	13 272	7	1 730	5 568	3 630	1 629	709	33 921
35-39	11 837	90	564	4 319	3 680	1 814	1 370	34 894
40-44	9 097	8	916	2 547	2 169	2 063	1 395	28 378
45-49	8 500	0	291	2 398	1 821	1 931	2 058	29 749
14. Son La								
Total	222 522	992	52 725	101 993	37 074	18 796	10 941	504 489
15-19	7 872	211	6 894	767	0	0	0	8 428
20-24	36 681	120	19 797	15 172	1 391	201	0	55 118
25-29	46 173	325	13 446	23 587	6 906	1 574	335	89 444
30-34	38 627	146	5 418	22 616	7 110	2 105	1 233	87 095
35-39	33 819	115	3 656	18 024	7 774	3 007	1 243	81 989
40-44	32 436	0	2 102	13 304	8 216	5 829	2 985	93 545
45-49	26 914	76	1 412	8 522	5 678	6 080	5 146	88 870
15. Yen Bai								
Total	150 140	248	41 031	67 249	24 057	10 605	6 950	331 298
15-19	3 776	0	3 171	573	32	0	0	4 413
20-24	19 816	111	12 650	5 678	912	399	66	28 702
25-29	27 883	64	12 113	12 285	2 113	1 063	245	48 525
30-34	29 496	0	5 858	17 509	3 847	1 210	1 072	63 103
35-39	26 226	15	3 209	14 406	5 338	1 981	1 277	64 077
40-44	22 567	12	2 215	9 722	6 557	2 731	1 329	60 720
45-49	20 377	46	1 815	7 075	5 258	3 219	2 963	61 757
17. Hoa Binh								
Total	167 110	479	49 969	85 793	22 750	6 668	1 452	323 978
15-19	1 663	52	1 438	173	0	0	0	1 784
20-24	17 651	0	14 621	2 979	51	0	0	20 732
25-29	27 953	119	15 597	11 324	852	61	0	41 046
30-34	31 202	65	6 802	21 298	2 741	250	45	58 849
35-39	31 461	56	4 719	20 614	4 911	1 064	97	65 419
40-44	30 034	134	3 462	16 803	7 367	1 942	325	68 684
45-49	27 146	51	3 331	12 601	6 827	3 351	985	67 464

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
19. Thai Nguyen								
Total	228 117	324	75 978	115 257	26 526	7 589	2 442	429 030
15-19	1 629	63	1 565	0	0	0	0	1 565
20-24	24 201	87	21 088	2 962	63	0	0	27 203
25-29	43 032	17	24 478	17 642	798	97	0	62 541
30-34	43 666	136	12 906	28 374	2 059	191	0	76 597
35-39	39 809	21	6 111	28 011	4 853	701	113	80 172
40-44	38 129	0	4 829	22 505	8 419	1 958	419	85 094
45-49	37 652	0	5 001	15 763	10 335	4 643	1 910	95 859
20. Lang Son								
Total	143 178	209	41 905	67 369	22 338	7 254	4 103	296 457
15-19	827	11	815	0	0	0	0	815
20-24	13 960	12	11 021	2 772	155	0	0	17 029
25-29	23 972	38	13 695	9 081	1 158	0	0	35 332
30-34	26 924	0	7 403	15 998	2 702	775	47	50 884
35-39	26 548	71	4 110	16 258	4 174	1 300	635	57 662
40-44	25 338	10	2 533	13 037	6 535	1 930	1 293	63 189
45-49	25 609	66	2 327	10 223	7 615	3 249	2 129	71 548
22. Quang Ninh								
Total	221 377	248	64 897	118 444	26 977	8 449	2 362	429 112
15-19	1 442	47	1 299	96	0	0	0	1 491
20-24	19 362	0	15 600	3 618	144	0	0	23 269
25-29	39 224	146	21 569	15 450	1 962	97	0	58 744
30-34	42 586	0	11 203	27 586	2 989	653	154	78 775
35-39	45 754	0	7 120	30 103	6 357	1 908	265	95 458
40-44	37 534	0	4 479	22 235	7 860	2 444	516	85 035
45-49	35 474	55	3 626	19 356	7 665	3 345	1 426	86 340
24. Bac Giang								
Total	325 228	211	77 608	172 782	58 620	12 159	3 847	668 827
15-19	2 524	0	2 524	0	0	0	0	2 524
20-24	25 914	211	21 205	4 376	122	0	0	30 324
25-29	58 525	0	28 647	27 950	1 799	129	0	90 459
30-34	61 986	0	10 451	43 505	7 143	886	0	122 436
35-39	66 749	0	6 026	43 812	13 787	2 940	184	147 690
40-44	51 692	0	3 981	28 781	15 934	2 199	797	122 499
45-49	57 839	0	4 775	24 357	19 834	6 005	2 867	152 895

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
25. Phu Tho								
Total	258 593	678	65 812	137 539	42 229	9 460	2 874	520 448
15-19	2 408	0	2 043	365	0	0	0	2 773
20-24	27 236	268	20 708	6 110	149	0	0	33 376
25-29	46 416	272	19 824	25 101	1 200	18	0	73 701
30-34	48 695	0	10 442	33 696	3 814	742	0	92 246
35-39	45 588	138	5 032	31 118	7 495	1 480	327	97 494
40-44	45 843	0	3 392	24 726	14 976	2 109	641	109 523
45-49	42 406	0	4 371	16 423	14 596	5 110	1 907	111 336
26. Vinh Phuc								
Total	193 442	231	44 876	98 177	37 138	11 026	1 994	407 331
15-19	2 291	0	2 160	131	0	0	0	2 422
20-24	21 634	147	14 877	6 215	395	0	0	28 492
25-29	39 776	63	15 120	22 199	2 179	216	0	66 917
30-34	33 205	0	4 323	23 105	5 075	667	34	68 597
35-39	31 935	21	2 736	19 527	7 382	2 053	215	73 256
40-44	32 076	0	2 603	15 534	10 259	3 163	516	80 007
45-49	32 526	0	3 058	11 465	11 848	4 927	1 228	87 638
27. Bac Ninh								
Total	199 249	145	42 364	96 598	45 841	11 032	3 269	434 634
15-19	2 585	0	2 525	61	0	0	0	2 646
20-24	21 464	40	15 162	6 204	59	0	0	27 746
25-29	38 864	42	13 575	21 386	3 510	352	0	68 284
30-34	37 773	0	4 427	23 644	8 698	787	217	82 044
35-39	35 978	0	2 771	20 310	10 292	2 061	544	85 307
40-44	28 133	0	1 657	13 116	9 999	2 323	1 039	72 810
45-49	34 450	63	2 247	11 878	13 284	5 508	1 470	95 797
30. Hai Duong								
Total	324 422	641	74 737	184 816	53 454	9 392	1 382	649 378
15-19	2 012	0	2 012	0	0	0	0	2 012
20-24	25 780	138	19 909	5 700	32	0	0	31 407
25-29	53 409	339	24 051	25 815	2 757	446	0	85 738
30-34	59 718	0	10 393	42 994	5 619	712	0	116 086
35-39	60 622	0	6 550	41 172	11 234	1 496	170	129 430
40-44	55 698	164	5 291	34 090	13 066	2 767	321	125 370
45-49	67 183	0	6 531	35 045	20 746	3 970	891	159 334

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
31. Hai Phong								
Total	347 393	71	104 328	193 160	40 998	7 395	1 441	650 854
15-19	1 676	0	1 676	0	0	0	0	1 676
20-24	26 458	0	21 819	4 466	174	0	0	31 272
25-29	65 599	71	41 721	22 779	881	148	0	90 512
30-34	62 983	0	16 941	41 490	3 998	554	0	114 130
35-39	63 705	0	8 688	45 247	8 134	1 564	71	130 196
40-44	62 128	0	6 040	42 314	11 501	1 637	635	135 093
45-49	64 844	0	7 444	36 864	16 309	3 492	735	147 975
33. Hung Yen								
Total	211 103	125	46 436	117 740	37 360	7 153	2 290	434 280
15-19	1 343	0	1 200	143	0	0	0	1 486
20-24	19 376	111	13 146	5 876	243	0	0	25 628
25-29	35 653	0	16 361	18 052	1 231	9	0	56 194
30-34	36 637	13	6 757	24 850	4 507	500	10	72 027
35-39	40 235	0	3 158	27 652	8 069	1 133	224	88 316
40-44	39 308	0	2 854	22 485	11 068	2 416	485	93 115
45-49	38 550	0	2 959	18 681	12 243	3 095	1 572	97 513
34. Thai Binh								
Total	326 455	198	74 073	192 951	51 114	6 996	1 123	647 180
15-19	861	0	861	0	0	0	0	861
20-24	18 760	16	15 477	3 135	133	0	0	22 145
25-29	49 806	0	26 594	21 697	1 383	133	0	74 666
30-34	59 516	0	11 802	41 914	5 668	133	0	113 163
35-39	65 117	0	6 063	46 945	10 616	1 080	413	138 450
40-44	64 107	166	5 510	40 730	15 536	1 971	194	142 430
45-49	68 288	16	7 766	38 530	17 780	3 679	516	155 464
35. Ha Nam								
Total	142 062	91	28 722	75 917	29 067	6 801	1 464	302 435
15-19	292	0	285	6	0	0	0	298
20-24	12 607	0	9 541	2 872	194	0	0	15 868
25-29	23 391	91	9 477	12 463	1 360	0	0	38 484
30-34	24 223	0	3 429	16 853	3 487	453	0	49 410
35-39	26 557	0	1 631	17 550	6 336	786	254	60 233
40-44	26 536	0	2 035	14 052	8 039	1 934	475	64 442
45-49	28 456	0	2 323	12 121	9 650	3 628	734	73 700

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
36. Nam Dinh								
Total	329 567	629	69 538	163 152	70 304	19 706	6 238	720 269
15-19	2 410	0	2 410	0	0	0	0	2 410
20-24	30 362	193	21 843	8 220	105	0	0	38 600
25-29	58 982	282	22 542	32 052	3 763	343	0	99 307
30-34	54 271	0	8 096	34 138	10 271	1 660	105	114 354
35-39	60 259	0	5 394	34 532	14 578	3 858	1 897	144 221
40-44	54 685	154	3 698	26 275	17 218	5 153	2 187	140 571
45-49	68 599	0	5 555	27 934	24 368	8 692	2 050	180 807
37. Ninh Binh								
Total	154 416	40	31 645	75 871	33 838	9 602	3 421	342 210
15-19	488	0	488	0	0	0	0	488
20-24	12 804	0	9 887	2 918	0	0	0	15 722
25-29	25 337	26	11 101	13 359	850	0	0	40 369
30-34	26 988	0	4 071	17 882	4 754	281	0	55 223
35-39	26 274	0	2 145	17 816	4 911	1 166	235	58 426
40-44	28 103	0	1 733	12 586	10 051	2 852	882	73 086
45-49	34 421	13	2 221	11 310	13 272	5 301	2 304	98 895
38. Thanh Hoa								
Total	636 829	1 316	138 913	305 605	140 745	36 038	14 211	1 393 903
15-19	7 368	242	6 584	541	0	0	0	7 666
20-24	61 739	598	48 840	11 294	984	23	0	74 471
25-29	100 203	365	47 163	45 055	7 378	242	0	160 375
30-34	111 111	27	16 110	74 715	19 958	301	0	226 619
35-39	117 816	27	5 967	70 901	32 343	6 470	2 107	282 241
40-44	122 385	29	6 357	58 173	42 197	10 831	4 799	319 743
45-49	116 207	27	7 892	44 927	37 885	18 170	7 305	322 787
40. Nghe An								
Total	551 558	1 252	123 792	231 904	123 394	52 827	18 390	1 267 267
15-19	5 772	0	5 401	371	0	0	0	6 143
20-24	50 440	423	39 984	9 570	444	19	0	60 532
25-29	95 479	267	45 871	43 706	5 245	390	0	150 579
30-34	100 716	0	14 901	58 943	21 551	4 683	638	219 555
35-39	100 104	267	6 234	55 569	25 671	9 995	2 367	247 252
40-44	100 731	267	2 934	37 641	36 324	17 794	5 771	288 345
45-49	98 315	27	8 466	26 104	34 159	19 945	9 613	294 860

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
42. Ha Tinh								
Total	201 414	133	35 902	74 707	59 175	23 592	7 904	499 674
15-19	434	0	434	0	0	0	0	434
20-24	12 757	105	8 696	3 754	202	0	0	16 809
25-29	25 442	11	12 421	11 746	1 254	0	11	39 728
30-34	37 264	0	5 520	20 127	9 399	1 791	428	83 272
35-39	43 808	0	2 874	17 831	17 710	4 262	1 131	114 997
40-44	39 315	0	2 292	11 981	16 160	6 648	2 233	113 063
45-49	42 393	17	3 665	9 268	14 451	10 891	4 102	131 372
44. Quang Binh								
Total	144 792	404	29 770	57 456	34 556	15 905	6 699	348 264
15-19	481	60	330	91	0	0	0	511
20-24	9 647	92	7 712	1 843	0	0	0	11 398
25-29	23 820	252	10 934	10 673	1 911	50	0	38 213
30-34	25 862	0	4 877	15 299	4 403	1 074	209	54 024
35-39	30 698	0	2 004	14 512	10 580	3 124	477	77 767
40-44	27 030	0	1 940	8 083	9 714	5 630	1 663	78 724
45-49	27 254	0	1 972	6 956	7 949	6 027	4 351	87 627
45. Quang Tri								
Total	102 994	230	21 459	35 539	24 695	13 125	7 946	263 807
15-19	1 046	0	923	123	0	0	0	1 169
20-24	7 066	107	4 601	1 924	388	46	0	9 797
25-29	15 457	114	7 806	5 299	1 372	674	191	26 263
30-34	20 834	0	3 176	11 010	4 504	1 434	710	48 420
35-39	22 133	10	1 907	8 422	7 000	3 304	1 490	61 443
40-44	19 657	0	1 392	5 475	6 109	4 030	2 651	61 589
45-49	16 803	0	1 654	3 288	5 322	3 636	2 903	55 126
46. Thua Thien Hue								
Total	168 540	166	35 703	56 939	38 679	22 067	14 988	437 413
15-19	1 435	0	1 435	0	0	0	0	1 435
20-24	8 091	0	6 428	1 543	120	0	0	9 875
25-29	27 086	94	14 395	10 913	1 457	190	37	41 535
30-34	32 210	0	6 083	15 641	7 734	2 467	285	71 913
35-39	36 155	71	2 964	12 898	12 572	5 097	2 553	100 850
40-44	35 757	0	2 430	9 824	10 719	7 264	5 520	113 924
45-49	27 806	0	1 969	6 120	6 076	7 049	6 593	97 882

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
48. Da Nang								
Total	162 484	116	50 720	79 888	23 835	6 258	1 667	315 589
15-19	545	0	545	0	0	0	0	545
20-24	8 571	10	6 913	1 491	157	0	0	10 364
25-29	26 894	0	18 767	7 299	753	75	0	35 924
30-34	30 207	0	10 335	16 386	3 042	444	0	54 011
35-39	32 901	0	5 245	22 123	4 449	1 007	78	67 279
40-44	34 597	53	5 466	17 751	8 182	2 417	728	78 940
45-49	28 769	53	3 449	14 837	7 253	2 315	862	68 526
49. Quang Nam								
Total	246 142	768	60 399	97 828	48 268	24 504	14 375	580 801
15-19	3 933	374	3 024	535	0	0	0	4 093
20-24	22 761	166	16 127	5 926	542	0	0	29 605
25-29	39 080	34	18 063	16 953	2 913	1 117	0	65 175
30-34	44 902	138	10 306	23 628	8 511	2 161	157	92 526
35-39	41 958	35	4 414	19 872	11 922	3 924	1 791	105 759
40-44	51 590	21	4 110	19 579	14 960	7 494	5 427	147 765
45-49	41 918	0	4 353	11 335	9 421	9 808	7 000	135 877
51. Quang Ngai								
Total	219 722	692	54 397	88 745	48 257	18 698	8 934	499 823
15-19	3 490	243	3 040	207	0	0	0	3 454
20-24	24 045	406	15 473	7 405	761	0	0	32 567
25-29	38 075	0	17 354	16 166	3 805	656	93	64 287
30-34	40 460	14	8 113	21 714	7 761	2 220	639	87 213
35-39	38 571	0	4 170	18 238	11 878	3 612	673	94 093
40-44	42 227	16	3 026	15 108	13 863	6 468	3 745	121 364
45-49	32 854	13	3 221	9 906	10 187	5 742	3 784	96 846
52. Binh Dinh								
Total	274 259	617	67 805	116 850	56 011	21 328	11 648	617 837
15-19	2 301	0	2 242	59	0	0	0	2 361
20-24	22 694	142	17 457	4 980	0	116	0	27 879
25-29	47 593	72	21 599	22 619	3 201	101	0	76 844
30-34	54 267	30	10 750	31 721	9 253	2 114	400	112 406
35-39	57 054	128	6 946	26 857	17 600	4 393	1 130	136 912
40-44	51 320	166	4 369	20 093	15 470	7 780	3 441	140 375
45-49	39 029	78	4 442	10 520	10 487	6 825	6 677	121 060

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
54. Phu Yen								
Total	162 897	46	41 301	73 687	30 702	11 654	5 507	356 930
15-19	1 010	0	976	34	0	0	0	1 044
20-24	12 454	0	9 777	2 594	83	0	0	15 213
25-29	27 406	31	12 888	13 171	1 189	127	0	43 306
30-34	34 372	0	7 602	20 340	5 248	923	259	69 012
35-39	35 178	16	4 444	17 644	9 731	2 654	690	83 206
40-44	30 641	0	3 316	13 449	7 772	4 092	2 012	80 555
45-49	21 835	0	2 298	6 453	6 679	3 858	2 546	64 594
56. Khanh Hoa								
Total	214 537	426	53 534	92 929	40 221	17 964	9 464	484 689
15-19	3 187	0	2 891	296	0	0	0	3 482
20-24	14 856	189	10 655	3 537	475	0	0	19 153
25-29	32 158	0	16 069	13 442	2 352	160	135	51 378
30-34	42 053	39	10 429	21 930	7 046	2 044	564	86 479
35-39	44 593	128	6 751	22 140	10 963	3 175	1 437	104 095
40-44	42 860	39	3 727	19 850	10 754	5 062	3 430	115 417
45-49	34 830	31	3 012	11 734	8 632	7 523	3 898	104 684
58. Ninh Thuan								
Total	103 734	15	26 250	35 325	19 404	12 410	10 331	263 815
15-19	2 189	0	2 081	108	0	0	0	2 296
20-24	11 451	15	8 081	3 057	277	21	0	15 111
25-29	16 232	0	7 175	6 700	1 814	471	72	28 260
30-34	19 508	0	4 259	8 437	4 160	2 060	592	45 071
35-39	19 408	0	2 073	7 943	5 134	2 415	1 843	53 043
40-44	20 328	0	1 404	6 163	4 961	4 185	3 616	66 676
45-49	14 619	0	1 176	2 919	3 058	3 258	4 208	53 358
60. Binh Thuan								
Total	207 110	180	49 769	74 277	45 278	22 819	14 787	507 742
15-19	2 040	29	1 697	314	0	0	0	2 324
20-24	18 329	89	13 250	4 700	232	0	58	23 636
25-29	35 448	30	15 461	14 634	4 568	607	148	61 599
30-34	42 751	0	8 705	20 708	9 536	3 367	436	94 514
35-39	41 032	0	4 360	15 665	13 326	5 564	2 117	109 276
40-44	39 244	0	3 294	11 031	11 697	7 927	5 295	121 155
45-49	28 266	32	3 002	7 226	5 919	5 354	6 733	95 238

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
62. Kon Tum								
Total	75 701	251	17 601	28 263	12 590	7 703	9 293	198 236
15-19	1 707	129	1 354	224	0	0	0	1 802
20-24	9 385	13	5 839	2 964	533	35	0	13 509
25-29	16 328	67	5 372	7 074	2 055	1 220	539	33 327
30-34	15 052	0	2 372	7 402	2 467	1 211	1 599	38 201
35-39	13 185	41	956	5 366	2 971	1 519	2 332	40 981
40-44	10 936	0	990	3 480	2 165	1 828	2 474	36 855
45-49	9 108	0	718	1 753	2 398	1 890	2 349	33 563
64. Gia Lai								
Total	245 652	467	56 199	89 088	51 965	29 727	18 205	611 115
15-19	7 037	136	6 119	782	0	0	0	7 683
20-24	29 652	163	18 337	9 218	1 935	0	0	42 578
25-29	47 531	21	16 060	22 072	6 148	2 832	397	92 025
30-34	51 115	0	6 937	23 041	13 495	5 443	2 199	126 865
35-39	44 443	0	3 301	16 446	13 019	7 267	4 411	129 230
40-44	37 192	62	2 650	11 041	10 791	7 402	5 246	116 396
45-49	28 682	85	2 795	6 488	6 578	6 784	5 953	96 339
66. Dak Lak								
Total	326 866	439	64 612	126 837	81 338	33 174	20 466	809 172
15-19	4 669	0	4 412	258	0	0	0	4 927
20-24	28 232	408	19 470	7 142	1 139	73	0	37 462
25-29	54 363	31	20 970	25 968	5 549	1 353	493	97 427
30-34	68 340	0	9 108	37 139	16 435	4 436	1 223	156 839
35-39	64 945	0	4 750	26 906	22 235	7 416	3 639	174 706
40-44	59 233	0	2 827	19 934	19 344	10 552	6 576	180 170
45-49	47 084	0	3 075	9 491	16 636	9 346	8 536	157 642
67. Dak Nong								
Total	97 091	563	18 909	37 781	21 060	10 325	8 453	248 992
15-19	2 542	446	1 790	208	98	0	0	2 501
20-24	8 968	114	5 499	2 797	499	61	0	12 831
25-29	17 615	4	5 857	9 379	1 836	427	112	32 390
30-34	20 609	0	2 705	10 795	4 516	1 934	659	49 077
35-39	19 540	0	1 011	7 734	5 967	2 505	2 323	58 147
40-44	16 744	0	1 071	4 811	5 235	2 688	2 939	55 050
45-49	11 072	0	976	2 057	2 910	2 710	2 419	38 996

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
68. Lam Dong								
Total	222 253	301	54 501	92 061	44 859	18 167	12 365	514 914
15-19	2 162	66	1 973	123	0	0	0	2 218
20-24	19 469	63	14 519	4 827	60	0	0	24 353
25-29	38 388	0	19 307	15 870	2 903	307	0	60 986
30-34	41 731	80	8 774	23 147	7 645	1 843	241	86 635
35-39	43 441	91	4 041	22 340	11 149	3 867	1 952	108 158
40-44	42 544	0	3 430	15 488	13 331	5 578	4 717	122 585
45-49	34 518	0	2 457	10 265	9 770	6 571	5 454	109 979
70. Binh Phuoc								
Total	177 702	239	51 328	73 302	35 495	12 721	4 618	380 306
15-19	2 843	0	2 681	83	80	0	0	3 085
20-24	17 076	15	13 339	3 432	211	80	0	21 154
25-29	33 573	164	18 542	12 437	2 416	14	0	50 718
30-34	32 604	0	7 804	17 658	5 666	1 273	203	66 236
35-39	32 552	0	3 665	18 347	8 092	1 957	492	75 004
40-44	30 319	60	2 771	12 469	9 247	4 438	1 334	80 628
45-49	28 735	0	2 526	8 876	9 782	4 961	2 589	83 480
72. Tay Ninh								
Total	202 309	159	64 510	93 553	30 536	9 838	3 712	402 497
15-19	2 697	0	2 531	166	0	0	0	2 863
20-24	20 406	77	15 764	4 221	275	69	0	25 307
25-29	36 586	0	18 757	15 768	1 859	190	12	56 690
30-34	35 626	0	8 738	21 815	4 332	667	74	68 402
35-39	38 114	11	7 423	21 455	7 171	1 939	115	80 214
40-44	37 000	71	6 393	17 156	9 502	2 631	1 247	86 095
45-49	31 879	0	4 904	12 972	7 396	4 343	2 264	82 927
74. Binh Duong								
Total	306 508	148	123 339	130 203	37 171	10 588	5 059	564 834
15-19	3 830	0	3 830	0	0	0	0	3 830
20-24	34 444	53	29 200	5 162	29	0	0	39 610
25-29	67 469	35	41 600	22 689	2 819	287	39	96 777
30-34	59 903	0	23 100	31 821	3 674	682	627	104 000
35-39	52 274	0	12 044	28 772	9 912	1 230	315	105 870
40-44	47 464	59	7 670	23 523	11 092	4 267	853	109 325
45-49	41 124	0	5 896	18 236	9 645	4 122	3 225	105 421

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
75. Dong Nai								
Total	434 592	323	123 367	166 331	85 061	40 264	19 246	981 250
15-19	2 381	0	1 992	389	0	0	0	2 769
20-24	35 032	0	28 060	6 640	282	50	0	42 386
25-29	72 124	197	42 339	23 898	3 756	1 782	151	109 287
30-34	82 564	0	22 346	41 006	15 537	3 272	404	166 074
35-39	86 816	0	12 686	41 300	22 134	8 196	2 501	207 597
40-44	84 144	125	9 141	31 480	25 584	11 462	6 351	231 581
45-49	71 531	0	6 802	21 618	17 768	15 503	9 839	221 556
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau								
Total	188 051	422	53 804	79 902	32 688	14 416	6 820	407 014
15-19	1 145	0	1 007	138	0	0	0	1 283
20-24	13 009	89	10 172	2 516	190	42	0	15 943
25-29	29 691	89	17 603	10 503	1 198	255	42	43 435
30-34	36 811	55	10 952	17 632	6 632	1 294	246	72 560
35-39	40 950	0	6 347	22 196	8 303	3 203	901	93 504
40-44	36 450	98	4 249	16 377	9 031	4 932	1 763	93 462
45-49	29 995	90	3 474	10 539	7 334	4 689	3 868	86 828
79. Ho Chi Minh City								
Total	1 246 711	785	530 158	547 117	129 760	28 885	10 007	2 183 472
15-19	7 386	0	7 386	0	0	0	0	7 386
20-24	70 951	0	62 586	7 695	670	0	0	79 985
25-29	202 214	0	146 841	51 315	3 296	465	297	262 705
30-34	266 494	0	128 730	120 385	14 930	1 910	538	424 621
35-39	249 220	0	75 737	140 122	28 621	3 577	1 163	462 554
40-44	240 293	290	59 441	124 984	44 485	9 843	1 251	489 421
45-49	210 153	495	49 437	102 616	37 758	13 090	6 758	456 799
80. Long An								
Total	276 672	431	93 324	124 849	38 033	13 292	6 743	545 762
15-19	2 860	0	2 844	17	0	0	0	2 877
20-24	22 459	0	17 790	4 528	141	0	0	27 270
25-29	49 989	124	26 248	20 832	2 644	141	0	76 408
30-34	49 484	0	18 734	26 107	3 878	604	161	85 802
35-39	51 654	142	10 248	28 876	9 669	2 428	293	108 180
40-44	53 194	21	10 324	25 959	10 123	4 552	2 215	122 267
45-49	47 031	144	7 135	18 531	11 577	5 568	4 075	122 958

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
82. Tien Giang								
Total	323 768	329	106 656	152 518	45 974	13 746	4 545	628 218
15-19	2 662	0	2 637	25	0	0	0	2 687
20-24	23 970	19	19 320	4 269	362	0	0	28 943
25-29	54 522	158	30 636	20 293	3 172	130	132	81 921
30-34	59 604	0	19 419	33 586	5 931	668	0	107 055
35-39	63 669	136	14 308	36 720	10 368	1 848	288	127 686
40-44	65 577	0	12 041	34 844	13 297	4 097	1 299	144 775
45-49	53 763	15	8 295	22 782	12 843	7 003	2 826	135 151
83. Ben Tre								
Total	246 623	245	106 014	111 113	21 570	6 195	1 487	425 738
15-19	1 827	0	1 827	0	0	0	0	1 827
20-24	16 746	0	14 354	2 375	17	0	0	19 155
25-29	43 603	16	32 822	9 822	927	16	0	55 311
30-34	46 165	7	22 625	21 670	1 671	191	0	71 742
35-39	45 928	0	14 896	25 578	4 213	1 233	9	83 664
40-44	52 865	0	12 005	32 327	6 372	1 662	498	105 073
45-49	39 489	221	7 485	19 340	8 370	3 093	980	88 964
84. Tra Vinh								
Total	183 784	359	63 788	76 675	26 867	10 523	5 573	370 773
15-19	1 718	65	1 504	149	0	0	0	1 802
20-24	14 220	10	11 907	2 162	140	0	0	16 651
25-29	30 389	27	18 006	11 198	1 119	39	0	43 916
30-34	40 423	70	14 931	20 563	4 015	678	166	71 645
35-39	32 572	0	7 948	17 131	5 555	1 516	422	67 294
40-44	34 280	0	5 761	15 294	8 568	3 326	1 330	82 412
45-49	30 181	185	3 731	10 177	7 469	4 964	3 655	87 054
86. Vinh Long								
Total	187 730	111	67 870	82 995	27 059	7 187	2 508	357 466
15-19	1 713	0	1 511	202	0	0	0	1 915
20-24	11 366	0	9 411	1 869	86	0	0	13 407
25-29	29 588	21	18 687	9 769	1 021	90	0	41 648
30-34	37 097	0	16 086	18 025	2 571	414	0	61 506
35-39	34 608	0	8 524	19 126	5 904	813	240	69 011
40-44	41 101	13	9 022	21 352	8 252	1 609	853	87 424
45-49	32 257	77	4 628	12 651	9 225	4 261	1 415	82 556

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
87. Dong Thap								
Total	313 358	425	101 061	142 070	47 543	15 784	6 474	625 492
15-19	4 050	132	3 917	0	0	0	0	3 917
20-24	28 414	20	23 401	4 969	24	0	0	33 411
25-29	50 773	27	25 654	22 672	2 391	28	0	78 286
30-34	62 514	45	21 623	33 901	6 116	802	26	111 112
35-39	60 209	19	9 903	36 765	10 608	2 699	216	127 130
40-44	59 961	182	9 287	27 697	16 601	4 886	1 308	140 896
45-49	47 438	0	7 275	16 067	11 803	7 369	4 925	130 739
89. An Giang								
Total	410 819	429	141 778	175 983	62 439	21 154	9 037	814 548
15-19	7 548	0	6 875	672	0	0	0	8 220
20-24	43 663	51	33 902	9 237	426	47	0	53 843
25-29	71 789	253	37 825	29 655	3 783	272	0	109 574
30-34	81 014	0	27 490	40 670	10 494	2 016	345	150 097
35-39	77 095	89	15 540	42 565	14 761	3 366	773	162 496
40-44	73 406	36	12 720	32 535	18 113	7 157	2 845	175 605
45-49	56 305	0	7 425	20 648	14 861	8 296	5 075	154 713
91. Kien Giang								
Total	321 261	448	96 646	135 277	57 188	19 855	11 848	683 836
15-19	5 121	0	4 692	430	0	0	0	5 551
20-24	31 688	113	24 274	7 067	234	0	0	39 110
25-29	61 411	0	33 187	24 989	2 904	330	0	93 201
30-34	65 456	25	15 975	37 421	10 441	1 288	306	128 879
35-39	58 293	223	7 993	31 306	14 438	3 398	934	132 332
40-44	54 396	87	6 468	21 126	16 095	6 847	3 773	145 100
45-49	44 894	0	4 056	12 937	13 075	7 991	6 835	139 663
92. Can Tho								
Total	214 204	294	82 036	94 517	26 392	8 397	2 570	397 428
15-19	2 051	0	1 981	70	0	0	0	2 121
20-24	16 844	52	13 264	3 442	86	0	0	20 405
25-29	35 841	86	22 838	11 660	1 185	72	0	50 001
30-34	43 297	32	17 443	22 247	3 045	505	24	73 216
35-39	42 087	32	11 360	23 247	5 853	1 437	158	81 979
40-44	41 399	0	8 628	20 637	8 291	3 218	625	90 848
45-49	32 685	92	6 521	13 214	7 931	3 164	1 763	78 858

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children +	
93. Hau Giang								
Total	140 368	64	46 313	62 048	21 189	7 420	3 334	281 516
15-19	2 403	0	2 148	215	40	0	0	2 697
20-24	14 268	0	11 202	2 895	171	0	0	17 505
25-29	23 613	52	12 142	10 269	1 117	33	0	36 163
30-34	27 193	0	10 113	14 432	2 409	239	0	47 160
35-39	25 365	12	4 807	14 629	4 445	1 292	181	53 525
40-44	26 641	0	3 154	12 884	7 002	2 670	930	65 590
45-49	20 885	0	2 747	6 724	6 005	3 187	2 222	58 876
94. Soc Trang								
Total	231 551	376	74 990	98 338	36 864	13 176	7 806	478 941
15-19	2 902	0	2 744	136	22	0	0	3 081
20-24	23 355	0	18 080	5 077	198	0	0	28 827
25-29	41 228	90	21 635	17 533	1 609	299	63	63 037
30-34	47 301	0	13 984	25 377	6 720	952	268	90 045
35-39	38 753	15	7 005	19 338	8 879	2 939	577	87 132
40-44	43 788	102	6 383	19 276	11 303	4 189	2 536	109 716
45-49	34 224	168	5 159	11 603	8 134	4 798	4 363	97 104
95. Bac Lieu								
Total	150 424	100	45 455	67 383	25 536	7 823	4 127	310 338
15-19	1 205	0	1 148	57	0	0	0	1 262
20-24	14 281	0	11 499	2 708	74	0	0	17 136
25-29	28 421	68	13 801	13 145	1 290	117	0	44 428
30-34	31 366	16	8 763	18 066	4 207	223	92	58 895
35-39	28 652	16	4 803	15 031	6 586	1 593	623	64 177
40-44	26 368	0	3 113	11 889	7 235	2 903	1 228	67 075
45-49	20 130	0	2 328	6 486	6 145	2 987	2 185	57 364
96. Ca Mau								
Total	219 925	74	61 843	100 285	38 642	11 994	7 086	466 286
15-19	1 766	0	1 574	192	0	0	0	1 958
20-24	18 304	0	13 272	5 016	16	0	0	23 352
25-29	41 262	56	19 157	19 956	2 044	33	16	65 412
30-34	47 098	0	12 339	26 596	7 143	1 003	17	91 055
35-39	40 149	0	7 043	22 023	9 045	1 412	626	87 719
40-44	40 624	18	4 720	16 371	12 054	5 083	2 378	106 729
45-49	30 724	0	3 740	10 131	8 340	4 464	4 049	90 061

Table 21

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE THIRD BIRTH OR HIGHER
ORDER BIRTH DURING 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth during 12 months			Total females aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher during 12 months		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		1 440 714	391 366	1 049 348	216 915	37 077	179 838
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	226 268	30 744	195 524	35 922	1 847	34 074
R2	Red River Delta	321 185	92 658	228 527	42 062	6 253	35 810
R3	North and South Central Coast	302 840	72 471	230 369	54 608	9 504	45 104
R4	Central Highlands	100 845	27 124	73 721	29 219	5 036	24 183
R5	Southeast	217 803	110 551	107 252	24 182	8 899	15 283
R6	Mekong River Delta	271 774	57 818	213 956	30 922	5 538	25 384
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	114 009	41 865	72 144	12 560	2 222	10 337
02	Ha Giang	16 836	1 494	15 342	4 584	167	4 417
04	Cao Bang	9 248	1 503	7 745	1 417	29	1 387
06	Bac Kan	5 354	809	4 545	604	50	554
08	Tuyen Quang	13 405	1 519	11 887	1 561	45	1 516
10	Lao Cai	14 892	2 699	12 193	3 092	141	2 951
11	Dien Bien	14 247	1 331	12 915	4 715	58	4 657
12	Lai Chau	8 491	1 054	7 437	2 033	109	1 924
14	Son La	26 432	2 550	23 883	4 840	164	4 676
15	Yen Bai	16 202	2 428	13 773	2 756	152	2 603
17	Hoa Binh	15 148	2 019	13 129	1 408	115	1 293
19	Thai Nguyen	22 287	5 134	17 153	1 828	250	1 578
20	Lang Son	11 451	2 399	9 052	1 138	120	1 018
22	Quang Ninh	18 754	9 247	9 508	2 144	444	1 700
24	Bac Giang	28 058	2 548	25 510	4 017	128	3 889
25	Phu Tho	24 217	3 257	20 960	1 929	317	1 612
26	Vinh Phuc	18 278	4 114	14 164	2 633	388	2 245
27	Bac Ninh	21 701	5 388	16 313	4 178	728	3 450
30	Hai Duong	25 092	4 859	20 233	3 480	436	3 044
31	Hai Phong	31 641	14 828	16 813	3 084	859	2 225
33	Hung Yen	18 484	2 701	15 783	2 491	311	2 180
34	Thai Binh	21 250	2 190	19 060	3 820	129	3 691
35	Ha Nam	10 615	900	9 715	1 553	96	1 457
36	Nam Dinh	28 140	4 305	23 836	4 584	515	4 069
37	Ninh Binh	13 220	2 261	10 959	1 536	125	1 411
38	Thanh Hoa	53 020	6 209	46 810	5 937	528	5 409

Table 21 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth during 12 months			Total females aged 15-49 have given the third birth or higher during 12 months		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	54 609	6 060	48 549	7 789	759	7 029
42	Ha Tinh	15 364	3 038	12 327	2 889	467	2 422
44	Quang Binh	13 737	2 208	11 529	3 806	197	3 609
45	Quang Tri	10 693	3 157	7 536	3 769	695	3 074
46	Thua Thien Hue	15 053	5 526	9 527	4 138	871	3 268
48	Da Nang	15 802	13 804	1 998	1 951	1 471	480
49	Quang Nam	22 200	4 022	18 179	3 975	511	3 465
51	Quang Ngai	17 944	2 747	15 197	3 127	226	2 901
52	Binh Dinh	27 651	7 436	20 215	5 049	1 160	3 890
54	Phu Yen	13 067	2 848	10 219	2 171	222	1 949
56	Khanh Hoa	16 717	6 525	10 192	2 798	869	1 930
58	Ninh Thuan	9 742	3 014	6 728	2 154	362	1 792
60	Binh Thuan	17 240	5 877	11 363	5 053	1 167	3 886
62	Kon Tum	10 502	3 102	7 400	3 801	727	3 073
64	Gia Lai	26 084	7 178	18 906	9 187	1 569	7 618
66	Dak Lak	31 194	7 877	23 317	8 271	1 377	6 894
67	Dak Nong	11 103	1 229	9 875	3 604	260	3 344
68	Lam Dong	21 962	7 738	14 224	4 356	1 103	3 253
70	Binh Phuoc	14 932	2 619	12 314	2 116	192	1 924
72	Tay Ninh	18 290	2 460	15 830	1 904	237	1 666
74	Binh Duong	30 649	8 991	21 658	2 487	484	2 003
75	Dong Nai	38 293	14 813	23 479	8 719	2 673	6 046
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	12 481	5 638	6 843	1 843	585	1 258
79	Ho Chi Minh City	103 159	76 030	27 128	7 114	4 729	2 385
80	Long An	22 973	3 115	19 858	2 227	125	2 102
82	Tien Giang	26 993	3 085	23 908	3 003	250	2 752
83	Ben Tre	16 499	1 480	15 019	290	86	204
84	Tra Vinh	15 394	2 516	12 878	1 574	169	1 405
86	Vinh Long	14 625	2 029	12 595	1 910	47	1 864
87	Dong Thap	24 385	4 125	20 260	2 234	435	1 799
89	An Giang	41 588	10 718	30 870	5 270	1 203	4 067
91	Kien Giang	33 816	8 102	25 714	4 539	1 064	3 475
92	Can Tho	15 510	9 481	6 030	1 605	577	1 028
93	Hau Giang	12 601	2 226	10 375	1 488	234	1 253
94	Soc Trang	18 540	4 054	14 486	3 159	534	2 625
95	Bac Lieu	14 427	3 550	10 878	1 963	451	1 513
96	Ca Mau	14 422	3 338	11 084	1 660	363	1 297

Table 22

PROPORTION OF DEATHS DURING 12 MONTHS BY CAUSES OF DEATH,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2010

Unit: Percentage

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death					
			Disea- ses	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accid- ent	Other causes	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		100.0	82.3	1.2	4.2	1.8	10.2	0.2
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	80.5	1.3	3.1	2.7	12.0	0.3
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	85.7	1.9	3.2	0.8	7.8	0.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	78.3	0.4	6.0	2.1	13.1	0.1
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	81.0	2.7	4.0	4.0	8.3	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	77.0	0.2	7.6	2.8	12.5	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	88.1	1.4	2.6	1.0	7.0	0.0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	100.0	82.8	2.9	0.8	0.0	13.6	0.0
02	Ha Giang	100.0	92.8	0.3	0.0	2.0	4.9	0.0
04	Cao Bang	100.0	83.7	2.8	1.8	5.8	5.9	0.0
06	Bac Kan	100.0	70.0	0.6	5.3	5.2	18.9	0.0
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	76.8	1.6	5.3	1.8	14.5	0.0
10	Lao Cai	100.0	80.9	2.6	5.2	2.8	6.6	2.0
11	Dien Bien	100.0	91.9	0.0	2.0	3.0	3.1	0.0
12	Lai Chau	100.0	90.8	0.4	1.2	0.2	7.4	0.0
14	Son La	100.0	67.3	1.6	1.1	6.5	23.5	0.0
15	Yen Bai	100.0	79.0	0.4	3.7	8.2	5.4	3.3
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	80.9	1.8	1.9	1.1	14.3	0.0
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	83.0	0.4	3.3	0.4	12.8	0.0
20	Lang Son	100.0	79.0	3.5	8.8	0.0	8.8	0.0
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	85.2	0.0	4.6	5.3	4.9	0.0
24	Bac Giang	100.0	71.2	0.2	2.8	4.0	21.9	0.0
25	Phu Tho	100.0	83.6	2.7	3.9	0.2	9.6	0.0
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	80.7	2.3	3.6	0.0	13.4	0.0
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	94.2	1.0	2.0	2.1	0.6	0.0
30	Hai Duong	100.0	84.7	2.4	3.9	0.0	7.1	1.9
31	Hai Phong	100.0	90.6	0.0	6.7	1.0	1.7	0.0
33	Hung Yen	100.0	75.9	2.5	5.3	0.2	16.2	0.0
34	Thai Binh	100.0	95.0	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.8
35	Ha Nam	100.0	87.1	2.7	2.8	0.0	7.3	0.0
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	83.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	7.3	2.1
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	82.4	0.8	11.7	0.0	5.0	0.0
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	76.6	0.0	3.4	1.7	18.3	0.0

Table 22 (Continued)

Unit: Percentage

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death					
			Diseases	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accident	Other causes	Not stated
40	Nghe An	100.0	72.4	0.0	8.1	1.9	17.6	0.0
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	76.1	0.0	3.8	8.3	11.9	0.0
44	Quang Binh	100.0	78.9	3.6	10.4	0.0	7.1	0.0
45	Quang Tri	100.0	82.1	1.9	4.7	3.3	8.0	0.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	68.3	4.9	11.4	0.0	15.4	0.0
48	Da Nang	100.0	88.5	0.9	5.6	0.8	4.2	0.0
49	Quang Nam	100.0	79.5	0.0	8.0	1.9	10.6	0.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	93.5	0.0	3.1	3.0	0.5	0.0
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	87.7	0.0	6.8	1.7	3.8	0.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	75.3	0.0	5.6	6.4	12.7	0.0
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	85.1	0.0	9.5	2.3	3.1	0.0
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	89.3	0.0	5.6	3.3	1.7	0.0
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	83.6	1.2	5.9	0.0	7.0	2.3
62	Kon Tum	100.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.2	0.0
64	Gia Lai	100.0	74.4	2.2	5.7	7.3	10.4	0.0
66	Dak Lak	100.0	85.5	5.0	1.0	2.4	6.1	0.0
67	Dak Nong	100.0	76.7	0.0	1.1	8.7	13.5	0.0
68	Lam Dong	100.0	78.4	3.4	8.7	0.0	9.5	0.0
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	86.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	10.6	0.0
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	79.3	0.0	15.0	0.0	5.8	0.0
74	Binh Duong	100.0	78.4	0.0	10.1	1.1	10.4	0.0
75	Dong Nai	100.0	67.0	0.0	15.3	8.8	8.9	0.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	70.4	1.6	12.1	1.5	14.4	0.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	100.0	80.3	0.0	1.9	2.2	15.5	0.0
80	Long An	100.0	87.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	9.6	0.0
82	Tien Giang	100.0	94.2	2.2	3.1	0.3	0.3	0.0
83	Ben Tre	100.0	72.9	6.2	0.2	0.3	20.5	0.0
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	85.8	0.0	5.1	5.1	3.9	0.0
86	Vinh Long	100.0	87.2	0.0	0.9	0.6	11.3	0.0
87	Dong Thap	100.0	92.9	0.6	4.1	0.6	1.8	0.0
89	An Giang	100.0	96.5	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.5	0.0
91	Kien Giang	100.0	78.0	0.4	3.7	0.5	17.4	0.0
92	Can Tho	100.0	89.5	2.1	5.8	0.0	2.6	0.0
93	Hau Giang	100.0	89.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	9.2	0.0
94	Soc Trang	100.0	85.4	3.1	0.5	3.0	8.1	0.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	80.0	3.7	3.7	0.0	12.6	0.0
96	Ca Mau	100.0	98.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0

Table 23

POPULATION BY REGION THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 AND SEX

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Population in- migrated by region	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009					
			Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
ENTIRE COUNTRY								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	574 877	69 406	59 409	166 648	31 573	71 060	176 782
R2	Red River Delta	26 181	-	17 869	2 448	1 973	3 618	273
R3	North and South Central Coast	68 435	35 756	-	21 092	2 271	8 018	1 298
R4	Central Highlands	59 569	4 553	9 561	-	9 337	34 474	1 645
R5	Southeast	29 845	7 386	5 204	11 780	-	4 139	1 336
R6	Mekong River Delta	359 902	18 602	24 333	126 875	17 861	-	172 231
MALE								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	30 943	3 108	2 441	4 452	131	20 811	-
R2	Red River Delta	271 768	27 133	29 357	80 553	16 087	36 401	82 237
R3	North and South Central Coast	12 317	-	8 511	975	851	1 868	112
R4	Central Highlands	25 261	11 563	-	7 681	1 224	4 105	688
R5	Southeast	31 088	2 406	4 685	-	5 119	18 162	717
R6	Mekong River Delta	14 815	3 900	2 088	5 951	-	2 240	636
FEMALE								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	172 952	8 156	12 388	63 491	8 833	-	80 084
R2	Red River Delta	15 334	1 109	1 685	2 454	60	10 026	-
R3	North and South Central Coast	303 109	42 272	30 052	86 095	15 486	34 659	94 545
R4	Central Highlands	13 864	-	9 358	1 473	1 122	1 750	161
R5	Southeast	43 174	24 193	-	13 411	1 048	3 913	610
R6	Mekong River Delta	28 481	2 147	4 876	-	4 217	16 312	928
ENTIRE COUNTRY								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	15 031	3 486	3 116	5 830	-	1 899	700
R2	Red River Delta	186 950	10 447	11 946	63 384	9 028	-	92 146
R3	North and South Central Coast	15 609	1 999	756	1 998	71	10 784	-

Table 24

POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2009 AND 1/4/2010 AND SEX

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009																
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho	
Total of out-migrants			839 867	31 860	13 938	4 869	1 861	3 408	2 378	659	934	2 570	3 055	4 631	7 759	6 039	6 199	15 674	18 716
01	Ha Noi	70 614	-	857	0	0	0	735	588	0	0	0	0	1 422	1 951	477	337	5 848	8 773
02	Ha Giang	1 425	218	-	0	0	0	405	153	0	35	0	51	0	32	0	0	12	49
04	Cao Bang	2 376	447	63	-	52	7	0	15	0	0	0	0	14	651	87	29	86	5
06	Bac Kan	1 358	24	53	99	-	140	0	0	0	0	4	82	26	448	54	0	34	0
08	Tuyen Quang	2 027	471	515	0	0	-	55	0	6	0	0	69	6	68	61	21	47	102
10	Lao Cai	2 312	467	42	17	5	54	-	6	8	8	413	0	205	0	8	5	160	
11	Dien Bien	1 808	182	6	0	0	8	13	-	350	94	0	5	16	0	14	34	38	
12	Lai Chau	1 303	73	85	7	0	4	259	100	-	53	141	3	7	3	0	13	82	
14	Son La	2 214	742	129	0	0	0	12	170	26	-	136	37	26	39	0	24	29	
15	Yen Bai	2 539	496	212	0	18	56	138	0	19	262	-	0	18	0	13	21	158	
17	Hoa Binh	3 023	1 082	45	0	0	11	10	0	9	163	0	-	23	0	22	10	304	
19	Thai Nguyen	12 967	1 375	209	1 117	793	313	184	74	0	68	417	166	-	915	289	1 546	587	
20	Lang Son	2 183	289	130	291	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	-	27	359	19	
22	Quang Ninh	4 317	385	110	0	0	0	52	89	0	0	107	0	76	81	-	34	0	
24	Bac Giang	4 625	776	22	0	18	36	8	0	0	0	10	0	365	280	146	-	0	
25	Phu Tho	3 106	952	12	0	0	328	202	0	0	215	180	105	63	0	33	0	-	
26	Vinh Phuc	4 888	1 256	116	0	34	184	52	84	68	0	76	75	174	93	165	119	809	
27	Bac Ninh	10 142	1 400	32	0	69	110	0	0	54	0	137	74	167	495	289	1 994	125	
30	Hai Duong	8 541	1 215	105	0	0	111	29	0	0	25	0	111	59	179	1 080	895	74	
31	Hai Phong	12 935	823	125	111	0	189	58	0	0	83	47	292	318	129	548	610	560	

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
Total of out-migrants		7 272	7 866	12 301	7 001	7 610	19 872	6 809	15 427	8 330	44 323	30 035	17 718	11 405	6 846	11 252	3 106
01	Ha Noi	4 016	3 060	2 642	2 754	2 704	6 345	3 103	6 951	2 485	8 597	2 079	2 063	494	0	394	0
02	Ha Giang	38	0	50	0	169	13	6	26	6	24	6	57	0	0	7	0
04	Cao Bang	23	31	49	41	23	6	0	50	0	74	20	39	0	0	42	0
06	Bac Kan	0	0	20	34	0	47	8	27	47	41	4	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	19	0	7	6	77	32	9	26	13	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	159	10	52	58	22	73	49	100	0	105	115	0	13	0	0	0
11	Dien Bien	5	14	84	0	84	265	24	56	56	130	10	0	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	83	0	10	3	21	177	37	70	10	33	19	0	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	35	0	0	59	117	138	96	132	12	33	0	0	12	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	114	0	9	0	45	75	116	53	0	29	49	0	22	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	9	11	10	0	12	115	74	62	105	339	78	23	0	0	0	11
19	Thai Nguyen	288	278	551	19	483	255	264	362	256	423	18	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lang Son	59	114	78	10	83	21	0	0	59	143	0	12	0	0	20	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	1 419	231	107	636	53	414	0	30	35	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	0	1 068	377	21	490	116	0	50	10	76	10	0	15	0	0	0
25	Phu Tho	294	87	33	12	28	29	0	50	0	113	101	38	18	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	-	113	0	0	160	71	0	0	0	234	135	64	0	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	425	-	333	241	344	487	250	240	219	376	101	18	147	0	0	18
30	Hai Duong	143	730	-	459	959	276	219	29	58	384	208	0	0	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	126	132	2 044	-	439	3 068	204	795	84	470	54	61	0	119	0	63

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
Total of out-migrants		20 846	14 669	14 746	7 289	13 951	9 724	11 264	1 818	7 670	15 446	1 637	9 004	15 340	7 703	23 660	27 495	8 944
01	Ha Noi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	159	0	0	0	0	0	996	0
02	Ha Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	6	0
04	Cao Bang	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	353	25	35	72	0	0	0	0
06	Bac Kan	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	12	0	81	0	0	0	59	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	309	55	0
10	Lao Cai	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dien Bien	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	12	0	0	0	360	48	0
17	Hoa Binh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	51	115	0	0	228	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	28	77	16	66	60	908	0	168	33	0
20	Lang Son	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	55	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	43	0	195	112	19	19	275	0
25	Phu Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	194	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	18	226	0	0	255	122	40
30	Hai Duong	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	0
31	Hai Phong	0	0	0	0	0	985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	151	0	54

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
Total of out-migrants		57 921	13 061	15 432	19 025	9 166	18 022	17 943	25 591	24 731	13 706	8 264	16 557	11 468	36 049
01	Ha Noi	330	0	0	0	0	0	204	0	110	0	0	0	0	0
02	Ha Giang	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Bac Kan	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dien Bien	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	10	9	0	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lang Son	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
25	Phu Tho	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	438	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	1 163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Hai Duong	705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009																
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho	
33	Hung Yen	7 308	1 583	143	0	0	0	154	33	26	0	308	128	316	170	37	109	208	34
34	Thai Binh	4 874	1 443	28	0	0	0	15	0	31	13	14	13	128	591	15	187	13	164
35	Ha Nam	3 234	743	5	25	0	0	0	72	6	0	0	20	35	12	12	13	0	28
36	Nam Dinh	7 446	1 972	354	0	133	0	0	35	0	183	24	137	250	0	255	203	481	
37	Ninh Binh	5 277	498	85	0	0	23	52	0	0	80	14	242	13	0	14	198	0	
38	Thanh Hoa	23 290	3 110	539	0	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	357	298	0	292	23	0	
40	Nghe An	7 850	816	158	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	487	0	38	
42	Ha Tinh	5 728	564	125	15	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	104	0	146	0	0
44	Quang Binh	2 039	108	125	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
45	Quang Tri	3 367	134	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	51	30	
46	Thua Thien Hue	9 003	58	49	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	54	61
48	Da Nang	27 105	114	66	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
49	Quang Nam	6 990	16	146	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	87	111	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	2 787	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	8 953	134	84	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Phu Yen	2 158	35	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	4 270	121	223	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	56	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	1 636	38	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	4 920	0	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0
62	Kon Tum	2 967	46	85	109	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	34	0
64	Gia Lai	4 761	249	721	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	24	51	182	0	0	81
66	Dak Lak	12 118	671	1 158	2 408	371	322	0	24	0	0	0	0	25	305	0	22	173	91

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghé An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
33	Hung Yen	11	350	1 015	224	-	599	150	266	89	438	69	12	0	0	0	0
34	Thai Binh	43	14	17	74	25	-	14	68	16	145	0	133	0	0	0	162
35	Ha Nam	12	0	25	110	159	381	-	561	51	399	0	36	7	0	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	0	0	0	258	0	322	429	-	783	443	152	99	0	0	0	26
37	Ninh Binh	23	0	60	402	12	202	215	275	-	1 291	268	0	0	0	13	19
38	Thanh Hoa	0	24	0	552	0	0	286	44	116	-	2 028	0	291	0	0	532
40	Nghé An	22	0	32	25	0	0	0	28	0	1 861	-	1 147	61	0	114	28
42	Ha Tinh	107	17	0	104	0	12	0	0	100	301	741	-	38	91	17	90
44	Quang Binh	40	0	0	0	0	28	0	15	0	88	170	184	-	115	225	243
45	Quang Tri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	71	21	300	-	318	238
46	Thua Thien Hue	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	130	350	1 098	697	1 168	1 443	-	53
48	Da Nang	0	0	55	0	54	186	0	0	396	357	2 359	1 841	2 498	1 415	1 074	-
49	Quang Nam	0	0	0	0	0	65	97	0	0	158	297	181	368	129	189	313
51	Quang Ngai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	83	0	18	66	11	122
52	Binh Dinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	439	0	0	0	0	0	342
54	Phu Yen	14	0	28	0	0	0	15	0	0	58	38	82	15	0	0	26
56	Khanh Hoa	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	158	211	0	0	0	0	86
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	25	0	58	13	45	13	24	13	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	61	0	488	534	0	0	157	0	0
62	Kon Tum	17	26	14	0	15	34	30	56	78	71	168	73	114	0	37	43
64	Gia Lai	81	0	286	112	46	0	0	169	0	147	139	139	135	0	101	47
66	Dak Lak	83	29	120	0	149	596	0	191	130	245	781	366	379	50	27	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

C o d e	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009															Ba Ria - Vung Tau
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	
33	Hung Yen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	84	11	0	0	0
34	Thai Binh	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	297	0	398	295
35	Ha Nam	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	11	80	0	303	0	0	0	6
36	Nam Dinh	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	365	25	0	0	136	0	24	49
37	Ninh Binh	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	0	0	0	0	430	12
38	Thanh Hoa	0	0	45	0	88	298	0	225	0	0	0	567	0	0	9 326	91
40	Nghe An	0	0	66	0	23	0	0	253	18	234	0	0	0	0	410	22
42	Ha Tinh	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	217	520	230	15	0	0	643	391
44	Quang Binh	0	0	0	0	19	68	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	65	73	11
45	Quang Tri	10	41	56	35	0	0	127	0	47	83	32	0	29	22	159	176
46	Thua Thien Hue	676	150	202	62	29	0	0	104	209	315	0	74	223	49	207	111
48	Da Nang	12 122	1 506	779	223	65	0	0	156	103	625	0	0	0	10	116	170
49	Quang Nam	-	881	250	17	0	26	78	30	300	470	29	230	524	0	217	365
51	Quang Ngai	313	-	598	12	0	0	0	11	436	70	0	0	18	0	186	0
52	Binh Dinh	225	122	-	158	81	87	92	27	1 116	554	0	26	0	0	299	0
54	Phu Yen	0	140	317	-	286	27	16	37	114	330	28	0	0	0	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	0	197	351	311	-	177	78	0	210	447	0	261	0	0	110	26
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	72	0	135	-	47	0	27	147	0	98	0	15	76	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	93	83	0	56	0	-	54	0	226	0	0	27	0	0	1 478
62	Kon Tum	146	134	503	9	7	24	146	-	614	113	15	18	0	0	8	6
64	Gia Lai	90	348	444	51	27	0	75	51	-	409	0	0	0	0	0	106
66	Dak Lak	408	118	181	19	384	0	0	132	264	-	374	99	47	0	130	531

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
33	Hung Yen	525	0	0	88	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Thai Binh	332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	239	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	91
38	Thanh Hoa	2 895	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Nghe An	1 986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Ha Tinh	735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Quang Binh	331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
45	Quang Tri	1 112	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 027	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Da Nang	359	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	51	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	1 139	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	619	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	4 353	0	102	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
54	Phu Yen	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	870	0	59	0	28	0	32	0	0	47	56	0	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	752	60	101	0	61	0	0	0	66	0	66	0	0	0
62	Kon Tum	120	0	0	0	8	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	6	6
64	Gia Lai	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	554	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	21	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
67	Dak Nong	3 728	48	183	0	7	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0	10
68	Lam Dong	10 275	570	515	88	52	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	25	24	151
70	Binh Phuoc	9 183	266	118	166	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	86	79	58	0
72	Tay Ninh	3 568	0	48	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
74	Binh Duong	141 580	3 918	210	253	0	0	0	0	0	252	671	132	272	551	232	2 128	2 893
75	Dong Nai	69 104	0	787	0	0	0	0	0	152	49	318	0	205	0	52	258	808
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	13 389	122	245	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	38	171	0	0	291	40
79	Ho Chi Minh City	193 082	1 129	955	0	0	0	235	0	0	596	0	733	380	2 178	0	224	1 887
80	Long An	7 965	137	227	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	0
82	Tien Giang	15 112	89	516	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0
83	Ben Tre	2 777	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	5 016	24	198	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
86	Vinh Long	4 320	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	Dong Thap	6 769	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	An Giang	7 790	0	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	331	0	0
91	Kien Giang	9 915	104	376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0
92	Can Tho	11 687	226	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	0	0
93	Hau Giang	3 008	9	138	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	3 582	54	180	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	2 259	15	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
96	Ca Mau	2 975	0	264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
67	Dak Nong	4	0	7	3	0	94	215	58	42	304	19	19	0	174	9	0
68	Lam Dong	0	276	0	63	33	66	36	292	117	628	551	346	27	225	552	86
70	Binh Phuoc	0	0	11	9	0	369	55	13	70	1 740	68	201	59	112	456	0
72	Tay Ninh	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	75	14	0	70	0	11	0	13	0
74	Binh Duong	219	160	424	460	0	966	33	482	873	14 115	8 039	3 578	752	0	666	129
75	Dong Nai	168	39	1 098	54	357	1 578	148	891	152	2 817	6 124	1 587	859	1 320	103	58
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tai	0	0	45	79	0	578	83	489	180	207	76	227	0	439	73	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	591	1 204	1 140	525	298	1 421	334	1 575	1 263	4 276	2 401	4 059	3 557	958	6 480	274
80	Long An	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	0
82	Tien Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	19	225	0	0	0	0	0	17
83	Ben Tre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	21	0
84	Tra Vinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	254	66	0	0	13	0	0	11
86	Vinh Long	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	32	98	0	10	0	233
87	Dong Thap	0	23	0	0	0	41	19	0	0	367	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Kien Giang	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	132	0	0	0	115	0
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	56	146	0	0	0	0
93	Hau Giang	0	0	0	0	81	52	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	30	51	11	0	0	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
67	Dak Nong	3	58	187	51	16	0	0	5	20	413	-	622	784	0	13	22	7
68	Lam Dong	163	537	178	0	123	632	714	88	52	530	184	-	228	0	29	480	0
70	Binh Phuoc	9	334	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	350	261	94	-	125	1 131	115	251
72	Tay Ninh	0	0	0	13	0	0	76	0	43	21	11	0	163	-	410	28	0
74	Binh Duong	221	1 011	776	1 438	2 386	70	1 516	0	514	2 606	238	695	5 376	1 781	-	5 632	567
75	Dong Nai	291	147	245	1 002	2 692	4 927	2 123	477	108	517	0	665	156	334	1 253	-	1 716
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tai	188	323	365	240	251	86	375	0	0	283	45	306	114	164	565	1 390	-
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 785	8 027	8 949	2 888	6 947	1 862	5 405	0	2 506	3 998	0	4 033	5 751	3 885	2 967	12 322	4 000
80	Long An	137	108	0	119	119	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	18	437	365	229	0
82	Tien Giang	36	0	41	637	0	338	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	398	167	48	63
83	Ben Tre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	143	0	13	228	21
84	Tra Vinh	0	0	0	0	0	96	132	0	0	0	13	64	0	0	69	288	11
86	Vinh Long	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	94	72
87	Dong Thap	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	44	133
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	29	38	713	76	0
91	Kien Giang	0	359	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	31	57	82	202	27
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	108	56
93	Hau Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	11	15	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	15	0	54
95	Bac Lieu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	834	255	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Persons

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2010	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2009													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
67	Dak Nong	27	0	0	8	50	219	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
68	Lam Dong	665	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	516	0	66	181	0	62
70	Binh Phuoc	762	426	0	251	0	22	59	341	144	72	147	19	114	37
72	Tay Ninh	1 227	303	23	153	79	11	130	0	411	0	0	11	0	188
74	Binh Duong	11 273	627	1 858	1 613	2 625	3 063	5 563	11 651	7 573	2 594	995	7 475	3 665	13 773
75	Dong Nai	4 170	258	523	994	163	360	283	3 463	2 409	434	595	2 648	4 763	11 404
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	2 377	132	164	336	77	37	270	47	940	194	39	468	131	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	-	6 412	8 948	12 498	4 645	10 970	5 298	4 381	6 693	5 501	2 282	2 136	956	4 366
80	Long An	3 313	-	1 347	82	51	17	151	108	54	15	116	114	141	134
82	Tien Giang	4 679	3 461	-	1 192	37	461	745	140	296	269	80	177	73	686
83	Ben Tre	840	6	933	-	14	72	21	21	0	38	155	0	14	6
84	Tra Vinh	1 030	73	532	235	-	332	141	279	37	113	13	587	11	343
86	Vinh Long	393	155	368	171	574	-	497	242	183	190	277	432	29	50
87	Dong Thap	1 622	695	164	168	149	834	-	1 058	774	314	120	65	0	23
89	An Giang	1 067	97	0	103	0	156	1 341	-	1 987	710	217	209	32	97
91	Kien Giang	572	0	59	25	0	196	301	2 362	-	1 281	68	109	483	2 868
92	Can Tho	423	247	155	707	277	748	1 846	875	1 039	-	2 388	820	435	510
93	Hau Giang	164	0	49	114	34	125	10	172	929	548	-	271	117	84
94	Soc Trang	564	58	0	54	294	250	0	139	182	625	472	-	153	183
95	Bac Lieu	100	0	47	0	0	0	0	88	58	89	15	591	-	1 047
96	Ca Mau	75	0	0	0	0	126	148	83	233	165	90	71	321	-

PART IV
ANNEXES

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION HEREIN
WILL BE KEPT STRICTLY
CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTIONNAIRE OF POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY OF 2010

INTERVIEWED RESULTS					IDENTIFICATION	
	DATE OF INTERVIEW	RESULT (*)	HOUR/DAY TO COME BACK	SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER	SIGNATURE OF HEAD	
THE 1 ST		☐				
THE 2 ND		☐				
THE 3 RD		☐				
(*) CODE OF RESULT: 1 = COMPLETED 2 = PARTLY COMPLETED 3 = REFUSED/ABSENT/NOT TO BE RESPONDENT/NOBODY TO ANSWER 4 = DWELLING DESTROYED/DWELLING NOT FOUND 5 = OTHER _____ (SPECIFY)						
THIS IS THE ☐ SET OF ☐ TOTAL SET(S)						
PROVINCE/CITY: _____ ☐ ☐						
DIS TRICT/QUATER: _____						
COMMUNE/WARD _____						
ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER: ☐ ☐						
NAME OF THE EA: _____ ☐ ☐						
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER: _____ ☐ ☐						
FULL-NAME OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD: _____						
NUMBER OF USUAL RESIDENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD: ☐ ☐						
NUMBER OF MALES: ☐ ☐						
NUMBER OF FEMALES: ☐ ☐						
NUMBER OF MALES AGED 15 AND OVER: ☐ ☐						
NUMBER OF FEMALES AGED 15 AND OVER: ☐ ☐						

QUESTIONS/FILTER	NUMBER 0 1	NUMBER 0 2	NUMBER 0 3	NUMBER 0 4	NUMBER 0 5	NUMBER 0 6	
7. Has [NAME] just moved to the household in the duration from 1 st Lunar New Year of “Ky Suu” (26/01/2009) to date of 31/3/2010?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q10 ←	
8. What province/city did [NAME] come from?	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY _____ 	
9. Is the previous place of residence of [NAME] the ward/town or commune?	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	WARD/TOWN 1 ☐ COMMUNE 2 ☐	
10. CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2005)							
11. At present, has [NAME] been attending schools?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ Q13 ←	
12. What is the grade of education/ training [NAME] is attending?	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER... 10 ☐

QUESTIONS/FILTER	NUMBER 0 1	NUMBER 0 2	NUMBER 0 3	NUMBER 0 4	NUMBER 0 5	NUMBER 0 6
13. What is the highest grade of education/training [NAME] has attained?	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED 00 ☐ LOWER PRIMARY 01 ☐ PRIMARY 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY 03 ☐ SHORT TERM TRAINING...04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL 06 ☐ VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE 08 ☐ COLLEGE 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ... 10 ☐
14. CHECK Q13: IF Q13 = 00/01 → Q 15; OTHERWISE → Q 16						
15. At present, can [NAME] read and write?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐
16. CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1995)						
17. What is the current marital status of [NAME]?	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED 1 ☐ Q20 ← CURRENTLY MARRIED 2 ☐ WIDOWED 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED .. 4 ☐
18. Was the year of above-mentioned marital status before/after of year 2009?	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐	BEFORE 2009 1 ☐ Q20 ← FROM 2009 2 ☐
19. In what solar calendar month and year was that?	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0	MONTH YEAR .. 2 0
20. IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2.						

PART 2: ASK FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15 - 49

21. CHECK Q3 (Sex = 2), Q4 (Year of birth) AND Q5 (Age): WRITE NAME, ORDER NUMBER OF FEMALES AGED 15-49 IN THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE INTO BELOW ROW. STARTING TO ASK FROM Q22 TO Q40 FOR EACH OF FEMALES					
NAME AND ORDER NO. QUESTIONS	NAME _____ _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
22. Have you ever given birth?	YES..... ☐ 1 NO ☐ 2 Q35 ←	YES..... ☐ 1 NO ☐ 2 Q35 ←	YES..... ☐ 1 NO ☐ 2 Q35 ←	YES..... ☐ 1 NO ☐ 2 Q35 ←	YES..... ☐ 1 NO ☐ 2 Q35 ←
23. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are currently living with you in this household?	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐
24. Number of sons and daughters to whom you have given birth are living elsewhere?	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐
25. Have you ever given birth to a boy or a girl who was born alive but later died? IF YES: Number of deceased boys or girls	SONS DEAD..... ☐ DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐	SONS DEAD..... ☐ DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐	SONS DEAD..... ☐ DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐	SONS DEAD..... ☐ DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐	SONS DEAD..... ☐ DAUGHTERS DEAD..... ☐
26. Total of your children ever born are. . . Aren't you?	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐	SONS..... ☐ DAUGHTERS..... ☐
27. Please let me know that what the name of your most recent live birth is and whether sex is boy or girl?	NAME _____ BOY1 ☐ GIRL2 ☐	NAME _____ BOY1 ☐ GIRL..... 2 ☐	NAME _____ BOY1 ☐ GIRL..... 2 ☐	NAME _____ BOY1 ☐ GIRL..... 2 ☐	NAME _____ BOY1 ☐ GIRL2 ☐

QUESTIONS	NAME AND ORDER NO.					
28. Solar calendar month and year of [NAME]?		MONTH	YEAR	MONTH	YEAR	MONTH
29. Is [NAME] currently alive?		ALIVE 1	DECEASED 2	ALIVE 1	DECEASED 2	ALIVE 1
30. CHECK Q 28: IF FEMALES HAVE GIVEN BIRTH FROM APRIL 2008 TO MARCH 2010 → Q 31; OTHERWISE → Q 35						
31. At the time you became pregnant with [NAME], did you go for pregnancy check? If YES: How many times have you gone to check your pregnancy?		YES 1	NO 2	YES 1	NO 2	YES 1
32. Did you know the sex of [NAME] before delivery?		YES 1	NO 2	YES 1	NO 2	YES 1
33. How many weeks of pregnancy when you knew sex of [NAME]?		NUMBER OF WEEKS	DO NOT KNOW 98	NUMBER OF WEEKS	DO NOT KNOW 98	NUMBER OF WEEKS
34. How did you know the sex of [NAME]?		ULTRASOUND 1	FEEL THE PULSE 2	ULTRASOUND 1	FEEL THE PULSE 2	ULTRASOUND 1
		SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3	OTHER 4	SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3	OTHER 4	SELF-KNOW/GUESS 3
35. CHECK Q 17: IF Q 17 = 2 → Q 36; OTHERWISE → Q 41						
36. Are you or your husband currently using any contraceptive methods?		YES 1	NO 2	YES 1	NO 2	YES 1

QUESTIONS	NAME AND ORDER NO.					
37. Which method are you using?		IUD 01 PILL 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM 04 CONDOM 05 MALE STERILIZATION 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE 08 WITHDRAWAL 09 OTHER 10 Q39	IUD 01 PILL 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM 04 CONDOM 05 MALE STERILIZATION 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE 08 WITHDRAWAL 09 OTHER 10 Q39	IUD 01 PILL 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM 04 CONDOM 05 MALE STERILIZATION 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE 08 WITHDRAWAL 09 OTHER 10 Q39	IUD 01 PILL 02 INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS 03 DIAPHRAGM/FOAM 04 CONDOM 05 MALE STERILIZATION 06 FEMALE STERILIZATION 07 PERIODIC ABSTINENCE 08 WITHDRAWAL 09 OTHER 10 Q39	
38. What is the main reason, you or your husband are not using any contraceptive method to avoid pregnancy?		BEING PREGNANT 1 WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN 2 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 3 OPPOSITION TO USE 4 COST TOO MUCH 5 HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH 6 DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL 7 OTHER 8	BEING PREGNANT 1 WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN 2 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 3 OPPOSITION TO USE 4 COST TOO MUCH 5 HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH 6 DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL 7 OTHER 8	BEING PREGNANT 1 WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN 2 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 3 OPPOSITION TO USE 4 COST TOO MUCH 5 HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH 6 DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL 7 OTHER 8	BEING PREGNANT 1 WANTS (MORE) CHILDREN 2 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 3 OPPOSITION TO USE 4 COST TOO MUCH 5 HEALTH CONCERNS/WEAK HEALTH 6 DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/MENOPAUSAL 7 OTHER 8	
39. Have you ever had a menstrual regulation or an induced abortion during the last 12 months?		YES 1 NO 2 Q41	YES 1 NO 2 Q41	YES 1 NO 2 Q41	YES 1 NO 2 Q41	
40. Did you have any complications after your abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication is that?		NO COMPLICATION 1 HYSTERECTOMY 2 BLEEDING 3 INFECTION 4 BLEED VAGINA 5 OTHER 6	NO COMPLICATION 1 HYSTERECTOMY 2 BLEEDING 3 INFECTION 4 BLEED VAGINA 5 OTHER 6	NO COMPLICATION 1 HYSTERECTOMY 2 BLEEDING 3 INFECTION 4 BLEED VAGINA 5 OTHER 6	NO COMPLICATION 1 HYSTERECTOMY 2 BLEEDING 3 INFECTION 4 BLEED VAGINA 5 OTHER 6	
41. IF THERE ARE ANY FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15-49 → Q21; IF NO →		PART 3				

PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF HOUSEHOLD

42. From the 1 st of Lunar New Year "Ky Suu" (26/01/2009 as solar calendar) to 0:00am on 1/4/2010, were there any adult or infant deaths in your household?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE		
QUESTIONS	THE DECEASED	THE DECEASED	THE DECEASED
	1	2	3
43. Please let me know about the full name of each deceased person?			
44. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE 1 ☐ FEMALE..2 ☐		
45. In which month and year of solar calendar was [NAME] born?	MONTH YEAR DO NOT KNOW YEAR 9998		
46. What was solar completed age of [NAME] when he/she died? AGE IS 95 AND OVER, WRITE '95'	SOLAR AGE		
47. In what solar month and year did [NAME] die?	MONTH YEAR		
48. What is the cause of [NAME]'s death?	DISEASES 1 WORKING ACCIDENT 2 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT 3 OTHER ACCIDENT 4 OTHER 5		
49. IF THERE ARE ANY THE DECEASED → Q 43; IF NO THE DECEASED → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE			

Annex 2.1
STANDARD ERRORS OF TOTAL DEPENDENCY RATIO

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		46.0	0.22	0.005	45.5	46.4
	Urban	39.8	0.32	0.008	39.2	40.5
	Rural	48.8	0.29	0.006	48.2	49.3
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	48.7	0.54	0.011	47.7	49.8
R2	Red River Delta	45.5	0.54	0.012	44.4	46.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	51.0	0.46	0.009	50.1	51.9
R4	Central Highlands	56.3	0.91	0.016	54.5	58.1
R5	Southeast	38.0	0.62	0.016	36.7	39.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	43.7	0.30	0.007	43.1	44.3
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	43.3	1.41	0.033	40.5	46.1
02	Ha Giang	54.5	2.92	0.053	48.7	60.4
04	Cao Bang	48.6	2.41	0.050	43.7	53.4
06	Bac Kan	43.6	2.30	0.053	39.0	48.2
08	Tuyen Quang	45.4	0.98	0.022	43.4	47.3
10	Lao Cai	58.6	3.24	0.055	52.1	65.1
11	Dien Bien	68.9	3.91	0.057	61.0	76.7
12	Lai Chau	62.3	3.66	0.059	55.0	69.6
14	Son La	54.9	2.38	0.043	50.2	59.7
15	Yen Bai	51.5	3.05	0.059	45.5	57.6
17	Hoa Binh	42.5	1.06	0.025	40.3	44.6
19	Thai Nguyen	42.4	1.17	0.028	40.1	44.7
20	Lang Son	43.6	1.22	0.028	41.1	46.0
22	Quang Ninh	44.9	1.15	0.026	42.6	47.2
24	Bac Giang	44.0	1.43	0.032	41.1	46.8
25	Phu Tho	46.0	1.10	0.024	43.8	48.3
26	Vinh Phuc	46.1	1.23	0.027	43.6	48.5
27	Bac Ninh	51.7	1.13	0.022	49.5	54.0
30	Hai Duong	44.5	1.21	0.027	42.1	46.9
31	Hai Phong	41.3	0.83	0.020	39.7	43.0
33	Hung Yen	49.5	1.61	0.033	46.3	52.8
34	Thai Binh	47.7	1.20	0.025	45.3	50.1
35	Ha Nam	49.2	1.10	0.022	47.0	51.4
36	Nam Dinh	49.3	1.18	0.024	47.0	51.7
37	Ninh Binh	45.7	1.13	0.025	43.4	48.0
38	Thanh Hoa	47.9	1.37	0.029	45.2	50.6

Annex 2.1 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	48.3	1.46	0.030	45.4	51.2
42	Ha Tinh	56.3	1.84	0.033	52.6	60.0
44	Quang Binh	52.0	1.59	0.031	48.8	55.2
45	Quang Tri	60.9	2.23	0.037	56.4	65.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	55.8	1.69	0.030	52.4	59.1
48	Da Nang	41.9	1.90	0.045	38.1	45.7
49	Quang Nam	53.2	1.55	0.029	50.1	56.3
51	Quang Ngai	53.8	1.59	0.030	50.6	56.9
52	Binh Dinh	53.9	1.25	0.023	51.4	56.4
54	Phu Yen	50.5	1.23	0.024	48.1	53.0
56	Khanh Hoa	48.8	1.36	0.028	46.0	51.5
58	Ninh Thuan	55.6	1.27	0.023	53.0	58.1
60	Binh Thuan	51.0	1.48	0.029	48.0	54.0
62	Kon Tum	65.4	3.66	0.056	58.1	72.7
64	Gia Lai	62.9	1.98	0.031	58.9	66.9
66	Dak Lak	52.9	1.64	0.031	49.6	56.2
67	Dak Nong	60.2	3.39	0.056	53.5	67.0
68	Lam Dong	49.9	1.33	0.027	47.3	52.6
70	Binh Phuoc	46.9	1.14	0.024	44.6	49.2
72	Tay Ninh	43.0	2.04	0.047	39.0	47.1
74	Binh Duong	33.1	2.52	0.076	28.1	38.2
75	Dong Nai	42.7	1.74	0.041	39.2	46.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	45.7	0.93	0.020	43.8	47.5
79	Ho Chi Minh City	34.8	0.81	0.023	33.2	36.4
80	Long An	45.1	0.82	0.018	43.5	46.7
82	Tien Giang	45.3	0.98	0.022	43.3	47.3
83	Ben Tre	42.3	1.81	0.043	38.7	45.9
84	Tra Vinh	46.0	1.05	0.023	43.9	48.1
86	Vinh Long	42.0	0.73	0.017	40.5	43.5
87	Dong Thap	44.1	0.97	0.022	42.2	46.1
89	An Giang	45.6	1.01	0.022	43.6	47.6
91	Kien Giang	44.7	0.98	0.022	42.8	46.7
92	Can Tho	38.9	0.88	0.023	37.1	40.6
93	Hau Giang	43.3	0.96	0.022	41.4	45.2
94	Soc Trang	43.6	1.08	0.025	41.4	45.7
95	Bac Lieu	39.9	0.97	0.024	37.9	41.8
96	Ca Mau	44.2	1.25	0.028	41.7	46.7

Annex 2.2
STANDARD ERRORS OF AGING INDEX

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		37.9	0.44	0.011	37.0	38.8
	Urban	41.2	0.69	0.017	39.8	42.6
	Rural	36.7	0.54	0.015	35.7	37.8
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	31.7	0.72	0.023	30.3	33.2
R2	Red River Delta	50.9	1.18	0.023	48.6	53.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	40.9	1.25	0.031	38.4	43.4
R4	Central Highlands	18.1	0.60	0.033	16.9	19.3
R5	Southeast	32.8	1.04	0.032	30.7	34.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	36.7	0.61	0.017	35.4	37.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	44.4	2.77	0.062	38.9	50.0
02	Ha Giang	23.8	2.35	0.099	19.1	28.5
04	Cao Bang	40.1	4.29	0.107	31.5	48.7
06	Bac Kan	33.1	3.12	0.094	26.8	39.3
08	Tuyen Quang	35.7	2.68	0.075	30.3	41.0
10	Lao Cai	17.9	2.57	0.143	12.8	23.1
11	Dien Bien	15.0	1.48	0.099	12.0	17.9
12	Lai Chau	16.5	2.07	0.125	12.4	20.7
14	Son La	21.4	1.50	0.070	18.4	24.4
15	Yen Bai	28.4	2.57	0.091	23.2	33.5
17	Hoa Binh	36.9	2.17	0.059	32.6	41.2
19	Thai Nguyen	40.3	1.93	0.048	36.5	44.2
20	Lang Son	38.5	2.82	0.073	32.9	44.2
22	Quang Ninh	40.9	2.42	0.059	36.0	45.7
24	Bac Giang	36.3	2.50	0.069	31.3	41.3
25	Phu Tho	51.1	3.30	0.065	44.5	57.7
26	Vinh Phuc	43.3	2.09	0.048	39.1	47.5
27	Bac Ninh	42.4	2.55	0.060	37.3	47.5
30	Hai Duong	56.2	3.22	0.057	49.8	62.7
31	Hai Phong	51.1	2.64	0.052	45.8	56.3
33	Hung Yen	57.5	2.86	0.050	51.7	63.2
34	Thai Binh	68.7	3.89	0.057	60.9	76.5
35	Ha Nam	59.5	4.27	0.072	51.0	68.1
36	Nam Dinh	57.4	3.90	0.068	49.6	65.2
37	Ninh Binh	61.1	5.06	0.083	51.0	71.2
38	Thanh Hoa	49.7	5.04	0.102	39.6	59.7

Annex 2.2 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	40.7	4.63	0.114	31.5	50.0
42	Ha Tinh	58.9	4.82	0.082	49.3	68.6
44	Quang Binh	41.9	3.69	0.088	34.5	49.3
45	Quang Tri	38.1	3.38	0.089	31.3	44.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	42.7	2.36	0.055	38.0	47.5
48	Da Nang	33.6	2.69	0.080	28.2	39.0
49	Quang Nam	41.4	3.79	0.092	33.8	49.0
51	Quang Ngai	41.7	4.14	0.099	33.4	50.0
52	Binh Dinh	41.0	3.51	0.086	34.0	48.1
54	Phu Yen	33.4	2.38	0.071	28.7	38.2
56	Khanh Hoa	31.3	2.29	0.073	26.8	35.9
58	Ninh Thuan	23.1	1.63	0.071	19.8	26.4
60	Binh Thuan	29.2	2.00	0.069	25.2	33.2
62	Kon Tum	13.1	1.15	0.088	10.8	15.4
64	Gia Lai	17.5	1.06	0.061	15.4	19.6
66	Dak Lak	18.4	1.26	0.069	15.9	21.0
67	Dak Nong	10.4	1.13	0.108	8.2	12.7
68	Lam Dong	24.6	1.48	0.060	21.6	27.5
70	Binh Phuoc	23.2	1.61	0.069	20.0	26.4
72	Tay Ninh	34.1	2.26	0.066	29.6	38.6
74	Binh Duong	22.6	1.80	0.080	18.9	26.2
75	Dong Nai	27.2	1.55	0.057	24.1	30.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29.5	1.75	0.059	26.0	33.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	39.4	2.10	0.053	35.2	43.6
80	Long An	40.4	2.79	0.069	34.8	46.0
82	Tien Giang	38.1	2.32	0.061	33.5	42.7
83	Ben Tre	50.6	3.57	0.070	43.5	57.8
84	Tra Vinh	37.4	2.26	0.060	32.8	41.9
86	Vinh Long	45.3	2.58	0.057	40.1	50.5
87	Dong Thap	37.7	2.44	0.065	32.9	42.6
89	An Giang	35.4	1.55	0.044	32.3	38.5
91	Kien Giang	27.5	1.66	0.060	24.2	30.9
92	Can Tho	38.8	1.77	0.046	35.3	42.3
93	Hau Giang	39.9	2.18	0.055	35.5	44.2
94	Soc Trang	31.9	1.26	0.040	29.3	34.4
95	Bac Lieu	32.0	1.88	0.059	28.2	35.7
96	Ca Mau	29.6	1.69	0.057	26.3	33.0

Annex 2.3

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		93.7	0.14	0.001	93.5	94.0
	Urban	97.0	0.12	0.001	96.8	97.3
	Rural	92.3	0.19	0.002	91.9	92.6
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	88.3	0.53	0.006	87.2	89.4
R2	Red River Delta	97.3	0.12	0.001	97.0	97.5
R3	North and South Central Coast	93.3	0.36	0.004	92.6	94.0
R4	Central Highlands	89.9	0.99	0.011	87.9	91.9
R5	Southeast	96.3	0.26	0.003	95.8	96.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	92.2	0.27	0.003	91.7	92.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	97.8	0.27	0.003	97.3	98.4
02	Ha Giang	74.6	3.72	0.050	67.2	82.0
04	Cao Bang	84.6	2.91	0.034	78.8	90.4
06	Bac Kan	90.7	2.31	0.025	86.0	95.3
08	Tuyen Quang	94.2	1.33	0.014	91.5	96.8
10	Lao Cai	75.5	4.59	0.061	66.4	84.7
11	Dien Bien	63.4	3.70	0.058	56.0	70.8
12	Lai Chau	63.6	4.61	0.072	54.4	72.8
14	Son La	77.0	2.69	0.035	71.6	82.4
15	Yen Bai	84.8	3.69	0.043	77.5	92.2
17	Hoa Binh	95.9	0.68	0.007	94.6	97.3
19	Thai Nguyen	97.3	0.27	0.003	96.8	97.9
20	Lang Son	93.6	0.76	0.008	92.1	95.1
22	Quang Ninh	96.9	0.53	0.005	95.9	98.0
24	Bac Giang	96.9	0.40	0.004	96.1	97.7
25	Phu Tho	97.0	0.34	0.004	96.3	97.7
26	Vinh Phuc	97.0	0.31	0.003	96.4	97.6
27	Bac Ninh	96.5	0.39	0.004	95.7	97.2
30	Hai Duong	97.4	0.28	0.003	96.9	98.0
31	Hai Phong	98.1	0.24	0.002	97.6	98.5
33	Hung Yen	95.5	0.47	0.005	94.6	96.4
34	Thai Binh	97.3	0.41	0.004	96.4	98.1
35	Ha Nam	97.0	0.51	0.005	95.9	98.0
36	Nam Dinh	96.6	0.43	0.004	95.8	97.5
37	Ninh Binh	96.5	0.37	0.004	95.8	97.3
38	Thanh Hoa	94.5	0.64	0.007	93.3	95.8

Annex 2.3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	95.4	1.02	0.011	93.3	97.4
42	Ha Tinh	97.4	0.41	0.004	96.6	98.2
44	Quang Binh	96.6	0.50	0.005	95.6	97.6
45	Quang Tri	91.0	2.07	0.023	86.8	95.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	91.0	0.92	0.010	89.2	92.8
48	Da Nang	97.4	0.45	0.005	96.5	98.3
49	Quang Nam	92.1	1.54	0.017	89.0	95.2
51	Quang Ngai	86.7	2.78	0.032	81.1	92.3
52	Binh Dinh	92.7	1.56	0.017	89.6	95.8
54	Phu Yen	94.9	1.11	0.012	92.7	97.1
56	Khanh Hoa	92.6	1.18	0.013	90.3	95.0
58	Ninh Thuan	78.9	3.01	0.038	72.8	84.9
60	Binh Thuan	92.8	1.41	0.015	90.0	95.6
62	Kon Tum	84.3	2.51	0.030	79.3	89.3
64	Gia Lai	82.5	2.54	0.031	77.4	87.6
66	Dak Lak	92.6	1.90	0.021	88.8	96.4
67	Dak Nong	94.6	1.94	0.020	90.8	98.5
68	Lam Dong	93.5	1.37	0.015	90.7	96.2
70	Binh Phuoc	94.1	1.15	0.012	91.8	96.4
72	Tay Ninh	92.1	0.83	0.009	90.5	93.8
74	Binh Duong	95.3	1.15	0.012	93.0	97.6
75	Dong Nai	96.8	0.55	0.006	95.7	97.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.2	0.48	0.005	95.3	97.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.2	0.34	0.004	96.5	97.9
80	Long An	94.9	0.69	0.007	93.5	96.2
82	Tien Giang	95.0	0.53	0.006	94.0	96.1
83	Ben Tre	95.3	0.64	0.007	94.0	96.5
84	Tra Vinh	85.0	1.81	0.021	81.3	88.6
86	Vinh Long	93.2	0.87	0.009	91.4	94.9
87	Dong Thap	91.7	0.94	0.010	89.8	93.5
89	An Giang	88.4	1.09	0.012	86.3	90.6
91	Kien Giang	92.5	0.77	0.008	91.0	94.1
92	Can Tho	94.4	0.56	0.006	93.3	95.5
93	Hau Giang	93.5	0.84	0.009	91.8	95.2
94	Soc Trang	87.0	1.59	0.018	83.8	90.2
95	Bac Lieu	93.7	0.83	0.009	92.1	95.4
96	Ca Mau	95.9	0.63	0.007	94.6	97.2

Annex 2.4

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF MALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		95.9	0.11	0.001	95.7	96.2
	Urban	98.1	0.10	0.001	97.9	98.3
	Rural	95.0	0.16	0.002	94.7	95.3
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	92.6	0.44	0.005	91.7	93.4
R2	Red River Delta	98.9	0.07	0.001	98.7	99.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	95.8	0.29	0.003	95.2	96.4
R4	Central Highlands	93.2	0.79	0.008	91.7	94.8
R5	Southeast	97.5	0.21	0.002	97.0	97.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	94.3	0.23	0.002	93.9	94.8
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	99.2	0.13	0.001	99.0	99.5
02	Ha Giang	82.9	3.03	0.037	76.8	88.9
04	Cao Bang	89.3	2.49	0.028	84.3	94.3
06	Bac Kan	94.1	1.65	0.018	90.8	97.4
08	Tuyen Quang	96.7	0.78	0.008	95.1	98.2
10	Lao Cai	81.9	3.77	0.046	74.4	89.5
11	Dien Bien	76.5	3.25	0.042	70.0	83.0
12	Lai Chau	76.1	4.01	0.053	68.1	84.1
14	Son La	87.5	1.99	0.023	83.5	91.4
15	Yen Bai	89.2	3.02	0.034	83.2	95.2
17	Hoa Binh	97.2	0.63	0.006	95.9	98.4
19	Thai Nguyen	98.4	0.24	0.002	97.9	98.9
20	Lang Son	96.3	0.51	0.005	95.3	97.3
22	Quang Ninh	98.3	0.37	0.004	97.5	99.0
24	Bac Giang	98.8	0.28	0.003	98.2	99.3
25	Phu Tho	98.6	0.22	0.002	98.1	99.0
26	Vinh Phuc	98.6	0.18	0.002	98.3	99.0
27	Bac Ninh	98.5	0.26	0.003	98.0	99.0
30	Hai Duong	98.9	0.20	0.002	98.5	99.3
31	Hai Phong	99.2	0.14	0.001	98.9	99.5
33	Hung Yen	97.9	0.35	0.004	97.2	98.6
34	Thai Binh	98.8	0.20	0.002	98.4	99.2
35	Ha Nam	98.9	0.40	0.004	98.1	99.7
36	Nam Dinh	98.7	0.28	0.003	98.2	99.3
37	Ninh Binh	98.7	0.23	0.002	98.3	99.2
38	Thanh Hoa	97.1	0.48	0.005	96.1	98.0

Annex 2.4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	96.9	0.97	0.010	94.9	98.8
42	Ha Tinh	99.0	0.24	0.002	98.5	99.4
44	Quang Binh	98.3	0.33	0.003	97.7	99.0
45	Quang Tri	94.7	1.49	0.016	91.7	97.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	95.6	0.72	0.007	94.2	97.0
48	Da Nang	98.8	0.23	0.002	98.4	99.3
49	Quang Nam	95.3	1.23	0.013	92.8	97.7
51	Quang Ngai	91.2	2.01	0.022	87.2	95.2
52	Binh Dinh	96.0	1.07	0.011	93.8	98.1
54	Phu Yen	97.2	0.68	0.007	95.9	98.6
56	Khanh Hoa	94.9	0.96	0.010	92.9	96.8
58	Ninh Thuan	82.0	2.84	0.035	76.3	87.7
60	Binh Thuan	94.3	1.31	0.014	91.6	96.9
62	Kon Tum	90.2	1.85	0.021	86.5	93.9
64	Gia Lai	87.7	1.86	0.021	84.0	91.4
66	Dak Lak	95.0	1.68	0.018	91.6	98.4
67	Dak Nong	96.7	1.05	0.011	94.6	98.8
68	Lam Dong	95.9	1.02	0.011	93.9	98.0
70	Binh Phuoc	96.1	0.76	0.008	94.6	97.6
72	Tay Ninh	93.9	0.78	0.008	92.4	95.5
74	Binh Duong	96.2	1.06	0.011	94.1	98.4
75	Dong Nai	98.0	0.45	0.005	97.1	98.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97.3	0.45	0.005	96.4	98.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.2	0.27	0.003	97.7	98.8
80	Long An	97.0	0.42	0.004	96.2	97.9
82	Tien Giang	96.8	0.57	0.006	95.6	97.9
83	Ben Tre	97.2	0.53	0.005	96.1	98.2
84	Tra Vinh	89.6	1.44	0.016	86.7	92.5
86	Vinh Long	94.9	0.94	0.010	93.0	96.8
87	Dong Thap	93.7	0.85	0.009	92.0	95.4
89	An Giang	90.8	0.92	0.010	89.0	92.6
91	Kien Giang	94.7	0.70	0.007	93.3	96.1
92	Can Tho	95.9	0.50	0.005	94.9	96.9
93	Hau Giang	95.4	0.72	0.008	93.9	96.8
94	Soc Trang	89.9	1.30	0.014	87.3	92.5
95	Bac Lieu	95.3	0.81	0.008	93.7	96.9
96	Ca Mau	96.7	0.57	0.006	95.6	97.9

Annex 2.5

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		91.6	0.17	0.002	91.3	92.0
	Urban	96.1	0.15	0.002	95.8	96.4
	Rural	89.6	0.24	0.003	89.1	90.1
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	84.2	0.67	0.008	82.9	85.5
R2	Red River Delta	95.8	0.20	0.002	95.4	96.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	90.9	0.44	0.005	90.1	91.8
R4	Central Highlands	86.6	1.23	0.014	84.1	89.0
R5	Southeast	95.3	0.32	0.003	94.7	96.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	90.2	0.33	0.004	89.6	90.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.6	0.45	0.005	95.7	97.5
02	Ha Giang	66.1	4.67	0.071	56.8	75.5
04	Cao Bang	80.0	3.39	0.042	73.3	86.8
06	Bac Kan	87.2	3.03	0.035	81.1	93.2
08	Tuyen Quang	91.7	1.91	0.021	87.9	95.6
10	Lao Cai	69.2	5.53	0.080	58.1	80.3
11	Dien Bien	50.7	4.40	0.087	41.9	59.5
12	Lai Chau	50.6	5.81	0.115	39.0	62.3
14	Son La	66.4	3.76	0.057	58.9	73.9
15	Yen Bai	80.6	4.44	0.055	71.8	89.5
17	Hoa Binh	94.8	0.79	0.008	93.2	96.3
19	Thai Nguyen	96.3	0.37	0.004	95.5	97.0
20	Lang Son	91.0	1.05	0.012	88.9	93.1
22	Quang Ninh	95.5	0.74	0.008	94.0	97.0
24	Bac Giang	95.2	0.55	0.006	94.1	96.3
25	Phu Tho	95.5	0.51	0.005	94.5	96.6
26	Vinh Phuc	95.5	0.51	0.005	94.5	96.5
27	Bac Ninh	94.6	0.55	0.006	93.5	95.7
30	Hai Duong	96.0	0.45	0.005	95.1	96.9
31	Hai Phong	97.0	0.37	0.004	96.3	97.8
33	Hung Yen	93.3	0.65	0.007	92.0	94.6
34	Thai Binh	95.9	0.65	0.007	94.6	97.2
35	Ha Nam	95.1	0.75	0.008	93.6	96.7
36	Nam Dinh	94.8	0.62	0.007	93.5	96.0
37	Ninh Binh	94.4	0.58	0.006	93.3	95.6
38	Thanh Hoa	92.2	0.84	0.009	90.5	93.9

Annex 2.5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	94.0	1.14	0.012	91.7	96.2
42	Ha Tinh	95.9	0.62	0.006	94.6	97.1
44	Quang Binh	94.9	0.71	0.007	93.4	96.3
45	Quang Tri	87.5	2.64	0.030	82.2	92.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	86.6	1.21	0.014	84.2	89.0
48	Da Nang	96.1	0.68	0.007	94.7	97.4
49	Quang Nam	89.2	1.92	0.022	85.4	93.1
51	Quang Ngai	82.5	3.51	0.042	75.5	89.6
52	Binh Dinh	89.8	2.03	0.023	85.7	93.9
54	Phu Yen	92.7	1.57	0.017	89.6	95.8
56	Khanh Hoa	90.6	1.41	0.016	87.7	93.4
58	Ninh Thuan	75.8	3.26	0.043	69.3	82.4
60	Binh Thuan	91.3	1.54	0.017	88.3	94.4
62	Kon Tum	78.1	3.37	0.043	71.3	84.8
64	Gia Lai	77.4	3.27	0.042	70.8	83.9
66	Dak Lak	90.2	2.15	0.024	85.9	94.5
67	Dak Nong	92.4	3.28	0.036	85.9	99.0
68	Lam Dong	91.1	1.77	0.019	87.6	94.6
70	Binh Phuoc	92.1	1.58	0.017	89.0	95.3
72	Tay Ninh	90.4	0.98	0.011	88.4	92.3
74	Binh Duong	94.5	1.29	0.014	91.9	97.1
75	Dong Nai	95.8	0.66	0.007	94.5	97.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	95.2	0.57	0.006	94.0	96.3
79	Ho Chi Minh City	96.4	0.44	0.005	95.5	97.2
80	Long An	92.8	1.01	0.011	90.7	94.8
82	Tien Giang	93.4	0.61	0.007	92.1	94.6
83	Ben Tre	93.5	0.95	0.010	91.6	95.4
84	Tra Vinh	80.6	2.22	0.028	76.2	85.1
86	Vinh Long	91.6	0.92	0.010	89.7	93.4
87	Dong Thap	89.7	1.10	0.012	87.5	91.9
89	An Giang	86.1	1.33	0.015	83.5	88.8
91	Kien Giang	90.4	0.88	0.010	88.7	92.2
92	Can Tho	92.9	0.67	0.007	91.6	94.3
93	Hau Giang	91.7	1.04	0.011	89.6	93.7
94	Soc Trang	84.1	1.92	0.023	80.3	88.0
95	Bac Lieu	92.2	0.93	0.010	90.4	94.1
96	Ca Mau	95.1	0.72	0.008	93.7	96.6

Annex 2.6
STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		102.9	0.23	0.002	102.4	103.4
	Urban	101.3	0.23	0.002	100.9	101.8
	Rural	103.5	0.31	0.003	102.8	104.1
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	104.0	0.73	0.007	102.6	105.5
R2	Red River Delta	102.6	0.47	0.005	101.7	103.5
R3	North and South Central Coast	103.4	0.45	0.004	102.5	104.3
R4	Central Highlands	104.0	0.77	0.007	102.5	105.5
R5	Southeast	101.1	0.53	0.005	100.0	102.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	102.7	0.60	0.006	101.6	103.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	102.8	1.22	0.012	100.3	105.2
02	Ha Giang	101.9	5.74	0.056	90.4	113.4
04	Cao Bang	103.7	4.07	0.039	95.6	111.8
06	Bac Kan	107.5	1.59	0.015	104.4	110.7
08	Tuyen Quang	103.1	1.95	0.019	99.2	107.0
10	Lao Cai	105.8	2.61	0.025	100.6	111.0
11	Dien Bien	107.3	3.45	0.032	100.4	114.2
12	Lai Chau	107.1	2.93	0.027	101.2	112.9
14	Son La	105.6	1.67	0.016	102.2	108.9
15	Yen Bai	97.3	2.77	0.028	91.8	102.8
17	Hoa Binh	104.1	1.28	0.012	101.5	106.7
19	Thai Nguyen	102.2	0.96	0.009	100.2	104.1
20	Lang Son	104.7	1.61	0.015	101.5	107.9
22	Quang Ninh	102.6	1.50	0.015	99.6	105.6
24	Bac Giang	104.0	2.15	0.021	99.7	108.3
25	Phu Tho	105.4	1.50	0.014	102.4	108.4
26	Vinh Phuc	103.6	0.99	0.010	101.6	105.5
27	Bac Ninh	101.3	0.75	0.007	99.8	102.8
30	Hai Duong	104.3	1.15	0.011	102.0	106.6
31	Hai Phong	103.1	1.04	0.010	101.0	105.1
33	Hung Yen	102.8	1.18	0.011	100.4	105.1
34	Thai Binh	101.7	1.23	0.012	99.2	104.1
35	Ha Nam	101.1	0.79	0.008	99.5	102.7
36	Nam Dinh	102.5	0.93	0.009	100.7	104.4
37	Ninh Binh	100.9	1.06	0.011	98.8	103.0
38	Thanh Hoa	104.3	1.91	0.018	100.5	108.1

Annex 2.6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	104.9	1.36	0.013	102.2	107.7
42	Ha Tinh	106.1	1.89	0.018	102.4	109.9
44	Quang Binh	101.7	0.81	0.008	100.1	103.3
45	Quang Tri	103.3	1.85	0.018	99.6	107.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	103.8	1.02	0.010	101.8	105.9
48	Da Nang	101.4	0.86	0.009	99.7	103.1
49	Quang Nam	103.5	1.64	0.016	100.3	106.8
51	Quang Ngai	105.9	1.46	0.014	102.9	108.8
52	Binh Dinh	102.7	0.78	0.008	101.1	104.2
54	Phu Yen	103.1	1.10	0.011	100.9	105.3
56	Khanh Hoa	101.9	0.89	0.009	100.1	103.6
58	Ninh Thuan	97.3	1.91	0.020	93.5	101.1
60	Binh Thuan	101.4	0.84	0.008	99.7	103.0
62	Kon Tum	103.4	1.83	0.018	99.8	107.1
64	Gia Lai	103.2	1.71	0.017	99.8	106.6
66	Dak Lak	104.2	1.34	0.013	101.5	106.9
67	Dak Nong	108.7	2.68	0.025	103.4	114.1
68	Lam Dong	102.4	1.35	0.013	99.7	105.1
70	Binh Phuoc	104.4	1.24	0.012	101.9	106.9
72	Tay Ninh	103.7	1.27	0.012	101.2	106.2
74	Binh Duong	96.4	3.61	0.037	89.2	103.6
75	Dong Nai	102.4	0.83	0.008	100.8	104.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	104.3	0.80	0.008	102.7	105.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	99.9	0.75	0.008	98.4	101.4
80	Long An	104.2	1.11	0.011	101.9	106.4
82	Tien Giang	101.9	1.09	0.011	99.7	104.1
83	Ben Tre	103.9	1.50	0.014	100.9	106.9
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	1.51	0.015	97.0	103.1
86	Vinh Long	101.7	1.43	0.014	98.8	104.5
87	Dong Thap	97.8	3.26	0.033	91.3	104.3
89	An Giang	101.2	2.29	0.023	96.6	105.8
91	Kien Giang	105.9	1.09	0.010	103.8	108.1
92	Can Tho	100.3	1.10	0.011	98.1	102.5
93	Hau Giang	111.6	2.75	0.025	106.1	117.1
94	Soc Trang	100.7	3.32	0.033	94.0	107.3
95	Bac Lieu	104.5	1.87	0.018	100.8	108.3
96	Ca Mau	106.8	2.00	0.019	102.9	110.8

Annex 2.7
STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		94.9	0.17	0.002	94.6	95.3
	Urban	96.4	0.15	0.002	96.1	96.7
	Rural	94.4	0.22	0.002	94.0	94.9
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	92.7	0.64	0.007	91.5	94.0
R2	Red River Delta	97.0	0.29	0.003	96.4	97.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	96.1	0.23	0.002	95.6	96.6
R4	Central Highlands	93.6	0.71	0.008	92.2	95.0
R5	Southeast	95.7	0.37	0.004	95.0	96.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	93.1	0.45	0.005	92.1	94.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.3	0.78	0.008	94.7	97.8
02	Ha Giang	88.4	4.65	0.053	79.1	97.7
04	Cao Bang	86.6	4.57	0.053	77.5	95.8
06	Bac Kan	93.4	1.31	0.014	90.8	96.1
08	Tuyen Quang	94.9	1.01	0.011	92.9	96.9
10	Lao Cai	90.3	2.00	0.022	86.3	94.3
11	Dien Bien	88.7	2.81	0.032	83.1	94.3
12	Lai Chau	90.2	2.49	0.028	85.2	95.2
14	Son La	88.5	2.45	0.028	83.6	93.4
15	Yen Bai	87.3	3.21	0.037	80.9	93.8
17	Hoa Binh	96.6	0.67	0.007	95.3	97.9
19	Thai Nguyen	98.0	0.61	0.006	96.8	99.2
20	Lang Son	95.8	0.89	0.009	94.1	97.6
22	Quang Ninh	97.1	0.60	0.006	95.9	98.3
24	Bac Giang	97.4	0.56	0.006	96.3	98.5
25	Phu Tho	96.4	0.59	0.006	95.2	97.6
26	Vinh Phuc	96.7	0.57	0.006	95.6	97.8
27	Bac Ninh	98.5	0.37	0.004	97.8	99.3
30	Hai Duong	97.5	0.69	0.007	96.1	98.8
31	Hai Phong	96.5	0.67	0.007	95.2	97.8
33	Hung Yen	97.5	0.57	0.006	96.4	98.7
34	Thai Binh	96.9	0.53	0.005	95.8	97.9
35	Ha Nam	97.5	0.75	0.008	96.0	99.0
36	Nam Dinh	98.2	0.40	0.004	97.4	99.0
37	Ninh Binh	96.7	0.73	0.008	95.2	98.1
38	Thanh Hoa	96.0	0.78	0.008	94.5	97.6

Annex 2.7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	96.2	0.79	0.008	94.6	97.8
42	Ha Tinh	97.0	0.53	0.005	95.9	98.0
44	Quang Binh	95.9	0.55	0.006	94.8	97.0
45	Quang Tri	94.9	1.47	0.016	91.9	97.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	97.6	0.40	0.004	96.8	98.4
48	Da Nang	98.1	0.49	0.005	97.1	99.1
49	Quang Nam	96.5	0.72	0.007	95.1	98.0
51	Quang Ngai	94.7	1.18	0.012	92.4	97.1
52	Binh Dinh	96.8	0.50	0.005	95.8	97.8
54	Phu Yen	97.3	0.44	0.005	96.4	98.2
56	Khanh Hoa	96.2	0.59	0.006	95.0	97.4
58	Ninh Thuan	87.4	2.04	0.023	83.3	91.4
60	Binh Thuan	97.0	0.57	0.006	95.8	98.1
62	Kon Tum	95.0	0.91	0.010	93.2	96.9
64	Gia Lai	88.9	1.82	0.020	85.3	92.5
66	Dak Lak	94.8	1.48	0.016	91.8	97.8
67	Dak Nong	95.1	1.13	0.012	92.9	97.4
68	Lam Dong	96.5	0.56	0.006	95.4	97.7
70	Binh Phuoc	96.3	0.64	0.007	95.0	97.6
72	Tay Ninh	95.2	0.74	0.008	93.7	96.7
74	Binh Duong	90.3	3.04	0.034	84.2	96.3
75	Dong Nai	95.5	0.61	0.006	94.2	96.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97.2	0.50	0.005	96.2	98.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	96.6	0.42	0.004	95.7	97.4
80	Long An	97.9	0.58	0.006	96.7	99.1
82	Tien Giang	97.6	0.72	0.007	96.2	99.0
83	Ben Tre	96.8	0.60	0.006	95.6	98.0
84	Tra Vinh	93.7	1.40	0.015	90.9	96.5
86	Vinh Long	96.5	0.77	0.008	94.9	98.0
87	Dong Thap	89.5	2.94	0.033	83.6	95.4
89	An Giang	90.4	1.59	0.018	87.2	93.6
91	Kien Giang	93.6	0.78	0.008	92.1	95.2
92	Can Tho	94.1	0.81	0.009	92.5	95.7
93	Hau Giang	95.1	0.60	0.006	93.9	96.3
94	Soc Trang	84.5	2.74	0.032	79.0	90.0
95	Bac Lieu	91.4	0.92	0.010	89.6	93.3
96	Ca Mau	91.7	1.09	0.012	89.5	93.9

Annex 2.8

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		88.8	0.38	0.004	88.1	89.6
	Urban	93.1	0.41	0.004	92.3	93.9
	Rural	87.4	0.49	0.006	86.4	88.4
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.3	1.16	0.013	86.9	91.6
R2	Red River Delta	96.7	0.55	0.006	95.6	97.8
R3	North and South Central Coast	91.4	0.79	0.009	89.8	92.9
R4	Central Highlands	84.3	1.78	0.021	80.7	87.9
R5	Southeast	90.0	0.91	0.010	88.2	91.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	77.9	0.90	0.012	76.1	79.7
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.4	1.38	0.014	93.6	99.1
02	Ha Giang	81.1	5.18	0.064	70.7	91.4
04	Cao Bang	81.4	6.42	0.079	68.5	94.2
06	Bac Kan	87.5	4.78	0.055	77.9	97.0
08	Tuyen Quang	95.1	2.33	0.025	90.5	99.8
10	Lao Cai	79.6	4.69	0.059	70.2	89.0
11	Dien Bien	81.4	4.99	0.061	71.4	91.4
12	Lai Chau	79.4	5.80	0.073	67.8	91.0
14	Son La	86.1	6.08	0.071	74.0	98.3
15	Yen Bai	84.0	5.41	0.064	73.2	94.8
17	Hoa Binh	95.5	2.95	0.031	89.6	101.4
19	Thai Nguyen	98.7	1.16	0.012	96.3	101.0
20	Lang Son	94.5	3.68	0.039	87.2	101.9
22	Quang Ninh	93.8	2.52	0.027	88.7	98.8
24	Bac Giang	95.9	2.30	0.024	91.3	100.5
25	Phu Tho	92.1	2.20	0.024	87.7	96.5
26	Vinh Phuc	96.7	1.47	0.015	93.8	99.7
27	Bac Ninh	96.8	1.10	0.011	94.6	99.0
30	Hai Duong	95.9	1.42	0.015	93.1	98.7
31	Hai Phong	98.6	1.30	0.013	96.0	101.2
33	Hung Yen	96.4	1.45	0.015	93.5	99.3
34	Thai Binh	99.8	1.42	0.014	97.0	102.6
35	Ha Nam	94.4	1.92	0.020	90.5	98.2
36	Nam Dinh	96.4	1.38	0.014	93.6	99.1
37	Ninh Binh	99.0	1.12	0.011	96.7	101.2
38	Thanh Hoa	89.8	2.76	0.031	84.3	95.4

Annex 2.8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	91.8	3.04	0.033	85.7	97.9
42	Ha Tinh	95.0	1.63	0.017	91.7	98.2
44	Quang Binh	97.2	1.47	0.015	94.3	100.1
45	Quang Tri	92.7	2.92	0.032	86.9	98.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	91.3	2.03	0.022	87.3	95.4
48	Da Nang	99.0	1.56	0.016	95.9	102.1
49	Quang Nam	97.3	1.73	0.018	93.8	100.8
51	Quang Ngai	92.1	2.31	0.025	87.5	96.8
52	Binh Dinh	96.6	1.44	0.015	93.8	99.5
54	Phu Yen	90.0	1.81	0.020	86.4	93.7
56	Khanh Hoa	87.1	2.37	0.027	82.3	91.8
58	Ninh Thuan	67.5	4.13	0.061	59.2	75.7
60	Binh Thuan	84.8	2.61	0.031	79.6	90.0
62	Kon Tum	86.4	3.97	0.046	78.4	94.3
64	Gia Lai	67.8	3.95	0.058	59.9	75.7
66	Dak Lak	90.1	3.56	0.040	83.0	97.3
67	Dak Nong	85.8	4.81	0.056	76.1	95.4
68	Lam Dong	92.2	2.34	0.025	87.5	96.9
70	Binh Phuoc	89.0	2.88	0.032	83.2	94.8
72	Tay Ninh	79.3	2.20	0.028	74.9	83.7
74	Binh Duong	82.4	6.22	0.076	69.9	94.8
75	Dong Nai	92.8	1.22	0.013	90.4	95.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	91.6	1.80	0.020	88.0	95.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	92.1	1.35	0.015	89.4	94.8
80	Long An	89.4	3.15	0.035	83.1	95.7
82	Tien Giang	88.2	1.79	0.020	84.6	91.8
83	Ben Tre	88.0	2.93	0.033	82.1	93.9
84	Tra Vinh	75.7	3.12	0.041	69.5	82.0
86	Vinh Long	91.6	1.65	0.018	88.3	94.9
87	Dong Thap	75.1	3.84	0.051	67.4	82.8
89	An Giang	71.0	3.03	0.043	65.0	77.1
91	Kien Giang	77.6	2.49	0.032	72.7	82.6
92	Can Tho	82.1	2.04	0.025	78.0	86.1
93	Hau Giang	75.9	2.97	0.039	69.9	81.8
94	Soc Trang	59.7	4.21	0.071	51.3	68.1
95	Bac Lieu	72.1	3.23	0.045	65.6	78.5
96	Ca Mau	70.1	4.24	0.060	61.7	78.6

Annex 2.9

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		81.9	0.36	0.004	81.2	82.7
	Urban	87.8	0.42	0.005	87.0	88.7
	Rural	80.0	0.46	0.006	79.1	80.9
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	78.7	1.04	0.013	76.7	80.8
R2	Red River Delta	92.2	0.50	0.005	91.2	93.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	84.6	0.78	0.009	83.0	86.1
R4	Central Highlands	76.1	1.74	0.023	72.6	79.5
R5	Southeast	83.5	0.87	0.010	81.8	85.3
R6	Mekong River Delta	71.4	0.85	0.012	69.7	73.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	91.7	1.30	0.014	89.1	94.3
02	Ha Giang	67.6	4.39	0.065	58.9	76.4
04	Cao Bang	68.7	5.77	0.084	57.1	80.2
06	Bac Kan	76.3	3.89	0.051	68.6	84.1
08	Tuyen Quang	86.1	1.81	0.021	82.5	89.7
10	Lao Cai	69.9	4.73	0.068	60.4	79.4
11	Dien Bien	63.6	4.20	0.066	55.2	72.0
12	Lai Chau	62.3	4.95	0.079	52.4	72.2
14	Son La	66.8	4.87	0.073	57.1	76.6
15	Yen Bai	73.7	5.34	0.072	63.0	84.4
17	Hoa Binh	87.7	1.74	0.020	84.3	91.2
19	Thai Nguyen	92.4	1.02	0.011	90.4	94.4
20	Lang Son	82.4	3.03	0.037	76.3	88.5
22	Quang Ninh	89.1	2.58	0.029	83.9	94.2
24	Bac Giang	91.5	2.30	0.025	86.9	96.1
25	Phu Tho	86.5	1.94	0.022	82.6	90.4
26	Vinh Phuc	90.9	1.33	0.015	88.3	93.6
27	Bac Ninh	93.6	1.11	0.012	91.3	95.8
30	Hai Duong	92.1	1.13	0.012	89.8	94.3
31	Hai Phong	92.9	0.89	0.010	91.1	94.7
33	Hung Yen	90.5	1.07	0.012	88.3	92.6
34	Thai Binh	94.5	1.16	0.012	92.2	96.8
35	Ha Nam	92.2	1.79	0.019	88.6	95.8
36	Nam Dinh	93.6	1.11	0.012	91.4	95.8
37	Ninh Binh	93.3	0.83	0.009	91.6	94.9
38	Thanh Hoa	83.7	2.65	0.032	78.4	89.0

Annex 2.9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	84.5	2.88	0.034	78.7	90.3
42	Ha Tinh	89.8	1.58	0.018	86.6	92.9
44	Quang Binh	90.1	1.15	0.013	87.8	92.4
45	Quang Tri	85.8	3.12	0.036	79.6	92.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	85.3	1.98	0.023	81.3	89.3
48	Da Nang	93.1	1.64	0.018	89.8	96.4
49	Quang Nam	88.5	1.92	0.022	84.6	92.3
51	Quang Ngai	82.6	2.90	0.035	76.8	88.4
52	Binh Dinh	88.1	1.54	0.017	85.0	91.2
54	Phu Yen	84.8	2.08	0.024	80.7	89.0
56	Khanh Hoa	82.0	2.59	0.032	76.8	87.2
58	Ninh Thuan	60.0	3.88	0.065	52.2	67.7
60	Binh Thuan	79.6	2.47	0.031	74.6	84.5
62	Kon Tum	74.6	3.49	0.047	67.6	81.6
64	Gia Lai	60.9	4.04	0.066	52.9	69.0
66	Dak Lak	81.6	3.46	0.042	74.7	88.6
67	Dak Nong	74.6	4.05	0.054	66.5	82.7
68	Lam Dong	85.5	2.35	0.027	80.8	90.2
70	Binh Phuoc	79.2	2.74	0.035	73.7	84.7
72	Tay Ninh	75.7	2.03	0.027	71.6	79.8
74	Binh Duong	72.5	5.34	0.074	61.8	83.2
75	Dong Nai	85.0	1.04	0.012	82.9	87.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	83.7	1.97	0.023	79.8	87.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	87.3	1.40	0.016	84.5	90.1
80	Long An	84.9	2.97	0.035	79.0	90.8
82	Tien Giang	84.8	1.69	0.020	81.5	88.2
83	Ben Tre	83.0	2.82	0.034	77.3	88.6
84	Tra Vinh	71.1	2.97	0.042	65.2	77.1
86	Vinh Long	85.8	1.75	0.020	82.3	89.3
87	Dong Thap	69.8	3.56	0.051	62.7	77.0
89	An Giang	65.1	2.90	0.044	59.3	70.9
91	Kien Giang	67.9	2.52	0.037	62.9	73.0
92	Can Tho	76.1	2.08	0.027	72.0	80.3
93	Hau Giang	65.6	3.32	0.051	59.0	72.3
94	Soc Trang	51.0	3.88	0.076	43.3	58.8
95	Bac Lieu	62.8	2.94	0.047	56.9	68.7
96	Ca Mau	60.3	3.59	0.060	53.1	67.5

Annex 2.10

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT UPPER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		65.0	0.58	0.009	63.8	66.2
	Urban	78.8	0.69	0.009	77.4	80.2
	Rural	60.4	0.74	0.012	59.0	61.9
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	59.0	1.36	0.023	56.3	61.7
R2	Red River Delta	83.1	0.94	0.011	81.2	84.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	66.8	1.52	0.023	63.8	69.9
R4	Central Highlands	59.6	2.16	0.036	55.3	63.9
R5	Southeast	64.8	1.48	0.023	61.9	67.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	48.6	0.99	0.020	46.6	50.6
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	90.6	1.96	0.022	86.7	94.6
02	Ha Giang	47.3	6.08	0.129	35.1	59.4
04	Cao Bang	65.6	6.52	0.099	52.6	78.6
06	Bac Kan	53.8	5.26	0.098	43.3	64.3
08	Tuyen Quang	65.8	5.07	0.077	55.7	76.0
10	Lao Cai	42.4	5.59	0.132	31.2	53.6
11	Dien Bien	37.9	4.57	0.121	28.7	47.0
12	Lai Chau	36.5	5.46	0.150	25.6	47.4
14	Son La	49.0	5.59	0.114	37.8	60.2
15	Yen Bai	47.5	4.48	0.094	38.5	56.4
17	Hoa Binh	68.3	4.82	0.071	58.6	77.9
19	Thai Nguyen	74.9	2.94	0.039	69.0	80.8
20	Lang Son	61.0	5.54	0.091	49.9	72.0
22	Quang Ninh	76.1	3.81	0.050	68.5	83.7
24	Bac Giang	72.8	3.69	0.051	65.4	80.2
25	Phu Tho	65.3	3.67	0.056	58.0	72.6
26	Vinh Phuc	80.7	3.70	0.046	73.3	88.1
27	Bac Ninh	75.3	3.12	0.042	69.0	81.5
30	Hai Duong	83.4	3.05	0.037	77.2	89.5
31	Hai Phong	86.7	1.81	0.021	83.1	90.3
33	Hung Yen	75.5	4.16	0.055	67.1	83.8
34	Thai Binh	87.5	3.17	0.036	81.2	93.9
35	Ha Nam	76.9	4.59	0.060	67.7	86.1
36	Nam Dinh	72.7	3.17	0.044	66.3	79.0
37	Ninh Binh	82.3	3.30	0.040	75.7	88.9
38	Thanh Hoa	62.2	5.65	0.091	50.9	73.5

Annex 2.10 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	61.2	4.98	0.081	51.2	71.1
42	Ha Tinh	88.6	2.46	0.028	83.7	93.5
44	Quang Binh	74.4	3.71	0.050	67.0	81.8
45	Quang Tri	75.4	3.34	0.044	68.7	82.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	68.2	2.80	0.041	62.6	73.8
48	Da Nang	81.1	3.30	0.041	74.5	87.7
49	Quang Nam	68.9	4.73	0.069	59.5	78.4
51	Quang Ngai	68.6	5.81	0.085	56.9	80.2
52	Binh Dinh	72.3	3.33	0.046	65.6	78.9
54	Phu Yen	59.6	3.12	0.052	53.4	65.8
56	Khanh Hoa	63.7	3.69	0.058	56.3	71.1
58	Ninh Thuan	44.6	3.19	0.071	38.3	51.0
60	Binh Thuan	57.0	3.34	0.059	50.3	63.6
62	Kon Tum	43.2	4.08	0.095	35.0	51.4
64	Gia Lai	45.0	4.70	0.104	35.6	54.4
66	Dak Lak	70.6	4.29	0.061	62.0	79.1
67	Dak Nong	49.1	6.52	0.133	36.1	62.2
68	Lam Dong	67.0	3.45	0.052	60.1	73.9
70	Binh Phuoc	56.6	3.39	0.060	49.8	63.4
72	Tay Ninh	49.3	3.18	0.065	43.0	55.7
74	Binh Duong	42.5	5.81	0.137	30.8	54.1
75	Dong Nai	65.5	3.35	0.051	58.8	72.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	68.2	2.90	0.043	62.4	74.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74.0	2.39	0.032	69.2	78.8
80	Long An	60.3	3.75	0.062	52.8	67.8
82	Tien Giang	55.7	3.11	0.056	49.5	61.9
83	Ben Tre	70.5	5.70	0.081	59.2	81.9
84	Tra Vinh	49.1	4.58	0.093	40.0	58.3
86	Vinh Long	61.3	3.12	0.051	55.1	67.5
87	Dong Thap	49.2	3.31	0.067	42.6	55.8
89	An Giang	41.2	2.85	0.069	35.5	46.9
91	Kien Giang	48.3	3.64	0.075	41.0	55.6
92	Can Tho	49.9	2.99	0.060	43.9	55.9
93	Hau Giang	41.2	2.50	0.061	36.2	46.2
94	Soc Trang	35.2	2.83	0.080	29.5	40.8
95	Bac Lieu	35.1	2.88	0.082	29.4	40.9
96	Ca Mau	37.2	3.02	0.081	31.1	43.2

Annex 2.11

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ENROLMENT RATE AT UPPER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		58.1	0.54	0.009	57.0	59.1
	Urban	71.2	0.62	0.009	70.0	72.5
	Rural	53.7	0.68	0.013	52.3	55.1
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	51.1	1.20	0.024	48.7	53.5
R2	Red River Delta	76.6	0.85	0.011	74.9	78.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	60.6	1.43	0.024	57.8	63.5
R4	Central Highlands	51.9	2.03	0.039	47.8	55.9
R5	Southeast	57.0	1.31	0.023	54.4	59.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	41.7	0.88	0.021	39.9	43.4
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	81.5	1.68	0.021	78.1	84.8
02	Ha Giang	36.3	4.93	0.136	26.5	46.2
04	Cao Bang	49.8	5.34	0.107	39.1	60.5
06	Bac Kan	45.9	4.63	0.101	36.6	55.1
08	Tuyen Quang	59.1	4.48	0.076	50.2	68.1
10	Lao Cai	36.1	4.80	0.133	26.5	45.7
11	Dien Bien	26.3	3.41	0.129	19.5	33.1
12	Lai Chau	26.9	4.37	0.162	18.2	35.6
14	Son La	36.9	4.29	0.116	28.3	45.5
15	Yen Bai	42.3	4.24	0.100	33.8	50.7
17	Hoa Binh	60.6	4.56	0.075	51.5	69.7
19	Thai Nguyen	67.3	2.77	0.041	61.7	72.8
20	Lang Son	51.4	4.83	0.094	41.7	61.0
22	Quang Ninh	73.5	3.63	0.049	66.2	80.7
24	Bac Giang	69.7	3.66	0.053	62.3	77.0
25	Phu Tho	60.2	3.49	0.058	53.2	67.2
26	Vinh Phuc	74.1	3.50	0.047	67.1	81.1
27	Bac Ninh	71.2	3.16	0.044	64.9	77.5
30	Hai Duong	75.8	2.48	0.033	70.8	80.7
31	Hai Phong	81.3	1.68	0.021	77.9	84.7
33	Hung Yen	69.4	3.92	0.056	61.6	77.3
34	Thai Binh	82.1	2.71	0.033	76.7	87.5
35	Ha Nam	70.6	3.84	0.054	62.9	78.3
36	Nam Dinh	69.0	3.15	0.046	62.7	75.4
37	Ninh Binh	75.7	3.13	0.041	69.4	81.9
38	Thanh Hoa	56.2	5.33	0.095	45.5	66.9

Annex 2.11 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	56.4	4.65	0.082	47.1	65.7
42	Ha Tinh	81.6	2.27	0.028	77.0	86.1
44	Quang Binh	67.7	3.28	0.048	61.1	74.3
45	Quang Tri	68.3	3.02	0.044	62.2	74.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	61.9	2.81	0.045	56.3	67.5
48	Da Nang	75.9	2.99	0.039	69.9	81.9
49	Quang Nam	62.0	4.84	0.078	52.4	71.7
51	Quang Ngai	59.5	5.27	0.089	49.0	70.0
52	Binh Dinh	64.3	2.96	0.046	58.4	70.2
54	Phu Yen	55.0	3.11	0.057	48.7	61.2
56	Khanh Hoa	58.9	3.66	0.062	51.6	66.2
58	Ninh Thuan	38.1	2.92	0.077	32.2	43.9
60	Binh Thuan	52.0	3.14	0.060	45.7	58.2
62	Kon Tum	36.9	3.75	0.102	29.4	44.4
64	Gia Lai	39.5	4.43	0.112	30.6	48.3
66	Dak Lak	61.3	4.01	0.065	53.3	69.4
67	Dak Nong	39.7	5.90	0.149	27.9	51.5
68	Lam Dong	59.8	3.39	0.057	53.0	66.5
70	Binh Phuoc	47.8	3.11	0.065	41.6	54.1
72	Tay Ninh	44.9	2.91	0.065	39.1	50.7
74	Binh Duong	37.1	4.97	0.134	27.1	47.0
75	Dong Nai	57.4	2.86	0.050	51.7	63.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61.8	2.85	0.046	56.1	67.5
79	Ho Chi Minh City	65.0	2.12	0.033	60.7	69.2
80	Long An	55.5	3.51	0.063	48.5	62.5
82	Tien Giang	51.0	2.72	0.053	45.6	56.4
83	Ben Tre	60.9	5.26	0.086	50.4	71.4
84	Tra Vinh	42.4	4.09	0.096	34.2	50.6
86	Vinh Long	54.8	2.83	0.052	49.1	60.4
87	Dong Thap	44.0	3.05	0.069	37.9	50.1
89	An Giang	35.3	2.57	0.073	30.2	40.5
91	Kien Giang	38.8	3.16	0.081	32.5	45.1
92	Can Tho	43.8	2.75	0.063	38.3	49.3
93	Hau Giang	33.0	2.55	0.077	27.9	38.1
94	Soc Trang	25.7	2.32	0.090	21.1	30.3
95	Bac Lieu	28.9	2.52	0.087	23.8	33.9
96	Ca Mau	28.3	2.23	0.079	23.8	32.7

Annex 2.12
STANDARD ERRORS OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		78.0	0.26	0.003	77.5	78.5
	Urban	76.0	0.44	0.006	75.1	76.9
	Rural	78.8	0.31	0.004	78.2	79.4
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	77.5	0.49	0.006	76.5	78.5
R2	Red River Delta	78.6	0.61	0.008	77.4	79.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	78.9	0.52	0.007	77.9	80.0
R4	Central Highlands	79.4	0.85	0.011	77.8	81.1
R5	Southeast	73.7	0.86	0.012	72.0	75.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	79.8	0.44	0.006	78.9	80.6
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	78.1	1.51	0.019	75.1	81.2
02	Ha Giang	72.0	2.17	0.030	67.7	76.4
04	Cao Bang	78.2	1.30	0.017	75.6	80.8
06	Bac Kan	80.3	1.68	0.021	77.0	83.7
08	Tuyen Quang	80.6	1.25	0.015	78.1	83.1
10	Lao Cai	71.1	3.02	0.042	65.1	77.1
11	Dien Bien	63.4	3.48	0.055	56.4	70.4
12	Lai Chau	78.5	2.37	0.030	73.8	83.2
14	Son La	75.5	1.84	0.024	71.8	79.2
15	Yen Bai	79.9	1.76	0.022	76.4	83.4
17	Hoa Binh	83.8	1.24	0.015	81.3	86.3
19	Thai Nguyen	79.7	1.47	0.019	76.7	82.6
20	Lang Son	79.6	1.12	0.014	77.4	81.8
22	Quang Ninh	80.7	1.21	0.015	78.3	83.2
24	Bac Giang	79.2	1.32	0.017	76.5	81.8
25	Phu Tho	77.2	1.69	0.022	73.8	80.5
26	Vinh Phuc	78.3	1.42	0.018	75.4	81.1
27	Bac Ninh	74.1	1.46	0.020	71.2	77.0
30	Hai Duong	80.9	1.73	0.021	77.4	84.3
31	Hai Phong	76.7	1.39	0.018	73.9	79.5
33	Hung Yen	76.5	2.22	0.029	72.1	81.0
34	Thai Binh	82.1	1.35	0.016	79.4	84.8
35	Ha Nam	76.6	2.14	0.028	72.3	80.9
36	Nam Dinh	81.4	1.75	0.022	77.9	84.9
37	Ninh Binh	77.2	1.53	0.020	74.2	80.3
38	Thanh Hoa	80.2	1.55	0.019	77.1	83.3

Annex 2.12 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	77.4	1.62	0.021	74.1	80.6
42	Ha Tinh	75.0	2.46	0.033	70.1	79.9
44	Quang Binh	81.2	1.67	0.021	77.8	84.5
45	Quang Tri	79.3	1.64	0.021	76.1	82.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	77.2	1.33	0.017	74.5	79.8
48	Da Nang	80.4	1.57	0.020	77.3	83.6
49	Quang Nam	74.6	2.31	0.031	70.0	79.3
51	Quang Ngai	78.9	1.86	0.024	75.1	82.6
52	Binh Dinh	82.0	1.11	0.014	79.7	84.2
54	Phu Yen	81.9	1.52	0.019	78.9	85.0
56	Khanh Hoa	79.5	1.63	0.020	76.3	82.8
58	Ninh Thuan	79.8	1.40	0.018	77.0	82.5
60	Binh Thuan	79.2	1.62	0.021	75.9	82.4
62	Kon Tum	67.6	3.50	0.052	60.6	74.6
64	Gia Lai	79.6	1.63	0.020	76.3	82.8
66	Dak Lak	79.4	1.76	0.022	75.9	82.9
67	Dak Nong	86.6	1.52	0.018	83.5	89.6
68	Lam Dong	80.3	1.36	0.017	77.5	83.0
70	Binh Phuoc	80.2	1.58	0.020	77.0	83.3
72	Tay Ninh	76.6	1.79	0.023	73.0	80.2
74	Binh Duong	76.8	2.11	0.027	72.6	81.0
75	Dong Nai	69.8	2.15	0.031	65.6	74.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	82.0	1.17	0.014	79.7	84.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71.7	1.42	0.020	68.9	74.6
80	Long An	80.8	1.36	0.017	78.1	83.5
82	Tien Giang	80.8	1.82	0.023	77.2	84.4
83	Ben Tre	77.8	2.26	0.029	73.3	82.3
84	Tra Vinh	80.1	1.02	0.013	78.1	82.2
86	Vinh Long	80.3	1.39	0.017	77.5	83.1
87	Dong Thap	81.9	1.34	0.016	79.2	84.5
89	An Giang	83.0	0.98	0.012	81.0	84.9
91	Kien Giang	77.6	1.32	0.017	75.0	80.3
92	Can Tho	76.6	1.40	0.018	73.8	79.3
93	Hau Giang	79.2	1.71	0.022	75.8	82.6
94	Soc Trang	73.9	2.12	0.029	69.6	78.1
95	Bac Lieu	82.1	1.60	0.020	78.9	85.3
96	Ca Mau	80.7	1.63	0.020	77.5	84.0

Annex 2.13

STANDARD ERRORS OF MODERN CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		67.5	0.31	0.005	66.9	68.1
	Urban	63.3	0.53	0.008	62.2	64.4
	Rural	69.2	0.38	0.006	68.5	70.0
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	68.7	0.64	0.009	67.4	69.9
R2	Red River Delta	67.6	0.77	0.011	66.0	69.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	71.0	0.62	0.009	69.7	72.2
R4	Central Highlands	64.6	1.13	0.018	62.4	66.9
R5	Southeast	62.1	0.97	0.016	60.1	64.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	68.3	0.55	0.008	67.2	69.3
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	67.7	1.77	0.026	64.2	71.3
02	Ha Giang	69.2	2.05	0.030	65.1	73.3
04	Cao Bang	73.2	1.51	0.021	70.2	76.3
06	Bac Kan	77.2	1.67	0.022	73.9	80.6
08	Tuyen Quang	70.9	2.24	0.032	66.4	75.4
10	Lao Cai	62.9	3.10	0.049	56.7	69.1
11	Dien Bien	57.8	3.38	0.058	51.0	64.5
12	Lai Chau	76.8	2.51	0.033	71.8	81.9
14	Son La	70.5	1.91	0.027	66.7	74.3
15	Yen Bai	71.2	1.91	0.027	67.3	75.0
17	Hoa Binh	73.6	2.35	0.032	68.9	78.3
19	Thai Nguyen	62.6	1.77	0.028	59.1	66.1
20	Lang Son	72.4	1.81	0.025	68.7	76.0
22	Quang Ninh	65.6	2.30	0.035	61.0	70.2
24	Bac Giang	67.8	2.12	0.031	63.6	72.1
25	Phu Tho	65.6	2.55	0.039	60.5	70.7
26	Vinh Phuc	68.5	2.26	0.033	64.0	73.1
27	Bac Ninh	56.7	1.94	0.034	52.8	60.6
30	Hai Duong	70.3	2.69	0.038	64.9	75.6
31	Hai Phong	65.1	1.93	0.030	61.2	68.9
33	Hung Yen	65.2	2.71	0.042	59.8	70.6
34	Thai Binh	76.1	1.57	0.021	73.0	79.2
35	Ha Nam	70.2	2.62	0.037	65.0	75.4
36	Nam Dinh	68.8	2.62	0.038	63.6	74.1
37	Ninh Binh	62.9	2.25	0.036	58.4	67.4
38	Thanh Hoa	72.9	1.87	0.026	69.2	76.7

Annex 2.13 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	73.5	1.83	0.025	69.8	77.2
42	Ha Tinh	70.6	2.83	0.040	65.0	76.3
44	Quang Binh	76.3	2.04	0.027	72.2	80.4
45	Quang Tri	67.7	1.89	0.028	63.9	71.5
46	Thua Thien Hue	65.3	1.97	0.030	61.4	69.3
48	Da Nang	65.6	1.65	0.025	62.3	68.9
49	Quang Nam	66.7	2.53	0.038	61.6	71.8
51	Quang Ngai	73.9	2.11	0.029	69.7	78.1
52	Binh Dinh	71.5	1.49	0.021	68.5	74.5
54	Phu Yen	70.5	2.38	0.034	65.8	75.3
56	Khanh Hoa	66.3	2.00	0.030	62.3	70.3
58	Ninh Thuan	68.5	2.03	0.030	64.5	72.6
60	Binh Thuan	72.4	2.07	0.029	68.3	76.6
62	Kon Tum	56.3	3.62	0.064	49.1	63.5
64	Gia Lai	70.9	1.70	0.024	67.5	74.3
66	Dak Lak	61.1	2.45	0.040	56.2	66.0
67	Dak Nong	74.2	3.48	0.047	67.2	81.1
68	Lam Dong	61.6	2.01	0.033	57.6	65.7
70	Binh Phuoc	70.1	2.10	0.030	65.9	74.3
72	Tay Ninh	66.2	2.33	0.035	61.5	70.8
74	Binh Duong	64.7	1.80	0.028	61.1	68.3
75	Dong Nai	54.2	2.40	0.044	49.4	59.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	71.0	1.81	0.026	67.4	74.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	61.2	1.65	0.027	57.9	64.5
80	Long An	69.3	1.75	0.025	65.8	72.8
82	Tien Giang	65.6	2.10	0.032	61.4	69.8
83	Ben Tre	65.8	3.01	0.046	59.8	71.8
84	Tra Vinh	57.0	1.37	0.024	54.3	59.7
86	Vinh Long	65.4	1.73	0.026	62.0	68.9
87	Dong Thap	73.3	1.81	0.025	69.7	76.9
89	An Giang	73.3	1.35	0.018	70.6	76.0
91	Kien Giang	65.4	1.88	0.029	61.6	69.2
92	Can Tho	65.2	1.73	0.027	61.7	68.7
93	Hau Giang	70.1	2.09	0.030	65.9	74.3
94	Soc Trang	67.9	2.09	0.031	63.7	72.1
95	Bac Lieu	74.6	2.17	0.029	70.2	78.9
96	Ca Mau	71.0	1.69	0.024	67.6	74.4

Annex 2.14

STANDARD ERRORS OF PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS WHO HAVE A THIRD OR HIGHER ORDER BIRTH

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		15.1	0.39	0.026	14.3	15.8
	Urban	9.5	0.39	0.041	8.7	10.3
	Rural	17.1	0.51	0.030	16.1	18.2
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	15.9	1.01	0.063	13.9	17.9
R2	Red River Delta	13.1	0.82	0.062	11.5	14.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	18.0	1.01	0.056	16.0	20.1
R4	Central Highlands	29.0	1.40	0.048	26.2	31.8
R5	Southeast	11.1	0.96	0.087	9.2	13.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	11.4	0.61	0.054	10.1	12.6
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	11.0	1.66	0.151	7.7	14.3
02	Ha Giang	27.2	4.68	0.172	17.9	36.6
04	Cao Bang	15.3	3.48	0.227	8.4	22.3
06	Bac Kan	11.3	3.36	0.298	4.6	18.0
08	Tuyen Quang	11.6	2.50	0.214	6.7	16.6
10	Lao Cai	20.8	4.43	0.213	11.9	29.6
11	Dien Bien	33.1	4.72	0.142	23.7	42.5
12	Lai Chau	23.9	3.81	0.159	16.3	31.6
14	Son La	18.3	3.98	0.218	10.3	26.3
15	Yen Bai	17.0	4.06	0.238	8.9	25.1
17	Hoa Binh	9.3	2.17	0.233	5.0	13.6
19	Thai Nguyen	8.2	1.59	0.194	5.0	11.4
20	Lang Son	9.9	2.50	0.252	4.9	14.9
22	Quang Ninh	11.4	2.45	0.214	6.5	16.3
24	Bac Giang	14.3	3.10	0.217	8.1	20.5
25	Phu Tho	8.0	1.96	0.247	4.0	11.9
26	Vinh Phuc	14.4	2.92	0.202	8.6	20.2
27	Bac Ninh	19.3	2.38	0.124	14.5	24.0
30	Hai Duong	13.9	2.04	0.147	9.8	18.0
31	Hai Phong	9.7	1.75	0.179	6.3	13.2
33	Hung Yen	13.5	2.71	0.201	8.1	18.9
34	Thai Binh	18.0	3.60	0.200	10.8	25.2
35	Ha Nam	14.6	3.76	0.257	7.1	22.2
36	Nam Dinh	16.3	3.16	0.194	10.0	22.6
37	Ninh Binh	11.6	1.97	0.170	7.7	15.6
38	Thanh Hoa	11.2	1.94	0.174	7.3	15.1

Annex 2.14 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	14.3	4.06	0.285	6.1	22.4
42	Ha Tinh	18.8	3.20	0.170	12.4	25.2
44	Quang Binh	27.7	4.15	0.150	19.4	36.0
45	Quang Tri	35.2	3.99	0.113	27.3	43.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	27.5	3.21	0.117	21.1	33.9
48	Da Nang	12.3	2.32	0.188	7.7	17.0
49	Quang Nam	17.9	2.87	0.160	12.2	23.6
51	Quang Ngai	17.4	3.36	0.193	10.7	24.1
52	Binh Dinh	18.3	2.66	0.146	12.9	23.6
54	Phu Yen	16.6	2.62	0.158	11.4	21.9
56	Khanh Hoa	16.7	3.02	0.181	10.7	22.8
58	Ninh Thuan	22.1	1.97	0.089	18.2	26.1
60	Binh Thuan	29.3	2.75	0.094	23.8	34.8
62	Kon Tum	36.2	5.01	0.138	26.2	46.2
64	Gia Lai	35.2	2.49	0.071	30.2	40.2
66	Dak Lak	26.5	2.49	0.094	21.5	31.5
67	Dak Nong	32.5	4.22	0.130	24.0	40.9
68	Lam Dong	19.8	2.70	0.136	14.4	25.2
70	Binh Phuoc	14.2	2.03	0.143	10.1	18.2
72	Tay Ninh	10.4	2.34	0.224	5.7	15.1
74	Binh Duong	8.1	3.49	0.430	1.1	15.1
75	Dong Nai	22.8	2.88	0.126	17.0	28.5
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	14.8	2.56	0.173	9.7	19.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6.9	1.23	0.178	4.4	9.4
80	Long An	9.7	2.65	0.273	4.4	15.0
82	Tien Giang	11.1	1.89	0.169	7.4	14.9
83	Ben Tre	1.8	1.18	0.673	-0.6	4.1
84	Tra Vinh	10.2	2.54	0.249	5.1	15.3
86	Vinh Long	13.1	2.41	0.185	8.2	17.9
87	Dong Thap	9.2	2.05	0.224	5.1	13.3
89	An Giang	12.7	1.92	0.152	8.8	16.5
91	Kien Giang	13.4	1.60	0.119	10.2	16.6
92	Can Tho	10.3	1.61	0.156	7.1	13.6
93	Hau Giang	11.8	2.01	0.171	7.8	15.8
94	Soc Trang	17.0	2.61	0.153	11.8	22.3
95	Bac Lieu	13.6	2.61	0.192	8.4	18.8
96	Ca Mau	11.5	2.25	0.196	7.0	16.0

Annex 3
DETAILED ALLOCATION OF SAMPLE SURVEY SCOPE

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		3 890	2 235	1 655	390 000	228 956	161 044
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	837	465	372	82 838	48 812	34 026
R2	Red River Delta	708	406	302	70 246	40 513	29 733
R3	North and South Central Coast	866	483	383	87 503	49 120	38 383
R4	Central Highlands	295	183	112	30 388	19 871	10 517
R5	Southeast	385	240	145	37 899	23 733	14 166
R6	Mekong River Delta	799	458	341	81 126	46 907	34 219
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	74	51	23	8 077	5 626	2 451
02	Ha Giang	61	32	29	6 041	3 481	2 560
04	Cao Bang	61	31	30	5 821	3 051	2 770
06	Bac Kan	55	30	25	5 292	3 196	2 096
08	Tuyen Quang	61	32	29	5 918	3 203	2 715
10	Lao Cai	61	40	21	6 501	4 445	2 056
11	Dien Bien	56	31	25	5 557	3 371	2 186
12	Lai Chau	55	36	19	5 405	4 072	1 333
14	Son La	61	33	28	5 830	3 310	2 520
15	Yen Bai	61	32	29	6 035	3 386	2 649
17	Hoa Binh	61	32	29	5 641	3 071	2 570
19	Thai Nguyen	61	34	27	6 563	3 695	2 868
20	Lang Son	61	32	29	5 917	3 314	2 603
22	Quang Ninh	61	34	27	6 111	3 679	2 432
24	Bac Giang	61	35	26	6 234	3 707	2 527
25	Phu Tho	61	35	26	6 083	3 510	2 573
26	Vinh Phuc	61	33	28	5 881	3 176	2 705
27	Bac Ninh	61	33	28	6 282	3 435	2 847
30	Hai Duong	67	36	31	6 002	3 233	2 769
31	Hai Phong	67	36	31	6 979	3 778	3 201
33	Hung Yen	61	35	26	6 037	3 456	2 581
34	Thai Binh	67	36	31	6 535	3 427	3 108
35	Ha Nam	61	38	23	5 882	3 470	2 412
36	Nam Dinh	67	37	30	6 454	3 598	2 856
37	Ninh Binh	61	37	24	6 006	3 635	2 371
38	Thanh Hoa	67	41	26	6 426	3 972	2 454

Annex 3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	67	39	28	6 718	4 018	2 700
42	Ha Tinh	61	34	27	5 925	3 379	2 546
44	Quang Binh	61	33	28	5 864	3 148	2 716
45	Quang Tri	61	32	29	7 245	3 926	3 319
46	Thua Thien Hue	61	34	27	5 883	3 253	2 630
48	Da Nang	61	33	28	5 983	3 228	2 755
49	Quang Nam	61	35	26	6 317	3 709	2 608
51	Quang Ngai	61	34	27	6 395	3 569	2 826
52	Binh Dinh	61	35	26	5 920	3 379	2 541
54	Phu Yen	61	33	28	6 377	3 320	3 057
56	Khanh Hoa	61	34	27	6 446	3 543	2 903
58	Ninh Thuan	61	32	29	6 008	3 239	2 769
60	Binh Thuan	61	34	27	5 996	3 437	2 559
62	Kon Tum	56	39	17	6 258	4 644	1 614
64	Gia Lai	61	34	27	5 854	3 397	2 457
66	Dak Lak	61	36	25	6 221	3 773	2 448
67	Dak Nong	56	40	16	6 000	4 376	1 624
68	Lam Dong	61	34	27	6 055	3 681	2 374
70	Binh Phuoc	61	31	30	5 918	3 134	2 784
72	Tay Ninh	61	34	27	6 282	3 394	2 888
74	Binh Duong	61	45	16	5 871	4 347	1 524
75	Dong Nai	67	37	30	7 121	4 131	2 990
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61	33	28	5 695	3 059	2 636
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74	60	14	7 012	5 668	1 344
80	Long An	61	38	23	6 137	3 863	2 274
82	Tien Giang	61	35	26	5 921	3 462	2 459
83	Ben Tre	61	45	16	6 145	4 523	1 622
84	Tra Vinh	61	33	28	6 029	3 230	2 799
86	Vinh Long	61	34	27	5 993	3 338	2 655
87	Dong Thap	61	35	26	5 861	3 385	2 476
89	An Giang	67	36	31	6 810	3 574	3 236
91	Kien Giang	61	35	26	6 556	3 809	2 747
92	Can Tho	61	34	27	6 069	3 324	2 745
93	Hau Giang	61	32	29	6 199	3 208	2 991
94	Soc Trang	61	34	27	7 626	4 431	3 195
95	Bac Lieu	61	32	29	5 804	3 388	2 416
96	Ca Mau	61	35	26	5 976	3 372	2 604

Annex 4
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT POPULATION STRUCTURE

Code	Administration	Urban share of population (%)	Sex ratio (Males/100 females)	Total dependency ratio (%)	Ageing index (%)	Proportion of population 15–64 years (%)
ENTIRE COUNTRY		-	97.7	46.0	37.9	68.5
	Urban	29.9	94.7	39.8	41.2	71.5
	Rural	-	99.1	48.8	36.7	67.2
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	15.9	99.9	48.7	31.7	67.2
R2	Red River Delta	29.6	97.2	45.5	50.9	68.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	24.2	97.8	51.0	40.9	66.2
R4	Central Highlands	28.7	102.6	56.3	18.1	64.0
R5	Southeast	57.1	93.9	38.0	32.8	72.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	23.0	98.8	43.7	36.7	69.6
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	41.3	97.2	43.3	44.4	69.8
02	Ha Giang	11.5	102.7	54.5	23.8	64.7
04	Cao Bang	17.0	98.4	48.6	40.1	67.3
06	Bac Kan	16.1	102.1	43.6	33.1	69.6
08	Tuyen Quang	13.1	100.3	45.4	35.7	68.8
10	Lao Cai	20.7	101.6	58.6	17.9	63.1
11	Dien Bien	14.8	99.5	68.9	15.0	59.2
12	Lai Chau	14.3	104.9	62.3	16.5	61.6
14	Son La	14.0	103.8	54.9	21.4	64.5
15	Yen Bai	18.8	99.8	51.5	28.4	66.0
17	Hoa Binh	14.9	99.4	42.5	36.9	70.2
19	Thai Nguyen	25.9	97.7	42.4	40.3	70.2
20	Lang Son	19.1	99.3	43.6	38.5	69.6
22	Quang Ninh	52.0	104.8	44.9	40.9	69.0
24	Bac Giang	9.4	98.4	44.0	36.3	69.5
25	Phu Tho	15.9	97.3	46.0	51.1	68.5
26	Vinh Phuc	22.9	97.6	46.1	43.3	68.5
27	Bac Ninh	23.9	97.1	51.7	42.4	65.9
30	Hai Duong	19.1	96.1	44.5	56.2	69.2
31	Hai Phong	46.2	98.4	41.3	51.1	70.8
33	Hung Yen	12.3	96.7	49.5	57.5	66.9
34	Thai Binh	9.7	93.4	47.7	68.7	67.7
35	Ha Nam	9.5	95.5	49.2	59.5	67.0
36	Nam Dinh	17.6	95.8	49.3	57.4	67.0
37	Ninh Binh	17.9	98.9	45.7	61.1	68.6
38	Thanh Hoa	10.4	97.6	47.9	49.7	67.6

Annex 4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Urban share of population (%)	Sex ratio (<i>Males/100 females</i>)	Total dependency ratio (%)	Ageing index (%)	Proportion of population 15–64 years (%)
40	Nghe An	12.9	98.6	48.3	40.7	67.4
42	Ha Tinh	15.0	97.9	56.3	58.9	64.0
44	Quang Binh	15.2	100.6	52.0	41.9	65.8
45	Quang Tri	27.6	97.7	60.9	38.1	62.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	36.1	98.1	55.8	42.7	64.2
48	Da Nang	87.0	94.8	41.9	33.6	70.5
49	Quang Nam	18.6	95.4	53.2	41.4	65.3
51	Quang Ngai	14.7	97.1	53.8	41.7	65.0
52	Binh Dinh	27.7	95.2	53.9	41.0	65.0
54	Phu Yen	22.1	100.2	50.5	33.4	66.4
56	Khanh Hoa	40.4	97.8	48.8	31.3	67.2
58	Ninh Thuan	36.0	100.1	55.6	23.1	64.3
60	Binh Thuan	39.0	100.6	51.0	29.2	66.2
62	Kon Tum	34.0	106.1	65.4	13.1	60.5
64	Gia Lai	29.4	102.0	62.9	17.5	61.4
66	Dak Lak	24.6	101.9	52.9	18.4	65.4
67	Dak Nong	14.9	110.2	60.2	10.4	62.4
68	Lam Dong	38.0	99.9	49.9	24.6	66.7
70	Binh Phuoc	16.4	101.9	46.9	23.2	68.1
72	Tay Ninh	15.6	98.6	43.0	34.1	69.9
74	Binh Duong	29.9	91.3	33.1	22.6	75.1
75	Dong Nai	33.4	97.5	42.7	27.2	70.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	50.1	99.5	45.7	29.5	68.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	82.9	91.0	34.8	39.4	74.2
80	Long An	17.6	98.7	45.1	40.4	68.9
82	Tien Giang	13.8	96.4	45.3	38.1	68.8
83	Ben Tre	9.9	96.3	42.3	50.6	70.3
84	Tra Vinh	15.4	97.1	46.0	37.4	68.5
86	Vinh Long	15.4	97.0	42.0	45.3	70.4
87	Dong Thap	17.8	99.5	44.1	37.7	69.4
89	An Giang	28.5	98.8	45.6	35.4	68.7
91	Kien Giang	27.6	102.5	44.7	27.5	69.1
92	Can Tho	65.9	99.2	38.9	38.8	72.0
93	Hau Giang	19.6	101.2	43.3	39.9	69.8
94	Soc Trang	19.8	98.3	43.6	31.9	69.7
95	Bac Lieu	27.0	98.5	39.9	32.0	71.5
96	Ca Mau	20.4	101.1	44.2	29.6	69.3

Annex 5

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT NUPTIALITY OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Years)			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%):		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/separated
	ENTIRE COUNTRY	24.5	26.2	22.7	3.5	25.6	66.1	8.3
	Urban	26.0	27.8	24.3	3.5	29.0	62.6	8.4
	Rural	23.8	25.6	21.9	3.6	24.1	67.6	8.3
	Socio-economic regions							
	R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains	22.7	24.2	21.1	3.1	21.3	71.1	7.6
	R2 Red River Delta	24.3	26.1	22.5	3.7	23.1	68.6	8.3
	R3 North and South Central Coast	24.7	26.6	22.7	3.9	26.2	65.0	8.9
	R4 Central Highlands	23.7	25.6	21.8	3.7	25.6	67.4	7.0
	R5 Southeast	25.9	27.6	24.3	3.3	32.5	59.4	8.1
	R6 Mekong River Delta	24.5	26.3	22.6	3.7	24.6	66.7	8.8
	Provinces/cities							
	01 Ha Noi	24.9	26.4	23.4	2.9	26.1	66.6	7.3
	02 Ha Giang	21.4	22.3	20.4	1.9	20.1	73.4	6.6
	04 Cao Bang	22.4	23.7	20.9	2.8	20.1	71.0	9.0
	06 Bac Kan	23.2	24.7	21.4	3.3	21.7	71.5	6.7
	08 Tuyen Quang	23.2	24.9	21.4	3.6	22.3	69.7	8.0
	10 Lao Cai	21.8	23.1	20.4	2.7	20.7	72.5	6.8
	11 Dien Bien	21.7	22.6	20.9	1.7	21.7	72.4	5.9
	12 Lai Chau	21.1	22.4	19.7	2.7	19.6	73.7	6.7
	14 Son La	21.3	22.4	20.1	2.3	20.7	73.9	5.4
	15 Yen Bai	22.2	24.0	20.5	3.5	20.5	72.1	7.4
	17 Hoa Binh	23.5	25.1	21.7	3.4	21.7	70.4	7.9
	19 Thai Nguyen	23.8	25.4	22.1	3.3	21.8	69.7	8.4
	20 Lang Son	23.6	25.0	22.1	2.9	23.6	68.0	8.4
	22 Quang Ninh	24.8	26.9	22.6	4.3	22.6	69.6	7.8
	24 Bac Giang	23.4	25.2	21.5	3.7	20.8	71.3	7.8
	25 Phu Tho	23.7	25.7	21.6	4.1	22.0	69.2	8.8
	26 Vinh Phuc	23.8	25.2	22.3	2.9	24.0	68.0	8.0
	27 Bac Ninh	22.7	24.4	21.1	3.4	19.5	72.6	8.0
	30 Hai Duong	24.3	26.1	22.4	3.6	21.6	69.6	8.9
	31 Hai Phong	24.5	26.5	22.5	4.0	23.2	67.6	9.2
	33 Hung Yen	23.5	25.3	21.7	3.6	20.8	70.0	9.3
	34 Thai Binh	24.1	26.7	21.3	5.4	19.8	70.6	9.6
	35 Ha Nam	23.9	25.9	21.8	4.0	21.5	69.0	9.5
	36 Nam Dinh	23.4	25.6	21.1	4.5	20.6	70.8	8.6
	37 Ninh Binh	24.5	26.7	21.9	4.8	23.9	67.5	8.6
	38 Thanh Hoa	23.6	25.1	22.0	3.1	23.1	68.2	8.7

Annex 5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (<i>Years</i>)			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%):		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/separated
40	Nghe An	23.9	25.6	22.2	3.4	24.1	67.6	8.4
42	Ha Tinh	25.0	27.4	22.5	5.0	23.7	66.6	9.7
44	Quang Binh	25.9	27.9	23.9	4.0	29.1	63.0	7.8
45	Quang Tri	24.9	27.2	22.5	4.7	26.4	64.0	9.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	26.2	28.3	24.1	4.1	30.2	61.3	8.5
48	Da Nang	26.5	28.6	24.5	4.1	33.7	58.0	8.3
49	Quang Nam	24.6	27.2	22.0	5.2	29.2	61.2	9.6
51	Quang Ngai	24.0	26.2	21.8	4.4	25.9	65.3	8.8
52	Binh Dinh	24.2	26.1	22.4	3.7	23.9	66.1	10.0
54	Phu Yen	24.6	26.5	22.6	3.8	26.1	65.3	8.6
56	Khanh Hoa	25.8	27.8	23.9	4.0	28.1	62.6	9.3
58	Ninh Thuan	24.2	26.1	22.3	3.7	27.9	63.4	8.7
60	Binh Thuan	25.0	27.0	23.0	4.1	28.4	63.3	8.3
62	Kon Tum	23.3	24.5	21.9	2.6	26.3	67.0	6.7
64	Gia Lai	23.0	24.8	21.2	3.5	24.0	68.6	7.4
66	Dak Lak	23.9	26.0	21.9	4.1	26.1	67.2	6.8
67	Dak Nong	23.1	24.9	21.4	3.4	23.8	71.0	5.2
68	Lam Dong	24.6	26.6	22.6	4.0	27.2	65.1	7.7
70	Binh Phuoc	24.0	25.6	22.3	3.3	24.2	68.0	7.9
72	Tay Ninh	24.4	26.2	22.7	3.5	26.1	64.3	9.7
74	Binh Duong	24.8	25.8	24.0	1.8	31.4	61.8	6.8
75	Dong Nai	25.9	27.5	24.3	3.2	32.0	61.5	6.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	26.0	27.8	24.2	3.7	27.9	63.2	8.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	26.6	28.5	24.8	3.6	35.3	56.1	8.5
80	Long An	24.3	26.3	22.1	4.2	22.9	67.8	9.3
82	Tien Giang	24.0	26.2	21.8	4.4	21.6	68.9	9.5
83	Ben Tre	24.3	26.5	22.0	4.5	20.5	68.9	10.7
84	Tra Vinh	24.3	26.1	22.4	3.7	23.0	66.7	10.4
86	Vinh Long	25.2	27.1	23.2	3.9	23.5	66.3	10.2
87	Dong Thap	24.3	26.2	22.3	3.9	24.3	66.9	8.9
89	An Giang	24.0	25.6	22.3	3.3	24.2	66.7	9.1
91	Kien Giang	24.1	26.0	22.0	4.0	25.9	66.7	7.4
92	Can Tho	25.3	27.1	23.5	3.6	28.1	63.9	8.0
93	Hau Giang	24.4	26.5	22.1	4.4	24.7	66.6	8.6
94	Soc Trang	24.7	26.4	22.8	3.5	26.6	65.2	8.1
95	Bac Lieu	25.7	27.0	24.3	2.7	30.4	62.3	7.3
96	Ca Mau	24.8	26.2	23.5	2.7	26.5	67.1	6.4

Annex 6
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT EDUCATION

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%)			Gross enrolment rate (%)				Net enrolment rate (%)				
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	
ENTIRE COUNTRY													
	Urban	93.7	95.9	91.6	102.9	88.8	65.0	24.8	94.9	81.9	58.1	16.9	
		97.0	98.1	96.1	101.3	93.1	78.8	54.4	96.4	87.8	71.2	37.4	
	Rural	92.3	95.0	89.6	103.5	87.4	60.4	11.1	94.4	80.0	53.7	7.5	
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	88.3	92.6	84.2	104.0	89.3	59.0	9.9	92.7	78.7	51.1	5.9	
R2	Red River Delta	97.3	98.9	95.8	102.6	96.7	83.1	34.9	97.0	92.2	76.6	25.9	
R3	North and South Central Coast	93.3	95.8	90.9	103.4	91.4	66.8	20.2	96.1	84.6	60.6	13.9	
R4	Central Highlands	89.9	93.2	86.6	104.0	84.3	59.6	11.1	93.6	76.1	51.9	6.2	
R5	Southeast	96.3	97.5	95.3	101.1	90.0	64.8	42.5	95.7	83.5	57.0	28.3	
R6	Mekong River Delta	92.2	94.3	90.2	102.7	77.9	48.6	13.2	93.1	71.4	41.7	8.3	
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	97.8	99.2	96.6	102.8	96.4	90.6	50.3	96.3	91.7	81.5	37.3	
02	Ha Giang	74.6	82.9	66.1	101.9	81.1	47.3	1.6	88.4	67.6	36.3	1.1	
04	Cao Bang	84.6	89.3	80.0	103.7	81.4	65.6	4.2	86.6	68.7	49.8	1.2	
06	Bac Kan	90.7	94.1	87.2	107.5	87.5	53.8	8.5	93.4	76.3	45.9	2.9	
08	Tuyen Quang	94.2	96.7	91.7	103.1	95.1	65.8	2.6	94.9	86.1	59.1	1.1	
10	Lao Cai	75.5	81.9	69.2	105.8	79.6	42.4	14.1	90.3	69.9	36.1	4.0	
11	Dien Bien	63.4	76.5	50.7	107.3	81.4	37.9	2.9	88.7	63.6	26.3	2.2	
12	Lai Chau	63.6	76.1	50.6	107.1	79.4	36.5	1.0	90.2	62.3	26.9	0.3	
14	Son La	77.0	87.5	66.4	105.6	86.1	49.0	5.1	88.5	66.8	36.9	2.2	
15	Yen Bai	84.8	89.2	80.6	97.3	84.0	47.5	6.8	87.3	73.7	42.3	2.3	
17	Hoa Binh	95.9	97.2	94.8	104.1	95.5	68.3	5.3	96.6	87.7	60.6	2.9	
19	Thai Nguyen	97.3	98.4	96.3	102.2	98.7	74.9	36.4	98.0	92.4	67.3	28.3	
20	Lang Son	93.6	96.3	91.0	104.7	94.5	61.0	5.0	95.8	82.4	51.4	2.2	

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%)			Common enrollment rate(%)				Enrollment rate at the right age(%)			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
22	Quang Ninh	96.9	98.3	95.5	102.6	93.8	76.1	13.7	97.1	89.1	73.5	8.6
24	Bac Giang	96.9	98.8	95.2	104.0	95.9	72.8	8.7	97.4	91.5	69.7	5.6
25	Phu Tho	97.0	98.6	95.5	105.4	92.1	65.3	14.5	96.4	86.5	60.2	7.8
26	Vinh Phuc	97.0	98.6	95.5	103.6	96.7	80.7	23.8	96.7	90.9	74.1	16.8
27	Bac Ninh	96.5	98.5	94.6	101.3	96.8	75.3	19.6	98.5	93.6	71.2	12.1
30	Hai Duong	97.4	98.9	96.0	104.3	95.9	83.4	29.9	97.5	92.1	75.8	24.1
31	Hai Phong	98.1	99.2	97.0	103.1	98.6	86.7	43.0	96.5	92.9	81.3	31.5
33	Hung Yen	95.5	97.9	93.3	102.8	96.4	75.5	23.2	97.5	90.5	69.4	18.1
34	Thai Binh	97.3	98.8	95.9	101.7	99.8	87.5	17.4	96.9	94.5	82.1	12.7
35	Ha Nam	97.0	98.9	95.1	101.1	94.4	76.9	16.0	97.5	92.2	70.6	10.1
36	Nam Dinh	96.6	98.7	94.8	102.5	96.4	72.7	16.9	98.2	93.6	69.0	13.5
37	Ninh Binh	96.5	98.7	94.4	100.9	99.0	82.3	20.5	96.7	93.3	75.7	16.2
38	Thanh Hoa	94.5	97.1	92.2	104.3	89.8	62.2	11.6	96.0	83.7	56.2	6.1
40	Nghe An	95.4	96.9	94.0	104.9	91.8	61.2	16.9	96.2	84.5	56.4	11.9
42	Ha Tinh	97.4	99.0	95.9	106.1	95.0	88.6	11.3	97.0	89.8	81.6	7.4
44	Quang Binh	96.6	98.3	94.9	101.7	97.2	74.4	15.1	95.9	90.1	67.7	9.2
45	Quang Tri	91.0	94.7	87.5	103.3	92.7	75.4	11.9	94.9	85.8	68.3	7.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	91.0	95.6	86.6	103.8	91.3	68.2	43.0	97.6	85.3	61.9	29.4
48	Da Nang	97.4	98.8	96.1	101.4	99.0	81.1	69.0	98.1	93.1	75.9	51.7
49	Quang Nam	92.1	95.3	89.2	103.5	97.3	68.9	21.3	96.5	88.5	62.0	15.5
51	Quang Ngai	86.7	91.2	82.5	105.9	92.1	68.6	15.9	94.7	82.6	59.5	12.2
52	Binh Dinh	92.7	96.0	89.8	102.7	96.6	72.3	16.2	96.8	88.1	64.3	10.2
54	Phu Yen	94.9	97.2	92.7	103.1	90.0	59.6	14.6	97.3	84.8	55.0	10.6
56	Khanh Hoa	92.6	94.9	90.6	101.9	87.1	63.7	14.3	96.2	82.0	58.9	11.6
58	Ninh Thuan	78.9	82.0	75.8	97.3	67.5	44.6	5.1	87.4	60.0	38.1	1.7

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over (%)			Common enrollment rate(%)				Enrollment rate at the right age(%)			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
60	Binh Thuan	92.8	94.3	91.3	101.4	84.8	57.0	9.5	97.0	79.6	52.0	4.9
62	Kon Tum	84.3	90.2	78.1	103.4	86.4	43.2	18.6	95.0	74.6	36.9	11.8
64	Gia Lai	82.5	87.7	77.4	103.2	67.8	45.0	3.7	88.9	60.9	39.5	1.6
66	Dak Lak	92.6	95.0	90.2	104.2	90.1	70.6	12.0	94.8	81.6	61.3	5.2
67	Dak Nong	94.6	96.7	92.4	108.7	85.8	49.1	2.7	95.1	74.6	39.7	1.1
68	Lam Dong	93.5	95.9	91.1	102.4	92.2	67.0	18.9	96.5	85.5	59.8	13.2
70	Binh Phuoc	94.1	96.1	92.1	104.4	89.0	56.6	9.1	96.3	79.2	47.8	4.4
72	Tay Ninh	92.1	93.9	90.4	103.7	79.3	49.3	3.2	95.2	75.7	44.9	1.4
74	Binh Duong	95.3	96.2	94.5	96.4	82.4	42.5	24.9	90.3	72.5	37.1	18.5
75	Dong Nai	96.8	98.0	95.8	102.4	92.8	65.5	25.7	95.5	85.0	57.4	18.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.2	97.3	95.2	104.3	91.6	68.2	26.8	97.2	83.7	61.8	17.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.2	98.2	96.4	99.9	92.1	74.0	62.5	96.6	87.3	65.0	40.9
80	Long An	94.9	97.0	92.8	104.2	89.4	60.3	16.3	97.9	84.9	55.5	9.5
82	Tien Giang	95.0	96.8	93.4	101.9	88.2	55.7	11.3	97.6	84.8	51.0	7.1
83	Ben Tre	95.3	97.2	93.5	103.9	88.0	70.5	19.6	96.8	83.0	60.9	9.2
84	Tra Vinh	85.0	89.6	80.6	100.0	75.7	49.1	19.3	93.7	71.1	42.4	10.0
86	Vinh Long	93.2	94.9	91.6	101.7	91.6	61.3	20.4	96.5	85.8	54.8	13.6
87	Dong Thap	91.7	93.7	89.7	97.8	75.1	49.2	11.9	89.5	69.8	44.0	7.7
89	An Giang	88.4	90.8	86.1	101.2	71.0	41.2	13.5	90.4	65.1	35.3	10.0
91	Kien Giang	92.5	94.7	90.4	105.9	77.6	48.3	9.7	93.6	67.9	38.8	6.3
92	Can Tho	94.4	95.9	92.9	100.3	82.1	49.9	23.9	94.1	76.1	43.8	17.2
93	Hau Giang	93.5	95.4	91.7	111.6	75.9	41.2	10.8	95.1	65.6	33.0	4.9
94	Soc Trang	87.0	89.9	84.1	100.7	59.7	35.2	5.5	84.5	51.0	25.7	2.9
95	Bac Lieu	93.7	95.3	92.2	104.5	72.1	35.1	10.1	91.4	62.8	28.9	6.4
96	Ca Mau	95.9	96.7	95.1	106.8	70.1	37.2	6.9	91.7	60.3	28.3	4.0

Annex 7
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	ENTIRE COUNTRY	78.0	76.0	78.8	67.5	63.3	69.2	10.5	12.7	9.5
	Socio-economic regions									
	R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains	77.5	77.0	77.6	68.7	63.3	69.7	8.8	13.7	7.9
	R2 Red River Delta	78.6	76.7	79.4	67.6	63.0	69.5	11.0	13.7	9.9
	R3 North and South Central Coast	78.9	79.3	78.8	71.0	68.3	71.8	7.9	11.0	7.0
	R4 Central Highlands	79.4	81.0	78.8	64.6	62.2	65.7	14.8	18.8	13.1
	R5 Southeast	73.7	71.5	76.3	62.1	59.9	64.7	11.5	11.6	11.5
	R6 Mekong River Delta	79.8	77.7	80.4	68.3	65.3	69.1	11.4	12.4	11.1
	Provinces/cities									
	01 Ha Noi	78.1	77.4	78.7	67.7	65.6	69.2	10.3	11.7	9.3
	02 Ha Giang	72.0	73.6	71.8	69.2	64.3	69.8	2.8	9.2	1.9
	04 Cao Bang	78.2	79.1	78.0	73.2	70.7	73.8	5.0	8.3	4.2
	06 Bac Kan	80.3	79.9	80.4	77.2	72.7	78.2	3.1	7.1	2.3
	08 Tuyen Quang	80.6	73.3	81.7	70.9	58.0	72.8	9.7	15.3	8.9
	10 Lao Cai	71.1	74.3	70.2	62.9	60.2	63.7	8.2	14.1	6.5
	11 Dien Bien	63.4	74.4	61.3	57.8	64.7	56.5	5.6	9.7	4.8
	12 Lai Chau	78.5	77.7	78.6	76.8	72.3	77.6	1.6	5.4	1.0
	14 Son La	75.5	77.1	75.3	70.5	67.4	71.0	5.0	9.7	4.3
	15 Yen Bai	79.9	80.1	79.9	71.2	63.0	73.0	8.7	17.1	6.8
	17 Hoa Binh	83.8	77.5	85.0	73.6	58.4	76.3	10.2	19.1	8.7
	19 Thai Nguyen	79.7	78.7	80.0	62.6	59.5	63.7	17.0	19.3	16.2
	20 Lang Son	79.6	77.7	80.1	72.4	67.2	73.6	7.1	10.5	6.3
	22 Quang Ninh	80.7	80.1	81.4	65.6	62.6	68.8	15.1	17.5	12.6
	24 Bac Giang	79.2	76.1	79.5	67.8	59.7	68.6	11.3	16.4	10.8
	25 Phu Tho	77.2	76.8	77.2	65.6	64.0	65.9	11.5	12.8	11.3
	26 Vinh Phuc	78.3	77.4	78.5	68.5	68.5	68.6	9.7	8.9	9.9
	27 Bac Ninh	74.1	75.7	73.6	56.7	56.3	56.8	17.4	19.4	16.7
	30 Hai Duong	80.9	76.8	81.8	70.3	58.1	73.0	10.6	18.7	8.8
	31 Hai Phong	76.7	73.2	79.6	65.1	58.0	71.0	11.6	15.3	8.6
	33 Hung Yen	76.5	75.2	76.7	65.2	66.9	64.9	11.2	8.3	11.7
	34 Thai Binh	82.1	73.5	83.1	76.1	61.8	77.7	6.0	11.6	5.4
	35 Ha Nam	76.6	76.9	76.5	70.2	68.2	70.4	6.4	8.7	6.1
	36 Nam Dinh	81.4	76.5	82.5	68.8	61.2	70.5	12.6	15.2	12.0
	37 Ninh Binh	77.2	77.6	77.1	62.9	59.8	63.5	14.3	17.7	13.6
	38 Thanh Hoa	80.2	81.9	80.0	72.9	74.0	72.8	7.2	7.9	7.2

Annex 7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	77.4	75.1	77.7	73.5	68.4	74.2	3.9	6.8	3.5
42	Ha Tinh	75.0	75.1	75.0	70.6	70.7	70.6	4.3	4.4	4.3
44	Quang Binh	81.2	79.6	81.5	76.3	71.6	77.2	4.8	8.1	4.2
45	Quang Tri	79.3	81.3	78.5	67.7	70.2	66.7	11.6	11.1	11.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	77.2	77.9	76.7	65.3	66.2	64.8	11.8	11.7	11.9
48	Da Nang	80.4	80.2	82.4	65.6	64.8	70.9	14.9	15.3	11.4
49	Quang Nam	74.6	79.1	73.5	66.7	70.5	65.7	7.9	8.6	7.7
51	Quang Ngai	78.9	77.2	79.1	73.9	68.2	74.9	5.0	9.1	4.3
52	Binh Dinh	82.0	77.7	83.7	71.5	67.4	73.2	10.5	10.3	10.5
54	Phu Yen	81.9	80.8	82.2	70.5	66.9	71.6	11.4	13.9	10.6
56	Khanh Hoa	79.5	79.8	79.3	66.3	63.4	68.3	13.2	16.3	11.1
58	Ninh Thuan	79.8	82.2	78.3	68.5	69.8	67.7	11.2	12.4	10.6
60	Binh Thuan	79.2	80.4	78.4	72.4	73.0	72.1	6.7	7.4	6.3
62	Kon Tum	67.6	79.0	60.5	56.3	62.8	52.3	11.3	16.2	8.2
64	Gia Lai	79.6	77.8	80.3	70.9	63.6	73.9	8.6	14.2	6.3
66	Dak Lak	79.4	84.2	77.8	61.1	62.8	60.5	18.3	21.4	17.2
67	Dak Nong	86.6	80.6	87.6	74.2	69.7	74.9	12.4	10.8	12.7
68	Lam Dong	80.3	81.3	79.6	61.6	59.2	63.3	18.6	22.1	16.3
70	Binh Phuoc	80.2	78.2	80.6	70.1	68.9	70.3	10.1	9.2	10.2
72	Tay Ninh	76.6	76.6	76.6	66.2	59.0	67.4	10.4	17.6	9.1
74	Binh Duong	76.8	78.0	76.3	64.7	63.7	65.1	12.1	14.3	11.2
75	Dong Nai	69.8	69.0	70.3	54.2	54.3	54.1	15.5	14.6	16.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	82.0	82.9	81.0	71.0	73.8	67.9	11.0	9.2	13.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71.7	69.9	78.5	61.2	58.8	70.0	10.5	11.0	8.5
80	Long An	80.8	81.2	80.7	69.3	66.6	69.9	11.4	14.5	10.7
82	Tien Giang	80.8	79.2	81.0	65.6	66.5	65.4	15.2	12.8	15.6
83	Ben Tre	77.8	73.1	78.3	65.8	56.6	66.7	11.8	16.5	11.4
84	Tra Vinh	80.1	76.4	80.8	57.0	50.4	58.2	23.1	25.9	22.6
86	Vinh Long	80.3	76.7	81.0	65.4	59.0	66.6	14.9	17.7	14.4
87	Dong Thap	81.9	76.9	83.0	73.3	65.6	75.0	8.5	11.3	7.9
89	An Giang	83.0	81.0	83.8	73.3	70.4	74.5	9.5	10.6	9.1
91	Kien Giang	77.6	77.0	77.9	65.4	66.2	65.1	12.2	10.7	12.8
92	Can Tho	76.6	75.3	78.9	65.2	63.5	68.3	11.2	11.6	10.4
93	Hau Giang	79.2	77.5	79.6	70.1	65.7	71.2	9.1	11.8	8.4
94	Soc Trang	73.9	74.6	73.7	67.9	61.0	69.6	5.8	13.6	4.0
95	Bac Lieu	82.1	80.0	82.8	74.6	72.3	75.3	7.5	7.6	7.5
96	Ca Mau	80.7	79.5	81.1	71.0	68.4	71.7	9.7	10.9	9.3

Annex 8

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FERTILITY LEVEL AND MORTALITY LEVEL

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate (Children/ woman)	Crude birth rate (Live births/ 1000 persons)	Proportion of women giving birth to three children or more (%)	Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons)	Infant mortality rate (Infant deaths/1000 live births)
ENTIRE COUNTRY		2.00	17.1	15.1	6.8	15.8
	Urban	1.77	16.4	9.5	5.5	9.2
	Rural	2.11	17.4	17.1	7.3	18.2
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.22	19.3	15.9	6.6	24.3
R2	Red River Delta	2.04	16.7	13.1	7.1	12.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	2.21	16.9	18.0	7.1	17.1
R4	Central Highlands	2.63	20.9	29.0	6.1	26.8
R5	Southeast	1.68	16.9	11.1	6.3	9.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.80	15.2	11.4	6.8	12.6
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	2.00	18.8	11.0	6.0	10.4
02	Ha Giang	3.05	27.0	27.2	6.9	37.1
04	Cao Bang	2.09	17.5	15.3	8.7	28.2
06	Bac Kan	1.85	16.0	11.3	7.1	19.5
08	Tuyen Quang	2.07	17.0	11.6	6.2	19.0
10	Lao Cai	2.73	24.4	20.8	6.1	31.6
11	Dien Bien	2.57	24.2	33.1	7.4	37.3
12	Lai Chau	2.91	26.0	23.9	7.8	46.1
14	Son La	2.58	24.7	18.3	5.8	25.6
15	Yen Bai	2.32	19.9	17.0	6.3	26.5
17	Hoa Binh	1.98	16.7	9.3	6.4	19.4
19	Thai Nguyen	1.90	16.7	8.2	6.8	14.0
20	Lang Son	1.84	15.8	9.9	7.3	16.7
22	Quang Ninh	1.99	15.9	11.4	6.2	15.8
24	Bac Giang	1.86	14.9	14.3	5.4	16.7
25	Phu Tho	2.08	17.5	8.0	6.5	18.2
26	Vinh Phuc	2.06	18.8	14.4	7.2	12.6
27	Bac Ninh	2.26	18.1	19.3	7.0	12.9
30	Hai Duong	1.98	15.2	13.9	7.6	12.2
31	Hai Phong	1.98	16.6	9.7	7.5	11.5
33	Hung Yen	2.13	16.1	13.5	7.4	12.9
34	Thai Binh	2.10	13.8	18.0	8.8	11.5
35	Ha Nam	2.09	14.8	14.6	7.1	15.7
36	Nam Dinh	2.20	15.6	16.3	8.2	13.2
37	Ninh Binh	1.88	13.4	11.6	8.6	15.4
38	Thanh Hoa	1.89	14.3	11.2	7.7	15.0

Annex 8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate (Children/ woman)	Crude birth rate (Live births/ 1000 persons)	Proportion of women giving birth to three children or more (%)	Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons)	Infant mortality rate (Infant deaths/1000 live births)
40	Nghe An	2.56	19.9	14.3	7.0	16.8
42	Ha Tinh	2.46	14.0	18.8	8.9	17.5
44	Quang Binh	2.39	17.5	27.7	7.3	18.1
45	Quang Tri	2.84	19.1	35.2	7.7	36.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	2.28	16.2	27.5	7.0	19.3
48	Da Nang	2.16	19.3	12.3	6.7	10.1
49	Quang Nam	2.27	17.8	17.9	7.1	19.5
51	Quang Ngai	2.11	17.1	17.4	6.2	18.0
52	Binh Dinh	2.17	16.3	18.3	7.3	15.2
54	Phu Yen	1.98	15.9	16.6	5.4	19.2
56	Khanh Hoa	2.06	16.7	16.7	6.2	15.0
58	Ninh Thuan	2.42	19.1	22.1	6.2	18.8
60	Binh Thuan	2.09	16.8	29.3	6.1	14.0
62	Kon Tum	3.46	27.4	36.2	8.4	38.1
64	Gia Lai	2.90	23.8	35.2	6.3	25.7
66	Dak Lak	2.47	19.0	26.5	5.8	22.0
67	Dak Nong	2.68	20.7	32.5	5.4	26.6
68	Lam Dong	2.28	18.3	19.8	5.7	14.5
70	Binh Phuoc	2.43	21.3	14.2	6.9	16.2
72	Tay Ninh	1.77	16.1	10.4	7.5	13.0
74	Binh Duong	1.72	20.7	8.1	5.5	9.0
75	Dong Nai	2.09	18.8	22.8	6.5	9.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1.88	15.6	14.8	6.5	8.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1.45	15.1	6.9	6.1	7.7
80	Long An	1.87	14.9	9.7	6.4	9.8
82	Tien Giang	1.93	14.7	11.1	7.4	10.6
83	Ben Tre	1.79	14.0	1.8	7.4	11.5
84	Tra Vinh	1.80	14.5	10.2	7.3	15.0
86	Vinh Long	1.65	12.9	13.1	6.9	11.5
87	Dong Thap	1.89	15.6	9.2	7.6	14.0
89	An Giang	1.97	17.3	12.7	7.9	15.8
91	Kien Giang	1.80	15.9	13.4	5.5	13.6
92	Can Tho	1.62	14.6	10.3	6.7	9.0
93	Hau Giang	1.75	14.7	11.8	6.8	10.6
94	Soc Trang	1.81	15.7	17.0	6.2	15.0
95	Bac Lieu	1.59	15.1	13.6	5.7	12.8
96	Ca Mau	1.64	14.8	11.5	5.6	14.0

Annex 9
SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MIGRATION

Code	Administration	In-migration rate <i>(In-migrants per 1000 persons)</i>			Out-migration rate <i>(Out-migrants per 1000 persons)</i>			Net-migration rate <i>(Net-migrants per thousand persons)</i>		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Socio-economic regions		6.6	6.3	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.2	4.9	7.6	-3.9	-2.7	-5.1
R2	Red River Delta	3.5	2.6	4.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.5	-0.4	1.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	3.1	3.3	3.0	8.8	8.6	9.0	-5.7	-5.3	-6.0
R4	Central Highlands	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.0	-0.3	-0.5	-0.2
R5	Southeast	24.8	24.7	25.0	4.9	5.2	4.6	19.9	19.5	20.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.8	1.8	1.8	10.2	9.6	10.9	-8.4	-7.8	-9.1
Provinces/cities		9.7	9.1	10.3	9.7	9.1	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
01	Ha Noi	10.8	8.1	13.4	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.9	3.4	8.4
02	Ha Giang	1.9	2.0	1.8	19.0	19.1	18.8	-17.0	-17.0	-17.0
04	Cao Bang	4.7	4.7	4.7	9.6	9.7	9.5	-4.9	-5.0	-4.8
06	Bac Kan	4.6	4.0	5.2	6.3	3.9	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-3.6
08	Tuyen Quang	2.8	2.4	3.1	4.7	2.7	6.7	-1.9	-0.3	-3.5
10	Lao Cai	3.7	3.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	4.8	-0.1	0.5	-0.7
11	Dien Bien	3.6	3.1	4.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.9	2.6
12	Lai Chau	3.5	3.9	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
14	Son La	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	1.5	3.3	-0.3	0.4	-1.1
15	Yen Bai	3.4	2.3	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.5	-0.7	-1.3	0.0
17	Hoa Binh	3.8	3.5	4.0	5.8	4.3	7.3	-2.0	-0.8	-3.2
19	Thai Nguyen	11.5	11.6	11.4	6.9	4.6	9.1	4.6	7.0	2.3
20	Lang Son	3.0	2.0	3.9	8.2	5.3	11.1	-5.2	-3.3	-7.2
22	Quang Ninh	3.7	3.0	4.5	5.4	6.4	4.3	-1.6	-3.4	0.2
24	Bac Giang	3.0	2.4	3.5	10.0	9.8	10.3	-7.1	-7.4	-6.8
25	Phu Tho	2.4	1.9	2.8	14.2	8.5	19.6	-11.8	-6.6	-16.8
26	Vinh Phuc	4.8	4.9	4.8	7.2	5.8	8.6	-2.4	-1.0	-3.7
27	Bac Ninh	9.8	9.5	10.1	7.6	9.1	6.2	2.2	0.4	3.9
30	Hai Duong	5.0	4.8	5.1	7.2	5.0	9.3	-2.2	-0.2	-4.1
31	Hai Phong	7.0	6.2	7.8	3.8	4.7	2.8	3.2	1.4	5.0
33	Hung Yen	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	5.1	8.3	-0.3	1.4	-1.9
34	Thai Binh	2.7	2.7	2.7	11.1	11.9	10.5	-8.4	-9.1	-7.7
35	Ha Nam	4.1	3.7	4.5	8.7	5.9	11.3	-4.6	-2.2	-6.8
36	Nam Dinh	4.1	3.6	4.5	8.4	9.6	7.3	-4.4	-6.0	-2.8
37	Ninh Binh	5.9	6.3	5.4	9.2	7.5	11.0	-3.4	-1.2	-5.5
38	Thanh Hoa	6.8	7.8	5.9	13.0	12.0	14.0	-6.2	-4.2	-8.1

Annex 9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	In-migration rate (In-migrants per 1000 persons)			Out-migration rate (Out-migrants per 1000 persons)			Net-migration rate (Net-migrants per thousand persons)		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	2.7	2.4	3.0	10.3	10.5	10.1	-7.6	-8.1	-7.1
42	Ha Tinh	4.7	4.7	4.6	14.4	13.6	15.3	-9.8	-8.9	-10.7
44	Quang Binh	2.4	1.8	3.0	13.4	13.5	13.4	-11.0	-11.7	-10.4
45	Quang Tri	5.6	5.7	5.5	11.4	9.8	12.9	-5.8	-4.2	-7.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	8.3	7.6	8.9	10.3	8.6	12.0	-2.1	-1.0	-3.1
48	Da Nang	29.8	26.6	32.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	26.4	23.1	29.5
49	Quang Nam	4.9	5.0	4.8	14.6	11.3	17.8	-9.7	-6.3	-13.0
51	Quang Ngai	2.3	2.4	2.2	12.0	13.7	10.5	-9.8	-11.3	-8.2
52	Binh Dinh	6.0	6.3	5.8	9.9	10.8	9.0	-3.9	-4.5	-3.3
54	Phu Yen	2.5	2.8	2.1	8.4	8.1	8.7	-5.9	-5.2	-6.6
56	Khanh Hoa	3.7	3.2	4.1	11.9	10.9	13.0	-8.3	-7.7	-8.9
58	Ninh Thuan	2.9	3.0	2.8	17.1	22.4	11.8	-14.2	-19.4	-9.0
60	Binh Thuan	4.2	3.9	4.4	9.6	7.4	11.7	-5.4	-3.5	-7.3
62	Kon Tum	6.7	7.1	6.3	4.1	4.4	3.8	2.6	2.8	2.4
64	Gia Lai	3.7	3.5	3.9	5.9	6.2	5.6	-2.2	-2.8	-1.7
66	Dak Lak	6.9	6.6	7.2	8.8	8.8	8.9	-1.9	-2.2	-1.6
67	Dak Nong	7.3	7.6	7.0	3.2	3.8	2.6	4.1	3.8	4.5
68	Lam Dong	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.5	7.2	7.8	1.1	1.4	0.8
70	Binh Phuoc	10.3	9.9	10.7	17.2	17.0	17.4	-6.9	-7.1	-6.7
72	Tay Ninh	3.3	2.9	3.8	7.2	8.4	5.9	-3.9	-5.6	-2.2
74	Binh Duong	89.6	93.4	86.1	15.0	15.0	14.9	74.6	78.4	71.2
75	Dong Nai	27.2	27.5	26.8	10.8	8.9	12.6	16.3	18.6	14.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	13.3	12.8	13.7	8.9	6.3	11.4	4.4	6.4	2.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	26.2	25.0	27.2	7.8	8.7	7.0	18.3	16.2	20.2
80	Long An	5.5	5.2	5.9	9.0	7.2	10.8	-3.5	-2.0	-5.0
82	Tien Giang	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.2	7.3	11.0	-0.2	1.6	-1.9
83	Ben Tre	2.2	1.5	2.9	15.1	11.9	18.2	-12.9	-10.5	-15.3
84	Tra Vinh	5.0	4.8	5.2	9.1	7.2	11.0	-4.1	-2.4	-5.8
86	Vinh Long	4.2	3.3	5.1	17.6	16.3	18.8	-13.4	-13.1	-13.6
87	Dong Thap	4.1	3.0	5.1	10.7	9.7	11.7	-6.7	-6.7	-6.6
89	An Giang	3.6	3.1	4.1	11.9	12.3	11.6	-8.3	-9.1	-7.4
91	Kien Giang	5.8	5.3	6.4	14.5	13.8	15.2	-8.7	-8.5	-8.9
92	Can Tho	9.8	8.1	11.5	11.5	10.6	12.3	-1.7	-2.5	-0.8
93	Hau Giang	4.0	2.7	5.3	10.9	10.2	11.6	-6.9	-7.5	-6.3
94	Soc Trang	2.8	2.6	2.9	12.7	11.3	14.1	-10.0	-8.8	-11.2
95	Bac Lieu	2.6	1.5	3.7	13.2	9.0	17.4	-10.6	-7.5	-13.7
96	Ca Mau	2.5	1.9	3.0	29.7	29.1	30.4	-27.3	-27.1	-27.4